



2001 United States Virgin Islands **Virgin Islands Community Survey**



CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page ii.).....	1
 APPENDICES	
A. Definition of Subject Characteristics	A-1
B. Accuracy of the Sample Data	B-1
C. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	C-1
D. Facsimile of Questionnaire Pages.....	D-1

Symbols in the Tables

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “–” represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not applicable.

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

DEMOGRAPHIC

	Page
Table 1-1 Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	2
Table 1-2 Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	4
Table 1-3 Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	6
Table 1-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	8
Table 1-5 Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	10
Table 1-6 Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	12
Table 1-7 Father's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	14
Table 1-8 Mother's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	16
Table 1-9 Residence in 1996 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	18
Table 1-10 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2001. . .	20
Table 1-11 Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	22
Table 1-12 Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	24
Table 1-13 Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	26
Table 1-14 Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	28
Table 1-15 Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	30
Table 1-16 Poverty Status in 2001 of Persons by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	32
Table 1-17 Income in 2001 of Households and Families by Island and Race: U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	34
Table 2-1 Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	36
Table 2-2 Place of Birth by Age, Virgin Islands: U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	37
Table 2-3 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	38
Table 2-4 Ethnic origin or Race and Reason for Migration by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	39
Table 2-5 Father's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	40
Table 2-6 Mother's Birthplace by Age, U. S. Virgin Islands: 2001	41
Table 2-7 Residence in 1996 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	42

Table 2-8	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	43
Table 2-9	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	44
Table 2-10	Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2001 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	45
Table 2-11	Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	46
Table 2-12	Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	47
Table 2-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Age – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001.....	48
Table 2-14	Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	49
Table 3-1	Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	50
Table 3-2	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	52
Table 3-3	Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	54
Table 3-4	Father’s Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001.....	56
Table 3-5	Mother’s Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001.....	58
Table 3-6	Residence in 1996 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001.....	60
Table 3-7	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	62
Table 3-8	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 2001	64
Table 3-9	Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001.....	66
Table 3-10	Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	68
Table 3-11	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	70
Table 3-12	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001.....	72
Table 3-13	Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	74
Table 3-14	Poverty Status in 2000 of Persons by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	76

ECONOMICS

	Page
Table 4-1	Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 78
Table 4-2	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 79
Table 4-3	Residence in 1996 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 80
Table 4-4	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 81
Table 4-5	Labor Force Characteristics by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 82
Table 4-6	Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 83
Table 4-7	Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 84
Table 4-8	Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 85
Table 4-9	Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 86
Table 5-1	Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 87
Table 5-2	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 88
Table 5-3	Residence in 1996 by Labor Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 89
Table 5-4	Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 90
Table 5-5	Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 91
Table 5-6	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 92
Table 5-7	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 93
Table 5-8	Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 94

Table 5-9	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	95
Table 5-10	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	96
Table 6-1	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	97
Table 6-2	Residence in 1996 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	98
Table 6-3	Father's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	99
Table 6-4	Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	100
Table 6-5	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	101
Table 6-6	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	102
Table 6-7	Labor Force Characteristics by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	103
Table 6-8	Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	104
Table 6-9	Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	105
Table 6-10	Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	106
Table 7-1	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	108
Table 7-2	Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	110
Table 7-3	Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	112
Table 7-4	Residence in 1996 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	114
Table 7-5	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	116
Table 7-6	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	118
Table 7-7	Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	120
Table 7-8	Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	122
Table 7-9	Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	124
Table 8-1	Age and Marital Status by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	126
Table 8-2	Household Relationship by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	128
Table 8-3	Place of Birth by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	130
Table 8-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	132
Table 8-5	Father's Birthplace by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001	134

	Page
Table 8-6	Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001..... 136
Table 8-7	Residence in 1996 by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001..... 138
Table 8-8	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 140
Table 8-9	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 142
Table 8-10	Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2000 by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 144
Table 8-11	Occupation by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 146
Table 8-12	Industry by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001..... 148
Table 8-13	Industry by Income in 2000 – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001..... 150

HOUSING

Table H01	Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 152
Table H02	Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved In, and Bedrooms, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 154
Table H03	Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons per Room, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 156
Table H04	Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001..... 158
Table H05	Value, Taxes and Insurance, Mortgage Payments and Condominium Fees, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 160
Table H06	Housing Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 162
Table H07	Cost of Utilities in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 164
Table H08	Household Income and Poverty Status in 2000 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 166
Table H09	Owner Costs for Single Family, Condominium, Mobile Home or Boat, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 168

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons.	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
Under 5 years.	8,067	6,583	443	1,041	4,463	3,477	290	695	3,604	3,105	153	346
5 to 9 years.	10,484	8,641	788	1,056	5,129	3,999	377	753	5,355	4,642	411	302
10 to 14 years.	9,817	8,402	603	812	5,129	4,231	261	638	4,688	4,171	342	175
15 to 19 years.	9,730	8,515	381	835	5,158	4,376	232	551	4,572	4,139	149	284
20 to 24 years.	5,588	4,311	406	870	2,840	1,999	145	695	2,748	2,312	261	175
25 to 29 years.	6,325	4,642	573	1,110	3,303	2,202	290	811	3,022	2,440	283	298
30 to 34 years.	7,159	5,656	559	943	3,274	2,434	261	580	3,885	3,222	298	364
35 to 39 years.	8,420	6,593	927	900	3,390	2,579	261	551	5,029	4,014	666	350
40 to 44 years.	7,108	5,351	930	828	3,188	2,231	435	522	3,921	3,120	495	306
45 to 49 years.	6,349	4,436	1,455	457	3,014	1,855	898	261	3,335	2,582	557	197
50 to 54 years.	7,902	5,332	1,293	1,277	3,796	2,521	435	840	4,106	2,811	858	437
55 to 59 years.	7,483	5,754	749	980	3,970	3,245	116	609	3,513	2,509	633	372
60 to 64 years.	4,754	3,584	697	472	2,289	1,768	290	232	2,465	1,817	408	240
65 to 69 years.	4,413	3,434	591	388	2,231	1,565	406	261	2,182	1,869	185	127
70 to 74 years.	2,716	2,063	327	326	1,333	898	174	261	1,384	1,165	153	66
75 to 79 years.	1,726	1,348	218	160	551	406	87	58	1,175	943	131	102
80 to 84 years.	762	429	210	124	290	174	58	58	472	255	152	66
85 years and over.	599	410	51	138	319	174	29	116	280	237	22	22
Median.	33.1	31.4	44.9	33.7	31.1	29.6	43.8	30.9	35.0	32.7	45.2	37.0
Females.												
Under 5 years.	58,185	46,172	5,566	6,448	28,050	21,327	2,434	4,289	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159
5 to 9 years.	4,341	3,467	261	613	2,579	1,941	174	464	1,762	1,525	87	149
10 to 14 years.	5,030	4,123	338	570	2,318	1,797	145	377	2,712	2,326	193	193
15 to 19 years.	5,414	4,637	436	341	2,666	2,231	203	232	2,748	2,406	233	109
20 to 24 years.	5,733	4,902	250	581	2,985	2,434	145	406	2,748	2,468	105	175
25 to 29 years.	2,574	2,052	174	348	1,304	927	116	261	1,270	1,125	58	87
30 to 34 years.	3,425	2,612	276	537	1,652	1,217	174	261	1,773	1,395	102	277
35 to 39 years.	3,927	3,193	229	504	1,710	1,275	58	377	2,217	1,918	171	127
40 to 44 years.	4,720	3,682	545	493	2,202	1,594	203	406	2,518	2,089	342	87
45 to 49 years.	3,731	2,954	356	421	1,507	1,188	116	203	2,224	1,766	240	219
50 to 54 years.	3,495	2,457	755	283	1,478	956	348	174	2,017	1,500	408	109
55 to 59 years.	4,118	3,131	617	370	1,970	1,507	203	261	2,147	1,624	414	109
60 to 64 years.	4,041	3,064	461	515	2,086	1,681	87	319	1,955	1,384	374	197
65 to 69 years.	2,274	1,780	298	196	985	811	87	87	1,288	968	211	109
70 to 74 years.	2,221	1,757	265	200	1,188	869	203	116	1,033	887	62	84
75 to 79 years.	1,355	1,137	51	167	638	464	29	145	717	674	22	22
80 to 84 years.	1,039	745	174	120	377	232	87	58	662	513	87	62
85 years and over.	363	232	29	102	174	87	29	58	189	145	-	44
Median.	33.3	32.1	43.5	32.6	31.4	30.3	40.0	31.8	34.6	33.0	45.7	34.4
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over.												
Never married.	37,634	27,914	4,835	4,885	18,459	13,069	2,202	3,188	19,175	14,845	2,633	1,697
Now married.	14,203	11,829	977	1,397	7,013	5,680	348	985	7,190	6,150	629	411
Separated.	18,534	12,580	2,908	3,045	8,780	5,651	1,217	1,913	9,754	6,930	1,691	1,133
Widowed.	749	676	51	22	232	203	29	-	517	473	22	22
Divorced.	1,673	1,140	373	160	985	580	290	116	688	561	84	44
Females 15 years and over.												
Never married.	2,475	1,688	526	261	1,449	956	319	174	1,026	732	207	87
Now married.	43,400	33,945	4,531	4,924	20,487	15,358	1,913	3,216	22,914	18,587	2,619	1,708
Separated.	16,545	14,245	849	1,451	7,969	6,578	348	1,043	8,577	7,667	502	408
Widowed.	17,688	12,316	2,614	2,758	8,345	5,390	1,217	1,739	9,343	6,926	1,397	1,020
Divorced.	1,202	1,035	94	73	580	493	58	29	622	543	36	44
Median.	3,468	2,807	360	301	1,623	1,391	58	174	1,845	1,416	302	127
Median.	4,497	3,542	614	341	1,970	1,507	232	232	2,527	2,035	382	109

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons.	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
Under 5 years.	3,604	3,105	153	346	217	199	-	18	3,388	2,907	153	328
5 to 9 years.	5,355	4,642	411	302	307	271	18	18	5,049	4,371	393	284
10 to 14 years.	4,688	4,171	342	175	361	325	36	-	4,327	3,847	306	175
15 to 19 years.	4,572	4,139	149	284	289	271	18	-	4,284	3,868	131	284
20 to 24 years.	2,748	2,312	261	175	235	126	108	-	2,513	2,186	153	175
25 to 29 years.	3,022	2,440	283	298	181	36	108	36	2,841	2,404	175	262
30 to 34 years.	3,885	3,222	298	364	235	162	36	36	3,650	3,060	262	328
35 to 39 years.	5,029	4,014	666	350	505	451	54	-	4,524	3,562	612	350
40 to 44 years.	3,921	3,120	495	306	271	235	36	-	3,650	2,885	459	306
45 to 49 years.	3,335	2,582	557	197	144	90	54	-	3,191	2,492	503	197
50 to 54 years.	4,106	2,811	858	437	325	144	181	-	3,781	2,666	678	437
55 to 59 years.	3,513	2,509	633	372	235	126	108	-	3,278	2,382	525	372
60 to 64 years.	2,465	1,817	408	240	126	90	36	-	2,339	1,727	372	240
65 to 69 years.	2,182	1,869	185	127	433	361	54	18	1,748	1,508	131	109
70 to 74 years.	1,384	1,165	153	66	72	72	-	-	1,311	1,093	153	66
75 to 79 years.	1,175	943	131	102	126	90	-	36	1,049	852	131	66
80 to 84 years.	472	255	152	66	144	36	108	-	328	219	44	66
85 years and over.	280	237	22	22	18	18	-	-	262	219	22	22
Median.	35.0	32.7	45.2	37.0	37.3	36.3	51.5	30.5	34.6	32.4	44.6	37.4
Females.												
Under 5 years.	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159	2,401	1,787	487	126	27,734	23,057	2,644	2,033
5 to 9 years.	1,762	1,525	87	149	144	126	-	18	1,617	1,399	87	131
10 to 14 years.	2,712	2,326	193	193	199	162	18	18	2,513	2,164	175	175
15 to 19 years.	2,748	2,406	233	109	235	199	36	-	2,513	2,207	197	109
20 to 24 years.	2,748	2,468	105	175	235	217	18	-	2,513	2,251	87	175
25 to 29 years.	1,270	1,125	58	87	90	54	36	-	1,180	1,071	22	87
30 to 34 years.	1,773	1,395	102	277	90	18	36	36	1,683	1,377	66	240
35 to 39 years.	2,217	1,918	171	127	162	126	18	18	2,054	1,792	153	109
40 to 44 years.	2,518	2,089	342	87	289	253	36	-	2,229	1,836	306	87
45 to 49 years.	2,224	1,766	240	219	126	126	-	-	2,098	1,639	240	219
50 to 54 years.	2,017	1,500	408	109	72	36	36	-	1,945	1,464	372	109
55 to 59 years.	2,147	1,624	414	109	181	72	108	-	1,967	1,552	306	109
60 to 64 years.	1,955	1,384	374	197	162	72	90	-	1,792	1,311	284	197
65 to 69 years.	1,288	968	211	109	108	72	36	-	1,180	896	175	109
70 to 74 years.	1,033	887	62	84	181	144	18	18	852	743	44	66
75 to 79 years.	717	674	22	22	18	18	-	-	699	656	22	22
80 to 84 years.	662	513	87	62	72	54	-	18	590	459	87	44
85 years and over.	189	145	-	44	36	36	-	-	153	109	-	44
Median.	34.6	33.0	45.7	34.4	36.1	34.8	51.5	27.5	34.5	33.0	44.4	34.8
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over.												
Never married.	19,175	14,845	2,633	1,697	1,516	1,011	469	36	17,659	13,834	2,164	1,661
Now married.	7,190	6,150	629	411	415	271	126	18	6,775	5,879	503	393
Separated.	9,754	6,930	1,691	1,133	903	614	271	18	8,851	6,316	1,421	1,115
Widowed.	517	473	22	22	36	36	-	-	481	437	22	22
Divorced.	688	561	84	44	54	36	18	-	634	525	66	44
Median.	1,026	732	207	87	108	54	54	-	918	678	153	87
Females 15 years and over.												
Never married.	22,914	18,587	2,619	1,708	1,823	1,300	433	90	21,090	17,288	2,186	1,617
Now married.	8,577	7,667	502	408	578	433	108	36	7,999	7,234	393	372
Separated.	9,343	6,926	1,397	1,020	885	632	217	36	8,458	6,294	1,180	983
Widowed.	622	543	36	44	54	18	36	-	568	525	-	44
Divorced.	1,845	1,416	302	127	162	126	18	18	1,683	1,289	284	109
Median.	2,527	2,035	382	109	144	90	54	-	2,382	1,945	328	109

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-2. Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
Family householder:												
Male	13,869	10,015	1,956	1,898	7,505	5,158	1,101	1,246	6,364	4,857	855	652
Female	14,383	11,678	1,290	1,415	6,346	5,042	319	985	8,037	6,636	971	429
Nonfamily householder:												
Male	6,965	4,892	1,387	686	3,216	2,260	551	406	3,749	2,632	836	280
Living alone	5,934	4,250	1,100	584	2,695	1,941	406	348	3,239	2,308	695	237
Female	5,870	4,547	883	439	2,521	2,086	232	203	3,349	2,461	651	237
Living alone	5,354	4,192	766	396	2,289	1,884	203	203	3,064	2,308	563	193
Spouse	14,015	9,434	2,400	2,182	6,955	4,434	1,188	1,333	7,060	5,000	1,212	849
Child	37,221	30,619	2,233	4,368	19,241	15,126	1,072	3,043	17,980	15,493	1,161	1,326
Grandchild	4,509	4,109	160	239	1,884	1,681	29	174	2,625	2,429	131	66
Parent	2,063	1,734	170	160	724	551	58	116	1,339	1,183	112	44
Other relative	6,362	5,394	254	714	3,188	2,434	232	522	3,175	2,960	22	193
Nonrelatives	4,146	3,062	468	617	2,086	1,362	261	464	2,060	1,700	207	153
Persons under 18 years	34,450	28,887	2,008	3,555	18,053	14,460	1,014	2,579	16,397	14,427	994	976
Householder or spouse	349	320	-	29	174	145	-	29	175	175	-	-
Own child	26,882	22,095	1,732	3,055	14,286	11,272	869	2,144	12,596	10,823	863	910
In married-couple family	11,314	8,254	1,107	1,953	5,622	3,825	609	1,188	5,693	4,429	499	765
Percent of persons under 18 years	32.8	28.6	55.1	54.9	31.1	26.5	60.1	46.1	34.7	30.7	50.2	78.4
With female householder, no husband present in family	12,301	11,162	356	783	6,578	5,882	58	638	5,723	5,279	298	145
Grandchild	3,843	3,531	95	218	1,739	1,536	29	174	2,105	1,995	66	44
Other relatives	2,686	2,432	116	138	1,594	1,362	116	116	1,092	1,070	-	22
Nonrelatives	690	509	66	116	261	145	-	116	429	364	66	-
Persons 65 years and over	10,216	7,684	1,397	1,135	4,723	3,216	753	753	5,493	4,468	643	382
Family householder:												
Male	2,425	1,721	403	301	1,246	840	232	174	1,179	881	171	127
Female	1,685	1,246	185	254	724	435	58	232	961	811	127	22
Spouse	1,688	1,205	319	163	782	493	232	58	906	713	87	105
Parent	871	629	170	73	290	203	58	29	582	426	112	44
Other relatives	374	323	-	51	203	174	-	29	171	149	-	22
Nonrelatives	366	279	58	29	261	174	58	29	105	105	-	-
Nonfamily householder:												
Male	1,173	934	153	87	377	261	29	87	796	673	124	-
Living alone	1,082	843	153	87	348	232	29	87	735	611	124	-
Female	1,634	1,347	109	178	840	638	87	116	793	710	22	62
Living alone	1,561	1,275	109	178	811	609	87	116	750	666	22	62

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-2. Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
Family householder: Male	6,364	4,857	855	652	397	289	90	18	5,966	4,568	765	634
Female	8,037	6,636	971	429	650	451	162	36	7,387	6,185	809	393
Nonfamily householder: Male	3,749	2,632	836	280	361	162	181	18	3,388	2,470	656	262
Living alone	3,239	2,308	695	237	289	144	126	18	2,950	2,164	568	219
Female	3,349	2,461	651	237	289	144	126	18	3,060	2,317	525	219
Living alone	3,064	2,308	563	193	289	144	126	18	2,776	2,164	437	175
Spouse	7,060	5,000	1,212	849	722	542	162	18	6,338	4,458	1,049	831
Child	17,980	15,493	1,161	1,326	1,173	1,047	90	36	16,807	14,446	1,071	1,289
Grandchild	2,625	2,429	131	66	90	90	-	-	2,535	2,339	131	66
Parent	1,339	1,183	112	44	181	90	90	-	1,158	1,093	22	44
Other relative	3,175	2,960	22	193	181	162	-	18	2,994	2,797	22	175
Nonrelatives	2,060	1,700	207	153	181	126	54	-	1,880	1,574	153	153
Persons under 18 years	16,397	14,427	994	976	1,011	921	54	36	15,386	13,507	940	940
Householder or spouse	175	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	175	-	-
Own child	12,596	10,823	863	910	794	704	54	36	11,802	10,119	809	874
In married-couple family	5,693	4,429	499	765	469	451	18	-	5,223	3,978	481	765
Percent of persons under 18 years	34.7	30.7	50.2	78.4	46.4	49.0	33.3	-	33.9	29.5	51.2	81.4
With female householder, no husband present in family	5,723	5,279	298	145	325	253	36	36	5,398	5,027	262	109
Grandchild	2,105	1,995	66	44	72	72	-	-	2,033	1,923	66	44
Other relatives	1,092	1,070	-	22	108	108	-	-	983	962	-	22
Nonrelatives	429	364	66	-	36	36	-	-	393	328	66	-
Persons 65 years and over	5,493	4,468	643	382	794	578	162	54	4,699	3,890	481	328
Family householder: Male	1,179	881	171	127	108	72	18	18	1,071	809	153	109
Female	961	811	127	22	108	90	18	-	852	721	109	22
Spouse	906	713	87	105	162	144	-	18	743	568	87	87
Parent	582	426	112	44	144	54	90	-	437	372	22	44
Other relatives	171	149	-	22	18	18	-	-	153	131	-	22
Nonrelatives	105	105	-	-	18	18	-	-	87	87	-	-
Nonfamily householder: Male	796	673	124	-	162	126	36	-	634	546	87	-
Living alone	735	611	124	-	144	108	36	-	590	503	87	-
Female	793	710	22	62	72	54	-	18	721	656	22	44
Living alone	750	666	22	62	72	54	-	18	678	612	22	44

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
U.S. Virgin Islands	53,101	45,625	1,909	5,567	27,992	23,124	580	4,289	25,109	22,501	1,329	1,278
St. Croix	27,804	22,924	601	4,278	27,094	22,255	580	4,260	710	670	22	18
St. John	806	788	-	18	29	29	-	-	777	759	-	18
St. Thomas	24,491	21,912	1,308	1,271	869	840	-	29	23,622	21,072	1,308	1,242
United States	13,704	5,387	7,316	1,001	6,404	2,202	3,477	724	7,300	3,185	3,839	277
California	247	84	142	22	-	-	-	-	247	84	142	22
Florida	1,210	690	410	109	522	261	174	87	688	429	237	22
Massachusetts	664	178	457	29	435	116	290	29	229	62	167	-
New Jersey	610	138	414	58	377	116	203	58	233	22	211	-
New York	3,199	1,860	1,005	333	1,536	782	464	290	1,663	1,078	542	44
Puerto Rico	4,573	1,633	236	2,704	3,361	1,014	116	2,231	1,212	619	120	473
Other Caribbean	34,548	32,306	571	1,671	14,344	13,532	116	695	20,205	18,774	455	976
Anguilla	1,135	1,113	22	-	261	261	-	-	874	852	22	-
Antigua and Barbuda	5,310	5,245	66	-	2,666	2,666	-	-	2,644	2,579	66	-
British Virgin Islands	3,014	2,930	84	-	116	116	-	-	2,898	2,815	84	-
Dominica	5,814	5,770	44	-	2,202	2,202	-	-	3,612	3,568	44	-
Dominican Republic	2,481	1,501	58	922	956	406	58	493	1,525	1,096	-	429
Haiti	568	546	-	22	-	-	-	-	568	546	-	22
Montserrat	617	617	-	-	319	319	-	-	298	298	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,779	6,619	95	66	2,434	2,405	29	-	4,345	4,214	66	66
St. Lucia	3,863	3,790	29	44	2,579	2,550	29	-	1,284	1,240	-	44
Trinidad & Tobago	1,748	1,428	-	320	1,304	1,159	-	145	444	269	-	175
Elsewhere	3,477	534	1,169	1,774	1,565	261	753	551	1,912	273	415	1,224
Females	58,185	46,172	5,566	6,448	28,050	21,327	2,434	4,289	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159
U.S. Virgin Islands	28,396	24,491	1,022	2,883	14,605	12,170	261	2,173	13,791	12,321	761	710
St. Croix	14,592	12,118	283	2,191	14,141	11,707	261	2,173	451	411	22	18
St. John	372	354	-	18	-	-	-	-	372	354	-	18
St. Thomas	13,431	12,018	739	674	464	464	-	-	12,968	11,555	739	674
United States	6,999	2,932	3,498	569	3,274	1,188	1,623	464	3,725	1,744	1,876	105
California	98	62	36	-	-	-	-	-	98	62	36	-
Florida	480	251	178	51	116	58	29	29	364	193	149	22
Massachusetts	355	51	276	29	232	29	174	29	124	22	102	-
New Jersey	268	109	131	29	145	87	29	29	124	22	102	-
New York	1,775	1,159	443	174	840	493	174	174	935	666	269	-
Puerto Rico	2,059	704	76	1,280	1,536	435	58	1,043	524	269	18	237
Other Caribbean	18,947	17,788	353	806	7,911	7,418	116	377	11,036	10,370	237	429
Anguilla	575	575	-	-	116	116	-	-	459	459	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,849	2,827	22	-	1,275	1,275	-	-	1,574	1,552	22	-
British Virgin Islands	1,704	1,642	62	-	58	58	-	-	1,646	1,584	62	-
Dominica	3,306	3,284	22	-	1,391	1,391	-	-	1,915	1,893	22	-
Dominican Republic	1,369	861	58	450	580	261	58	261	790	601	-	189
Haiti	240	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	240	-	-
Montserrat	287	287	-	-	116	116	-	-	171	171	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,744	3,627	95	22	1,449	1,420	29	-	2,295	2,207	66	22
St. Lucia	2,147	2,096	29	22	1,449	1,420	29	-	698	677	-	22
Trinidad & Tobago	1,066	863	-	203	811	695	-	116	255	167	-	87
Elsewhere	1,784	257	617	909	724	116	377	232	1,059	142	240	678

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons . . . . .	.55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.25,109	22,501	1,329	1,278	1,986	1,913	18	54	23,123	20,588	1,311	1,224
St. Croix	710	670	22	18	54	36	-	18	656	634	22	-
St. John	777	759	-	18	668	650	-	18	109	109	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	.23,622	21,072	1,308	1,242	1,264	1,227	18	18	22,358	19,845	1,289	1,224
United States	7,300	3,185	3,839	277	1,137	235	866	36	6,163	2,950	2,972	240
California	247	84	142	22	72	18	54	-	175	66	87	22
Florida	688	429	237	22	54	36	18	-	634	393	219	22
Massachusetts	229	62	167	-	54	18	36	-	175	44	131	-
New Jersey	233	22	211	-	36	-	36	-	197	22	175	-
New York	1,663	1,078	542	44	199	72	126	-	1,464	1,005	415	44
Puerto Rico	1,212	619	120	473	162	72	54	36	1,049	546	66	437
Other Caribbean . . . . .	.20,205	18,774	455	976	885	830	18	36	19,320	17,943	437	940
Anguilla	874	852	22	-	-	-	-	-	874	852	22	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,644	2,579	66	-	-	-	-	-	2,644	2,579	66	-
British Virgin Islands	2,898	2,815	84	-	144	126	18	-	2,754	2,688	66	-
Dominica	3,612	3,568	44	-	181	181	-	-	3,431	3,388	44	-
Dominican Republic	1,525	1,096	-	429	126	90	-	36	1,399	1,005	-	393
Haiti	568	546	-	22	-	-	-	-	568	546	-	22
Montserrat	298	298	-	-	36	36	-	-	262	262	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,345	4,214	66	66	18	18	-	-	4,327	4,196	66	66
St. Lucia	1,284	1,240	-	44	235	235	-	-	1,049	1,005	-	44
Trinidad & Tobago	444	269	-	175	72	72	-	-	372	197	-	175
Elsewhere	1,912	273	415	1,224	54	54	-	-	1,858	219	415	1,224
Females . . . . .	.30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159	2,401	1,787	487	126	27,734	23,057	2,644	2,033
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.13,791	12,321	761	710	1,137	1,065	18	54	12,654	11,255	743	656
St. Croix	451	411	22	18	36	18	-	18	415	393	22	-
St. John	372	354	-	18	307	289	-	18	66	66	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	.12,968	11,555	739	674	794	758	18	18	12,173	10,797	721	656
United States	3,725	1,744	1,876	105	578	126	433	18	3,147	1,617	1,442	87
California	98	62	36	-	54	18	36	-	44	44	-	-
Florida	364	193	149	22	36	18	18	-	328	175	131	22
Massachusetts	124	22	102	-	36	-	36	-	87	22	66	-
New Jersey	124	22	102	-	36	-	36	-	87	22	66	-
New York	935	666	269	-	126	54	72	-	809	612	197	-
Puerto Rico	524	269	18	237	108	72	18	18	415	197	-	219
Other Caribbean . . . . .	.11,036	10,370	237	429	523	469	18	36	10,512	9,900	219	393
Anguilla	459	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	459	459	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,574	1,552	22	-	-	-	-	-	1,574	1,552	22	-
British Virgin Islands	1,646	1,584	62	-	72	54	18	-	1,574	1,530	44	-
Dominica	1,915	1,893	22	-	144	144	-	-	1,770	1,748	22	-
Dominican Republic	790	601	-	189	90	54	-	36	699	546	-	153
Haiti	240	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	240	-	-
Montserrat	171	171	-	-	18	18	-	-	153	153	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	2,295	2,207	66	22	-	-	-	-	2,295	2,207	66	22
St. Lucia	698	677	-	22	108	108	-	-	590	568	-	22
Trinidad & Tobago	255	167	-	87	36	36	-	-	219	131	-	87
Elsewhere	1,059	142	240	678	54	54	-	-	1,005	87	240	678

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
CITIZENSHIP												
All persons	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
U.S. citizen	96,109	74,999	10,413	10,697	49,348	37,062	4,578	7,708	46,761	37,937	5,834	2,989
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	53,101	45,625	1,909	5,567	27,992	23,124	580	4,289	25,109	22,501	1,329	1,278
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	17,772	6,671	7,417	3,684	9,563	3,043	3,564	2,956	8,210	3,629	3,853	728
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	1,093	705	367	22	551	377	174	-	543	328	193	22
Naturalized citizen	24,143	21,998	720	1,425	11,243	10,519	261	464	12,900	11,480	459	962
Not a U.S. citizen	13,293	10,485	788	2,021	4,318	3,072	464	782	8,976	7,414	324	1,238
Permanent resident	10,454	8,162	483	1,810	3,535	2,521	290	724	6,919	5,641	193	1,085
Temporary resident	2,840	2,324	305	211	782	551	174	58	2,057	1,773	131	153
Females	58,185	46,172	5,566	6,448	28,050	21,327	2,434	4,289	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159
U.S. citizen	51,403	40,846	5,149	5,408	25,732	19,647	2,144	3,941	25,671	21,199	3,005	1,467
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	28,396	24,491	1,022	2,883	14,605	12,170	261	2,173	13,791	12,321	761	710
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	8,728	3,395	3,506	1,827	4,694	1,536	1,652	1,507	4,034	1,860	1,854	320
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	578	436	120	22	232	174	58	-	346	262	62	22
Naturalized citizen	13,701	12,524	502	676	6,201	5,766	174	261	7,500	6,757	328	415
Not a U.S. citizen	6,782	5,326	417	1,039	2,318	1,681	290	348	4,464	3,645	127	692
Permanent resident	5,001	3,806	200	996	1,710	1,246	116	348	3,292	2,560	84	648
Temporary resident	1,781	1,520	218	44	609	435	174	-	1,173	1,085	44	44
YEAR OF ENTRY												
All persons	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	53,101	45,625	1,909	5,567	27,992	23,124	580	4,289	25,109	22,501	1,329	1,278
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	56,302	39,860	9,291	7,151	25,674	17,010	4,463	4,202	30,628	22,850	4,829	2,949
2000 to 2001	4,656	2,191	1,559	906	2,347	753	840	753	2,309	1,438	718	153
1997 to 1999	5,369	3,498	1,123	749	1,565	956	319	290	3,805	2,542	804	459
1995 or 1996	3,973	2,507	892	573	1,681	898	464	319	2,292	1,609	429	255
1990 to 1994	6,901	4,527	1,422	953	2,927	1,710	898	319	3,975	2,817	524	634
1980 to 1989	10,673	7,570	2,131	973	4,405	2,753	1,072	580	6,269	4,817	1,059	393
1970 to 1979	9,254	7,413	821	1,020	4,520	3,738	261	522	4,734	3,675	561	499
1965 to 1969	7,057	5,917	567	573	4,086	3,361	261	464	2,971	2,556	306	109
Before 1965	8,418	6,237	777	1,404	4,144	2,840	348	956	4,274	3,397	429	448
Not a citizen	13,293	10,485	788	2,021	4,318	3,072	464	782	8,976	7,414	324	1,238
2000 to 2001	1,809	1,294	232	283	753	348	232	174	1,056	946	-	109
1997 to 1999	2,561	2,066	44	451	580	435	-	145	1,981	1,632	44	306
1995 or 1996	1,878	1,414	145	319	695	464	58	174	1,183	950	87	145
1990 to 1994	2,021	1,533	87	401	638	609	-	29	1,384	925	87	372
1980 to 1989	2,127	1,684	218	225	609	319	174	116	1,518	1,365	44	109
1970 to 1979	1,229	1,011	-	218	464	377	-	87	765	634	-	131
1965 to 1969	821	741	22	58	406	348	-	58	415	393	22	-
Before 1965	848	742	40	66	174	174	-	-	674	568	40	66
Females	58,185	46,172	5,566	6,448	28,050	21,327	2,434	4,289	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,396	24,491	1,022	2,883	14,605	12,170	261	2,173	13,791	12,321	761	710
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	29,789	21,681	4,544	3,564	13,445	9,157	2,173	2,115	16,344	12,524	2,371	1,449
2000 to 2001	2,337	1,220	776	341	1,043	435	377	232	1,294	786	399	109
1997 to 1999	2,716	1,771	582	363	782	464	174	145	1,934	1,308	408	219
1995 or 1996	1,834	1,206	337	290	869	493	232	145	964	714	105	145
1990 to 1994	3,984	2,674	758	553	1,681	985	493	203	2,303	1,689	265	350
1980 to 1989	5,435	3,845	1,154	436	2,144	1,275	609	261	3,291	2,570	545	175
1970 to 1979	5,840	4,790	411	639	2,927	2,463	87	377	2,913	2,327	324	262
1965 to 1969	3,662	3,234	225	203	2,173	1,855	116	203	1,489	1,380	109	-
Before 1965	3,981	2,939	302	740	1,826	1,188	87	551	2,155	1,751	215	189
Not a citizen	6,782	5,326	417	1,039	2,318	1,681	290	348	4,464	3,645	127	692
2000 to 2001	1,042	745	174	124	464	232	174	58	579	513	-	66
1997 to 1999	1,462	1,208	22	233	348	290	-	58	1,115	918	22	175
1995 or 1996	995	734	80	181	435	319	58	58	561	415	22	124
1990 to 1994	1,087	839	22	226	377	348	-	29	710	491	22	197
1980 to 1989	1,030	855	102	73	203	116	58	29	827	739	44	44
1970 to 1979	647	494	-	152	319	232	-	87	328	262	-	66
1965 to 1969	276	247	-	29	145	116	-	29	131	131	-	-
Before 1965	244	204	18	22	29	29	-	-	215	175	18	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
CITIZENSHIP												
All persons . . . . .	.55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
U.S. citizen . . . . .	.46,761	37,937	5,834	2,989	3,881	2,816	939	126	42,880	35,121	4,896	2,863
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.25,109	22,501	1,329	1,278	1,986	1,913	18	54	23,123	20,588	1,311	1,224
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	8,210	3,629	3,853	728	1,282	307	903	72	6,928	3,322	2,950	656
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	543	328	193	22	18	-	18	-	525	328	175	22
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	.12,900	11,480	459	962	596	596	-	-	12,305	10,884	459	962
Not a U.S. citizen	8,976	7,414	324	1,238	343	289	18	36	8,633	7,125	306	1,202
Permanent resident	6,919	5,641	193	1,085	253	199	18	36	6,666	5,442	175	1,049
Temporary resident	2,057	1,773	131	153	90	90	-	-	1,967	1,683	131	153
Females . . . . .	.30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159	2,401	1,787	487	126	27,734	23,057	2,644	2,033
U.S. citizen . . . . .	.25,671	21,199	3,005	1,467	2,220	1,661	469	90	23,451	19,539	2,535	1,377
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.13,791	12,321	761	710	1,137	1,065	18	54	12,654	11,255	743	656
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	4,034	1,860	1,854	320	668	199	433	36	3,366	1,661	1,421	284
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	346	262	62	22	18	-	18	-	328	262	44	22
Naturalized citizen	7,500	6,757	328	415	397	397	-	-	7,103	6,360	328	415
Not a U.S. citizen	4,464	3,645	127	692	181	126	18	36	4,284	3,519	109	656
Permanent resident	3,292	2,560	84	648	144	90	18	36	3,147	2,470	66	612
Temporary resident	1,173	1,085	44	44	36	36	-	-	1,136	1,049	44	44
YEAR OF ENTRY												
All persons . . . . .	.55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.25,109	22,501	1,329	1,278	1,986	1,913	18	54	23,123	20,588	1,311	1,224
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.30,628	22,850	4,829	2,949	2,238	1,191	939	108	28,390	21,659	3,890	2,841
2000 to 2001	2,309	1,438	718	153	451	126	325	-	1,858	1,311	393	153
1997 to 1999	3,805	2,542	804	459	199	72	126	-	3,606	2,470	678	459
1995 or 1996	2,292	1,609	429	255	325	144	144	36	1,967	1,464	284	219
1990 to 1994	3,975	2,817	524	634	325	217	108	-	3,650	2,601	415	634
1980 to 1989	6,269	4,817	1,059	393	433	271	162	-	5,835	4,546	896	393
1970 to 1979	4,734	3,675	561	499	144	90	36	18	4,590	3,584	525	481
1965 to 1969	2,971	2,556	306	109	108	108	-	-	2,863	2,448	306	109
Before 1965	4,274	3,397	429	448	253	162	36	54	4,021	3,235	393	393
Not a citizen	8,976	7,414	324	1,238	343	289	18	36	8,633	7,125	306	1,202
2000 to 2001	1,056	946	-	109	72	72	-	-	983	874	-	109
1997 to 1999	1,981	1,632	44	306	36	36	-	-	1,945	1,595	44	306
1995 or 1996	1,183	950	87	145	90	54	-	36	1,093	896	87	109
1990 to 1994	1,384	925	87	372	72	72	-	-	1,311	852	87	372
1980 to 1989	1,518	1,365	44	109	54	54	-	-	1,464	1,311	44	109
1970 to 1979	765	634	-	131	-	-	-	-	765	634	-	131
1965 to 1969	415	393	22	-	-	-	-	-	415	393	22	-
Before 1965	674	568	40	66	18	-	18	-	656	568	22	66
Females . . . . .	.30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159	2,401	1,787	487	126	27,734	23,057	2,644	2,033
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.13,791	12,321	761	710	1,137	1,065	18	54	12,654	11,255	743	656
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.16,344	12,524	2,371	1,449	1,264	722	469	72	15,080	11,802	1,901	1,377
2000 to 2001	1,294	786	399	109	289	108	181	-	1,005	678	219	109
1997 to 1999	1,934	1,308	408	219	54	18	36	-	1,880	1,289	372	219
1995 or 1996	964	714	105	145	90	36	18	36	874	678	87	109
1990 to 1994	2,303	1,689	265	350	271	181	90	-	2,033	1,508	175	350
1980 to 1989	3,291	2,570	545	175	253	144	108	-	3,038	2,426	437	175
1970 to 1979	2,913	2,327	324	262	72	54	18	-	2,841	2,273	306	262
1965 to 1969	1,489	1,380	109	-	90	90	-	-	1,399	1,289	109	-
Before 1965	2,155	1,751	215	189	144	90	18	36	2,011	1,661	197	153
Not a citizen	4,464	3,645	127	692	181	126	18	36	4,284	3,519	109	656
2000 to 2001	579	513	-	66	54	54	-	-	525	459	-	66
1997 to 1999	1,115	918	22	175	-	-	-	-	1,115	918	22	175
1995 or 1996	561	415	22	124	36	-	-	36	525	415	22	87
1990 to 1994	710	491	22	197	54	54	-	-	656	437	22	197
1980 to 1989	827	739	44	44	18	18	-	-	809	721	44	44
1970 to 1979	328	262	-	66	-	-	-	-	328	262	-	66
1965 to 1969	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	131	-	-
Before 1965	215	175	18	22	18	-	18	-	197	175	-	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-5. Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
Born in the Virgin Islands	53,101	45,625	1,909	5,567	27,992	23,124	580	4,289	25,109	22,501	1,329	1,278
Born outside the Virgin Islands.	56,302	39,860	9,291	7,151	25,674	17,010	4,463	4,202	30,628	22,850	4,829	2,949
Came for:												
Employment	15,012	9,749	3,245	2,018	6,433	3,854	1,362	1,217	8,580	5,895	1,883	801
Spouse of employed person.	5,612	3,793	995	825	3,072	2,144	580	348	2,541	1,649	415	477
Dependent of employed person	10,513	7,840	1,231	1,441	4,578	3,159	609	811	5,934	4,682	622	630
Family member of employed person	8,792	6,615	799	1,379	3,506	2,231	377	898	5,286	4,383	422	481
Student attending college.	656	503	109	44	-	-	-	-	656	503	109	44
Missionary work.	341	116	138	87	319	116	116	87	22	-	22	-
Medical reasons.	152	152	-	-	87	87	-	-	66	66	-	-
Visiting/vacation.	8,601	6,119	1,619	864	3,738	2,579	724	435	4,863	3,540	894	429
Other.	6,622	4,973	1,156	493	3,941	2,840	695	406	2,681	2,133	461	87
Males	51,218	39,313	5,634	6,270	25,616	18,806	2,608	4,202	25,602	20,507	3,026	2,069
Born in the Virgin Islands	24,705	21,134	887	2,684	13,388	10,953	319	2,115	11,317	10,181	568	568
Born outside the Virgin Islands.	26,513	18,179	4,747	3,587	12,228	7,853	2,289	2,086	14,285	10,326	2,458	1,500
Came for:												
Employment	9,734	6,231	2,019	1,485	4,347	2,550	898	898	5,388	3,681	1,120	586
Spouse of employed person.	560	400	138	22	232	116	116	-	328	284	22	22
Dependent of employed person	5,050	3,611	774	665	2,231	1,594	319	319	2,818	2,017	455	346
Family member of employed person	3,949	2,897	290	762	1,536	956	145	435	2,414	1,940	145	328
Student attending college.	393	306	66	22	-	-	-	-	393	306	66	22
Missionary work.	145	87	29	29	145	87	29	29	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons.	29	29	-	-	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.	3,610	2,354	842	414	1,739	1,072	406	261	1,871	1,282	436	153
Other.	3,043	2,264	590	189	1,970	1,449	377	145	1,073	815	214	44
Females	58,185	46,172	5,566	6,448	28,050	21,327	2,434	4,289	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159
Born in the Virgin Islands	28,396	24,491	1,022	2,883	14,605	12,170	261	2,173	13,791	12,321	761	710
Born outside the Virgin Islands.	29,789	21,681	4,544	3,564	13,445	9,157	2,173	2,115	16,344	12,524	2,371	1,449
Came for:												
Employment	5,278	3,518	1,227	533	2,086	1,304	464	319	3,192	2,214	763	215
Spouse of employed person.	5,053	3,393	857	803	2,840	2,028	464	348	2,213	1,365	393	455
Dependent of employed person	5,463	4,229	457	777	2,347	1,565	290	493	3,116	2,664	167	284
Family member of employed person	4,843	3,718	508	617	1,970	1,275	232	464	2,873	2,443	277	153
Student attending college.	262	197	44	22	-	-	-	-	262	197	44	22
Missionary work.	196	29	109	58	174	29	87	58	22	-	22	-
Medical reasons.	124	124	-	-	58	58	-	-	66	66	-	-
Visiting/vacation.	4,992	3,765	777	450	1,999	1,507	319	174	2,992	2,258	458	277
Other.	3,579	2,709	566	305	1,970	1,391	319	261	1,609	1,318	247	44

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-5. Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons.	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
Born in the Virgin Islands.	25,109	22,501	1,329	1,278	1,986	1,913	18	54	23,123	20,588	1,311	1,224
Born outside the Virgin Islands	30,628	22,850	4,829	2,949	2,238	1,191	939	108	28,390	21,659	3,890	2,841
Came for:												
Employment.	8,580	5,895	1,883	801	668	235	397	36	7,912	5,661	1,486	765
Spouse of employed person	2,541	1,649	415	477	181	162	-	18	2,360	1,486	415	459
Dependent of employed person.	5,934	4,682	622	630	361	289	54	18	5,573	4,393	568	612
Family member of employed person.	5,286	4,383	422	481	325	253	72	-	4,961	4,131	350	481
Student attending college	656	503	109	44	-	-	-	-	656	503	109	44
Missionary work	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Medical reasons	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
Visiting/vacation	4,863	3,540	894	429	361	108	217	36	4,502	3,431	678	393
Other	2,681	2,133	461	87	343	144	199	-	2,339	1,989	262	87
Males.	25,602	20,507	3,026	2,069	1,823	1,318	469	36	23,779	19,189	2,557	2,033
Born in the Virgin Islands.	11,317	10,181	568	568	848	848	-	-	10,469	9,332	568	568
Born outside the Virgin Islands	14,285	10,326	2,458	1,500	975	469	469	36	13,310	9,857	1,989	1,464
Came for:												
Employment.	5,388	3,681	1,120	586	361	162	181	18	5,027	3,519	940	568
Spouse of employed person	328	284	22	22	-	-	-	-	328	284	22	22
Dependent of employed person.	2,818	2,017	455	346	108	72	18	18	2,710	1,945	437	328
Family member of employed person.	2,414	1,940	145	328	162	126	36	-	2,251	1,814	109	328
Student attending college	393	306	66	22	-	-	-	-	393	306	66	22
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	1,871	1,282	436	153	144	36	108	-	1,727	1,246	328	153
Other	1,073	815	214	44	199	72	126	-	874	743	87	44
Females.	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159	2,401	1,787	487	126	27,734	23,057	2,644	2,033
Born in the Virgin Islands.	13,791	12,321	761	710	1,137	1,065	18	54	12,654	11,255	743	656
Born outside the Virgin Islands	16,344	12,524	2,371	1,449	1,264	722	469	72	15,080	11,802	1,901	1,377
Came for:												
Employment.	3,192	2,214	763	215	307	72	217	18	2,885	2,142	546	197
Spouse of employed person	2,213	1,365	393	455	181	162	-	18	2,033	1,202	393	437
Dependent of employed person.	3,116	2,664	167	284	253	217	36	-	2,863	2,448	131	284
Family member of employed person.	2,873	2,443	277	153	162	126	36	-	2,710	2,317	240	153
Student attending college	262	197	44	22	-	-	-	-	262	197	44	22
Missionary work	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Medical reasons	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
Visiting/vacation	2,992	2,258	458	277	217	72	108	36	2,776	2,186	350	240
Other	1,609	1,318	247	44	144	72	72	-	1,464	1,246	175	44

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-6. Father's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
U.S. Virgin Islands	29,605	25,930	866	2,810	14,749	12,228	232	2,289	14,856	13,701	634	521
St. Croix	15,005	12,513	232	2,260	13,822	11,330	232	2,260	1,183	1,183	-	-
St. John	1,195	1,195	-	-	87	87	-	-	1,108	1,108	-	-
St. Thomas	13,405	12,222	634	550	840	811	-	29	12,565	11,410	634	521
United States	11,545	3,710	7,509	326	5,680	1,941	3,535	203	5,866	1,768	3,974	124
California	149	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	149	-
Florida	476	283	192	-	203	116	87	-	273	167	105	-
Massachusetts	781	91	610	80	377	29	290	58	404	62	320	22
New Jersey	548	181	337	29	377	116	232	29	171	66	105	-
New York	2,391	1,190	1,092	109	1,304	724	493	87	1,087	466	600	22
Puerto Rico	7,758	3,213	221	4,324	6,346	2,521	58	3,767	1,412	692	163	557
Other Caribbean	55,359	51,914	972	2,474	24,341	23,066	145	1,130	31,018	28,848	827	1,344
Anguilla	2,002	1,958	44	-	319	319	-	-	1,683	1,639	44	-
Antigua and Barbuda	9,209	8,999	95	116	5,013	4,868	29	116	4,196	4,131	66	-
British Virgin Islands	5,299	5,194	84	22	232	232	-	-	5,068	4,962	84	22
Dominica	7,886	7,770	66	51	2,782	2,753	-	29	5,105	5,017	66	22
Dominican Republic	3,193	2,094	58	1,042	1,217	609	58	551	1,976	1,485	-	491
Haiti	761	739	-	22	87	87	-	-	674	652	-	22
Montserrat	1,148	1,148	-	-	435	435	-	-	714	714	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,053	10,813	116	124	4,694	4,607	29	58	6,359	6,206	87	66
St. Lucia	6,578	6,454	29	95	4,752	4,694	29	29	1,825	1,760	-	66
Trinidad and Tobago	2,672	2,222	-	450	2,057	1,826	-	232	615	396	-	219
Elsewhere	5,136	719	1,633	2,784	2,550	377	1,072	1,101	2,586	342	561	1,683
Females	58,185	46,172	5,566	6,448	28,050	21,327	2,434	4,289	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159
U.S. Virgin Islands	15,681	13,958	415	1,309	7,592	6,433	87	1,072	8,089	7,525	328	237
St. Croix	7,936	6,777	87	1,072	7,186	6,027	87	1,072	750	750	-	-
St. John	743	743	-	-	87	87	-	-	656	656	-	-
St. Thomas	7,003	6,438	328	237	319	319	-	-	6,684	6,119	328	237
United States	5,655	1,801	3,727	127	2,753	927	1,739	87	2,902	873	1,989	40
California	62	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62	-
Florida	276	181	95	-	87	58	29	-	189	124	66	-
Massachusetts	436	22	414	-	203	-	203	-	233	22	211	-
New Jersey	127	-	98	29	87	-	58	29	40	-	40	-
New York	1,245	646	541	58	638	348	232	58	607	298	309	-
Puerto Rico	4,067	1,748	58	2,262	3,303	1,362	-	1,941	764	386	58	320
Other Caribbean	30,101	28,161	578	1,362	13,156	12,315	145	695	16,945	15,846	433	666
Anguilla	1,085	1,063	22	-	145	145	-	-	940	918	22	-
Antigua and Barbuda	5,157	5,020	51	87	2,666	2,550	29	87	2,492	2,470	22	-
British Virgin Islands	3,054	2,970	62	22	116	116	-	-	2,938	2,854	62	22
Dominica	4,501	4,436	44	22	1,768	1,768	-	-	2,734	2,668	44	22
Dominican Republic	1,878	1,207	58	613	811	348	58	406	1,066	859	-	207
Haiti	342	342	-	-	58	58	-	-	284	284	-	-
Montserrat	542	542	-	-	174	174	-	-	368	368	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,904	5,715	116	73	2,608	2,550	29	29	3,296	3,165	87	44
St. Lucia	3,557	3,506	29	22	2,608	2,579	29	-	949	927	-	22
Trinidad and Tobago	1,432	1,127	-	305	1,072	898	-	174	360	229	-	131
Elsewhere	2,681	505	788	1,389	1,246	290	464	493	1,435	215	324	896

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-6. Father's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
U.S. Virgin Islands	14,856	13,701	634	521	1,480	1,462	-	18	13,375	12,239	634	503
St. Croix	1,183	1,183	-	-	90	90	-	-	1,093	1,093	-	-
St. John	1,108	1,108	-	-	758	758	-	-	350	350	-	-
St. Thomas	12,565	11,410	634	521	632	614	-	18	11,933	10,797	634	503
United States	5,866	1,768	3,974	124	1,101	217	848	36	4,764	1,552	3,125	87
California	149	-	149	-	18	-	18	-	131	-	131	-
Florida	273	167	105	-	54	36	18	-	219	131	87	-
Massachusetts	404	62	320	22	54	18	36	-	350	44	284	22
New Jersey	171	66	105	-	18	-	18	-	153	66	87	-
New York	1,087	466	600	22	235	72	162	-	852	393	437	22
Puerto Rico	1,412	692	163	557	144	36	54	54	1,268	656	109	503
Other Caribbean	31,018	28,848	827	1,344	1,426	1,354	18	54	29,592	27,494	809	1,289
Anguilla	1,683	1,639	44	-	-	-	-	-	1,683	1,639	44	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,196	4,131	66	-	-	-	-	-	4,196	4,131	66	-
British Virgin Islands	5,068	4,962	84	22	325	307	18	-	4,743	4,655	66	22
Dominica	5,105	5,017	66	22	253	253	-	-	4,852	4,764	66	22
Dominican Republic	1,976	1,485	-	491	162	108	-	54	1,814	1,377	-	437
Haiti	674	652	-	22	18	18	-	-	656	634	-	22
Montserrat	714	714	-	-	36	36	-	-	678	678	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,359	6,206	87	66	108	108	-	-	6,251	6,098	87	66
St. Lucia	1,825	1,760	-	66	361	361	-	-	1,464	1,399	-	66
Trinidad and Tobago	615	396	-	219	90	90	-	-	525	306	-	219
Elsewhere	2,586	342	561	1,683	72	36	36	-	2,513	306	525	1,683
Females	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159	2,401	1,787	487	126	27,734	23,057	2,644	2,033
U.S. Virgin Islands	8,089	7,525	328	237	921	903	-	18	7,169	6,622	328	219
St. Croix	750	750	-	-	72	72	-	-	678	678	-	-
St. John	656	656	-	-	415	415	-	-	240	240	-	-
St. Thomas	6,684	6,119	328	237	433	415	-	18	6,251	5,704	328	219
United States	2,902	873	1,989	40	542	108	415	18	2,360	765	1,574	22
California	62	-	62	-	18	-	18	-	44	-	44	-
Florida	189	124	66	-	36	36	-	-	153	87	66	-
Massachusetts	233	22	211	-	36	-	36	-	197	22	175	-
New Jersey	40	-	40	-	18	-	18	-	22	-	22	-
New York	607	298	309	-	126	36	90	-	481	262	219	-
Puerto Rico	764	386	58	320	108	36	36	36	656	350	22	284
Other Caribbean	16,945	15,846	433	666	794	722	18	54	16,151	15,124	415	612
Anguilla	940	918	22	-	-	-	-	-	940	918	22	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,492	2,470	22	-	-	-	-	-	2,492	2,470	22	-
British Virgin Islands	2,938	2,854	62	22	162	144	18	-	2,776	2,710	44	22
Dominica	2,734	2,668	44	22	199	199	-	-	2,535	2,470	44	22
Dominican Republic	1,066	859	-	207	126	72	-	54	940	787	-	153
Haiti	284	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	284	-	-
Montserrat	368	368	-	-	18	18	-	-	350	350	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,296	3,165	87	44	18	18	-	-	3,278	3,147	87	44
St. Lucia	949	927	-	22	162	162	-	-	787	765	-	22
Trinidad and Tobago	360	229	-	131	54	54	-	-	306	175	-	131
Elsewhere	1,435	215	324	896	36	18	18	-	1,399	197	306	896

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-7. Mother's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
U.S. Virgin Islands	30,833	27,012	974	2,847	15,995	13,416	319	2,260	14,838	13,596	656	586
St. Croix	16,033	13,461	341	2,231	15,126	12,576	319	2,231	907	885	22	-
St. John	930	908	22	-	29	29	-	-	901	879	22	-
St. Thomas	13,871	12,644	612	615	840	811	-	29	13,030	11,832	612	586
United States	11,398	3,577	7,201	620	5,216	1,507	3,274	435	6,182	2,071	3,926	185
California	142	-	113	29	58	-	29	29	84	-	84	-
Florida	356	251	87	18	-	-	-	-	356	251	87	18
Massachusetts	660	18	562	80	348	-	290	58	313	18	273	22
New Jersey	305	51	254	-	174	29	145	-	131	22	109	-
New York	2,809	1,699	914	196	1,391	782	435	174	1,418	917	479	22
Puerto Rico	7,185	2,770	138	4,277	6,027	2,231	58	3,738	1,157	539	80	539
Other Caribbean	54,634	51,327	906	2,401	23,819	22,573	145	1,101	30,815	28,754	761	1,300
Anguilla	1,885	1,863	22	-	290	290	-	-	1,595	1,574	22	-
Antigua and Barbuda	8,928	8,753	66	109	4,491	4,491	-	-	4,437	4,262	66	109
British Virgin Islands	5,423	5,340	84	-	261	261	-	-	5,163	5,079	84	-
Dominica	8,005	7,917	66	22	3,159	3,159	-	-	4,846	4,759	66	22
Dominican Republic	3,412	2,109	87	1,216	1,304	493	87	724	2,108	1,616	-	491
Haiti	663	641	-	22	29	29	-	-	634	612	-	22
Montserrat	1,260	1,238	22	-	638	638	-	-	622	601	22	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,419	11,258	116	44	5,187	5,158	29	-	6,232	6,100	87	44
St. Lucia	5,846	5,665	29	152	3,999	3,883	29	87	1,847	1,782	-	66
Trinidad and Tobago	2,629	2,229	-	400	1,970	1,768	-	203	658	462	-	197
Elsewhere	5,353	798	1,981	2,574	2,608	406	1,246	956	2,745	392	735	1,617
Females	58,185	46,172	5,566	6,448	28,050	21,327	2,434	4,289	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,583	14,446	545	1,592	8,606	7,186	174	1,246	7,977	7,260	372	346
St. Croix	8,613	7,200	196	1,217	8,027	6,636	174	1,217	586	564	22	-
St. John	539	517	22	-	-	-	-	-	539	517	22	-
St. Thomas	7,432	6,729	328	375	580	551	-	29	6,852	6,178	328	346
United States	5,641	1,867	3,404	370	2,579	782	1,507	290	3,062	1,084	1,898	80
California	98	-	69	29	58	-	29	29	40	-	40	-
Florida	167	84	66	18	-	-	-	-	167	84	66	18
Massachusetts	377	-	319	58	232	-	174	58	145	-	145	-
New Jersey	73	-	73	-	29	-	29	-	44	-	44	-
New York	1,578	1,002	467	109	695	435	174	87	883	567	294	22
Puerto Rico	3,306	1,385	18	1,903	2,753	1,130	-	1,623	553	255	18	280
Other Caribbean	29,805	28,047	534	1,223	12,808	11,997	145	666	16,997	16,050	390	557
Anguilla	990	990	-	-	116	116	-	-	874	874	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,839	4,795	22	22	2,260	2,260	-	-	2,579	2,535	22	22
British Virgin Islands	3,334	3,273	62	-	174	174	-	-	3,160	3,099	62	-
Dominica	4,490	4,424	44	22	1,884	1,884	-	-	2,606	2,541	44	22
Dominican Republic	1,935	1,156	87	693	869	319	87	464	1,066	837	-	229
Haiti	291	291	-	-	29	29	-	-	262	262	-	-
Montserrat	571	549	22	-	203	203	-	-	368	346	22	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,082	5,944	116	22	2,782	2,753	29	-	3,300	3,191	87	22
St. Lucia	3,231	3,123	29	80	2,260	2,173	29	58	971	949	-	22
Trinidad and Tobago	1,454	1,200	-	254	1,072	927	-	145	382	273	-	109
Elsewhere	2,851	428	1,064	1,360	1,304	232	609	464	1,547	196	455	896

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-7. Mother's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
U.S. Virgin Islands	14,838	13,596	656	586	1,462	1,444	-	18	13,375	12,152	656	568
St. Croix	907	885	22	-	54	54	-	-	852	831	22	-
St. John	901	879	22	-	704	704	-	-	197	175	22	-
St. Thomas	13,030	11,832	612	586	704	686	-	18	12,326	11,146	612	568
United States	6,182	2,071	3,926	185	1,155	235	866	54	5,027	1,836	3,060	131
California	84	-	84	-	18	-	18	-	66	-	66	-
Florida	356	251	87	18	72	54	-	18	284	197	87	-
Massachusetts	313	18	273	22	72	18	54	-	240	-	219	22
New Jersey	131	22	109	-	-	-	-	-	131	22	109	-
New York	1,418	917	479	22	325	108	217	-	1,093	809	262	22
Puerto Rico	1,157	539	80	539	108	36	36	36	1,049	503	44	503
Other Caribbean	30,815	28,754	761	1,300	1,354	1,282	18	54	29,461	27,472	743	1,246
Anguilla	1,595	1,574	22	-	-	-	-	-	1,595	1,574	22	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,437	4,262	66	109	-	-	-	-	4,437	4,262	66	109
British Virgin Islands	5,163	5,079	84	-	289	271	18	-	4,874	4,808	66	-
Dominica	4,846	4,759	66	22	235	235	-	-	4,611	4,524	66	22
Dominican Republic	2,108	1,616	-	491	162	108	-	54	1,945	1,508	-	437
Haiti	634	612	-	22	-	-	-	-	634	612	-	22
Montserrat	622	601	22	-	54	54	-	-	568	546	22	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,232	6,100	87	44	90	90	-	-	6,141	6,010	87	44
St. Lucia	1,847	1,782	-	66	361	361	-	-	1,486	1,421	-	66
Trinidad and Tobago	658	462	-	197	90	90	-	-	568	372	-	197
Elsewhere	2,745	392	735	1,617	144	108	36	-	2,601	284	699	1,617
Females	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159	2,401	1,787	487	126	27,734	23,057	2,644	2,033
U.S. Virgin Islands	7,977	7,260	372	346	830	812	-	18	7,147	6,447	372	328
St. Croix	586	564	22	-	18	18	-	-	568	546	22	-
St. John	539	517	22	-	451	451	-	-	87	66	22	-
St. Thomas	6,852	6,178	328	346	361	343	-	18	6,491	5,835	328	328
United States	3,062	1,084	1,898	80	614	144	433	36	2,448	940	1,464	44
California	40	-	40	-	18	-	18	-	22	-	22	-
Florida	167	84	66	18	36	18	-	18	131	66	66	-
Massachusetts	145	-	145	-	36	-	36	-	109	-	109	-
New Jersey	44	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	44	-
New York	883	567	294	22	271	108	162	-	612	459	131	22
Puerto Rico	553	255	18	280	72	36	18	18	481	219	-	262
Other Caribbean	16,997	16,050	390	557	758	686	18	54	16,238	15,364	372	503
Anguilla	874	874	-	-	-	-	-	-	874	874	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,579	2,535	22	22	-	-	-	-	2,579	2,535	22	22
British Virgin Islands	3,160	3,099	62	-	144	126	18	-	3,016	2,972	44	-
Dominica	2,606	2,541	44	22	181	181	-	-	2,426	2,360	44	22
Dominican Republic	1,066	837	-	229	126	72	-	54	940	765	-	175
Haiti	262	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	262	-	-
Montserrat	368	346	22	-	18	18	-	-	350	328	22	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,300	3,191	87	22	-	-	-	-	3,300	3,191	87	22
St. Lucia	971	949	-	22	162	162	-	-	809	787	-	22
Trinidad and Tobago	382	273	-	109	54	54	-	-	328	219	-	109
Elsewhere	1,547	196	455	896	126	108	18	-	1,421	87	437	896

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-8. Residence in 1996 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over	101,336	78,902	10,758	11,677	49,203	36,656	4,752	7,795	52,133	42,246	6,005	3,882
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	67,264	52,915	6,730	7,619	33,005	24,863	2,927	5,216	34,259	28,052	3,804	2,403
Percent	66.4	67.1	62.6	65.2	67.1	67.8	61.6	66.9	65.7	66.4	63.3	61.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	23,717	19,628	1,680	2,409	11,968	9,476	840	1,652	11,750	10,152	840	757
Same island	23,110	19,199	1,579	2,333	11,765	9,389	782	1,594	11,346	9,810	796	739
Different island	607	429	102	76	203	87	58	58	404	342	44	18
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	10,355	6,359	2,347	1,648	4,231	2,318	985	927	6,124	4,041	1,362	721
United States	4,588	2,307	1,983	298	1,970	1,072	840	58	2,618	1,234	1,143	240
California	211	66	124	22	-	-	-	-	211	66	124	22
Florida	795	436	214	145	348	203	87	58	448	233	127	87
Massachusetts	134	116	18	-	116	116	-	-	18	-	18	-
New Jersey	87	58	29	-	87	58	29	-	-	-	-	-
New York	675	559	72	44	406	406	-	-	269	153	72	44
Puerto Rico	906	138	29	739	840	116	29	695	66	22	-	44
Other U.S. Outlying territory	44	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	44	-
Other Caribbean	3,414	3,232	-	182	956	927	-	29	2,457	2,304	-	153
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	284	284	-	-	87	87	-	-	197	197	-	-
British Virgin Islands	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	131	-	-
Dominica	793	793	-	-	203	203	-	-	590	590	-	-
Dominican Republic	294	272	-	22	145	145	-	-	149	127	-	22
Haiti	153	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	153	-	-
Montserrat	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	480	480	-	-	87	87	-	-	393	393	-	-
St. Lucia	665	665	-	-	261	261	-	-	404	404	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	156	156	-	-	58	58	-	-	98	98	-	-
Elsewhere	1,403	684	291	429	464	203	116	145	940	481	175	284
Females 5 years and over	53,845	42,705	5,305	5,835	25,471	19,386	2,260	3,825	28,373	23,319	3,044	2,010
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	35,848	28,687	3,417	3,744	17,097	13,069	1,536	2,492	18,752	15,618	1,881	1,252
Percent	66.6	67.2	64.4	64.2	67.1	67.4	68.0	65.2	66.1	67.0	61.8	62.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	13,042	10,854	868	1,320	6,346	5,071	319	956	6,696	5,783	549	364
Same island	12,726	10,657	795	1,273	6,288	5,071	290	927	6,438	5,586	506	346
Different island	316	197	73	47	58	-	29	29	258	197	44	18
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	4,954	3,165	1,019	770	2,028	1,246	406	377	2,926	1,918	614	393
United States	2,066	1,039	852	175	869	522	348	-	1,196	517	505	175
California	84	22	40	22	-	-	-	-	84	22	40	22
Florida	381	153	163	66	87	29	58	-	295	124	105	66
Massachusetts	105	87	18	-	87	87	-	-	18	-	18	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	395	355	18	22	290	290	-	-	105	66	18	22
Puerto Rico	384	22	29	333	319	-	29	290	66	22	-	44
Other U.S. Outlying territory	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Other Caribbean	1,741	1,719	-	22	580	580	-	-	1,161	1,139	-	22
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	145	145	-	-	58	58	-	-	87	87	-	-
British Virgin Islands	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
Dominica	444	444	-	-	116	116	-	-	328	328	-	-
Dominican Republic	98	98	-	-	58	58	-	-	40	40	-	-
Haiti	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
Montserrat	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	298	298	-	-	58	58	-	-	240	240	-	-
St. Lucia	385	385	-	-	174	174	-	-	211	211	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	98	98	-	-	58	58	-	-	40	40	-	-
Elsewhere	742	385	116	240	261	145	29	87	481	240	87	153

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-8. Residence in 1996 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over	52,133	42,246	6,005	3,882	4,007	2,906	957	144	48,125	39,340	5,049	3,737
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	34,259	28,052	3,804	2,403	2,744	2,329	307	108	31,515	25,724	3,497	2,295
Percent	65.7	66.4	63.3	61.9	68.5	80.1	32.1	75.0	65.5	65.4	69.3	61.4
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,750	10,152	840	757	560	361	162	36	11,190	9,791	678	721
Same island	11,346	9,810	796	739	505	325	162	18	10,840	9,485	634	721
Different island	404	342	44	18	54	36	-	18	350	306	44	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	6,124	4,041	1,362	721	704	217	487	-	5,420	3,825	874	721
United States	2,618	1,234	1,143	240	542	54	487	-	2,076	1,180	656	240
California	211	66	124	22	36	-	36	-	175	66	87	22
Florida	448	233	127	87	54	36	18	-	393	197	109	87
Massachusetts	18	-	18	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	269	153	72	44	72	-	72	-	197	153	-	44
Puerto Rico	66	22	-	44	-	-	-	-	66	22	-	44
Other U.S. Outlying territory	44	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	44	-
Other Caribbean	2,457	2,304	-	153	162	162	-	-	2,295	2,142	-	153
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	197	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	197	-	-
British Virgin Islands	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	131	-	-
Dominica	590	590	-	-	-	-	-	-	590	590	-	-
Dominican Republic	149	127	-	22	18	18	-	-	131	109	-	22
Haiti	153	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	153	-	-
Montserrat	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	393	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	393	393	-	-
St. Lucia	404	404	-	-	54	54	-	-	350	350	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	98	98	-	-	54	54	-	-	44	44	-	-
Elsewhere	940	481	175	284	-	-	-	-	940	481	175	284
Females 5 years and over	28,373	23,319	3,044	2,010	2,256	1,661	487	108	26,117	21,659	2,557	1,901
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	18,752	15,618	1,881	1,252	1,661	1,390	199	72	17,091	14,228	1,683	1,180
Percent	66.1	67.0	61.8	62.3	73.6	83.7	40.9	66.7	65.4	65.7	65.8	62.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	6,696	5,783	549	364	271	144	90	36	6,425	5,639	459	328
Same island	6,438	5,586	506	346	253	144	90	18	6,185	5,442	415	328
Different island	258	197	44	18	18	-	-	18	240	197	44	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	2,926	1,918	614	393	325	126	199	-	2,601	1,792	415	393
United States	1,196	517	505	175	235	36	199	-	962	481	306	175
California	84	22	40	22	18	-	18	-	66	22	22	22
Florida	295	124	105	66	54	36	18	-	240	87	87	66
Massachusetts	18	-	18	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	105	66	18	22	18	-	18	-	87	66	-	22
Puerto Rico	66	22	-	44	-	-	-	-	66	22	-	44
Other U.S. Outlying territory	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Other Caribbean	1,161	1,139	-	22	90	90	-	-	1,071	1,049	-	22
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
British Virgin Islands	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
Dominica	328	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	328	-	-
Dominican Republic	40	40	-	-	18	18	-	-	22	22	-	-
Haiti	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
Montserrat	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	240	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	240	-	-
St. Lucia	211	211	-	-	36	36	-	-	175	175	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	40	40	-	-	18	18	-	-	22	22	-	-
Elsewhere	481	240	87	153	-	-	-	-	481	240	87	153

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled	33,823	28,444	2,208	3,171	16,488	13,359	869	2,260	17,335	15,086	1,339	910
Preprimary school	4,319	3,611	313	396	1,941	1,623	116	203	2,377	1,988	197	193
Public school	2,848	2,496	109	243	1,246	1,130	-	116	1,602	1,365	109	127
Elementary school or high school	23,832	20,344	1,322	2,165	11,997	9,823	551	1,623	11,835	10,521	772	543
Public school	19,741	17,535	556	1,650	9,852	8,403	232	1,217	9,889	9,132	324	433
College	5,672	4,489	573	610	2,550	1,913	203	435	3,122	2,577	371	175
Public school	3,418	2,902	95	421	1,623	1,304	29	290	1,795	1,598	66	131
Females 3 years and over enrolled	18,651	15,483	1,304	1,865	8,809	6,926	580	1,304	9,842	8,558	724	561
Preprimary school	2,204	1,758	145	301	1,043	811	58	174	1,161	946	87	127
Public school	1,424	1,137	66	221	666	551	-	116	757	586	66	105
Elementary school or high school	12,695	10,790	791	1,114	6,056	4,897	348	811	6,639	5,893	444	302
Public school	10,518	9,270	374	874	5,013	4,173	203	638	5,505	5,097	171	237
College	3,752	2,935	367	450	1,710	1,217	174	319	2,042	1,718	193	131
Public school	2,262	1,921	51	290	1,101	869	29	203	1,161	1,052	22	87
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over	65,716	49,033	8,579	8,104	30,948	22,052	3,738	5,158	34,768	26,981	4,841	2,946
No school completed	353	280	22	51	116	87	-	29	237	193	22	22
1st to 4th grade	1,228	705	153	370	551	290	-	261	678	415	153	109
5th to 8th grade	11,012	9,201	392	1,419	5,274	4,202	174	898	5,738	4,999	219	521
9th grade	2,929	2,392	91	446	1,681	1,333	29	319	1,249	1,059	62	127
10th grade	2,640	2,249	73	319	1,275	1,014	29	232	1,365	1,234	44	87
11th grade	2,751	2,370	62	319	1,507	1,275	-	232	1,244	1,095	62	87
12th grade, no diploma	6,795	5,943	323	529	3,506	2,869	174	464	3,289	3,074	149	66
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17,324	13,526	1,671	2,127	8,577	6,578	695	1,304	8,747	6,948	976	823
Some college, no degree	7,286	5,087	1,383	817	2,869	1,884	493	493	4,418	3,203	890	324
Associate degree, occupational program	1,402	720	486	196	609	203	232	174	793	517	255	22
Associate degree, academic program	1,254	803	254	196	377	203	87	87	877	601	167	109
Bachelor's degree	6,788	3,608	2,338	843	2,753	1,333	1,072	348	4,036	2,275	1,266	495
Master's and PHD degree	3,954	2,151	1,331	472	1,855	782	753	319	2,099	1,368	578	153
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.8	52.8	87.0	57.4	55.1	49.8	89.1	52.8	60.3	55.3	85.3	65.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.3	11.7	42.8	16.2	14.9	9.6	48.8	12.9	17.6	13.5	38.1	22.0
Females 25 years and over	35,093	26,991	4,107	3,995	16,198	11,997	1,652	2,550	18,895	14,994	2,455	1,445
No school completed	203	152	22	29	116	87	-	29	87	66	22	-
1st to 4th grade	770	392	66	312	377	174	-	203	393	219	66	109
5th to 8th grade	5,469	4,645	254	570	2,724	2,202	145	377	2,745	2,443	109	193
9th grade	1,510	1,263	40	207	927	782	-	145	582	481	40	62
10th grade	1,195	1,072	22	102	522	464	-	58	674	608	22	44
11th grade	1,553	1,393	-	160	956	840	-	116	597	553	-	44
12th grade, no diploma	3,593	3,212	192	189	1,681	1,449	87	145	1,912	1,763	105	44
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8,858	7,032	687	1,139	4,086	3,101	232	753	4,772	3,931	455	386
Some college, no degree	4,366	3,194	745	428	1,710	1,159	232	319	2,657	2,034	513	109
Associate degree, occupational program	883	502	301	80	348	116	174	58	535	386	127	22
Associate degree, academic program	694	414	156	124	203	116	29	58	491	298	127	66
Bachelor's degree	3,886	2,405	1,085	396	1,623	985	522	116	2,263	1,420	563	280
Master's and PHD degree	2,113	1,315	537	261	927	522	232	174	1,186	793	305	87
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.3	55.1	85.5	60.8	54.9	50.0	86.0	58.0	63.0	59.1	85.2	65.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.1	13.8	39.5	16.5	15.7	12.6	45.6	11.4	18.3	14.8	35.4	25.5
Persons 18 to 24 years	9,237	7,565	613	1,059	4,665	3,622	290	753	4,571	3,942	323	306
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.5	61.6	81.1	76.0	68.9	64.0	100.0	80.9	60.1	59.4	64.1	64.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.8	3.3	12.4	2.7	4.4	3.2	20.0	3.9	3.3	3.3	5.6	-
Females 18 to 24 years	5,039	4,172	352	515	2,579	2,028	232	319	2,460	2,144	120	197
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.4	63.5	94.6	70.5	69.7	65.7	100.0	72.7	63.0	61.5	85.0	66.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.2	5.4	16.5	5.6	7.9	5.7	25.0	9.1	4.4	5.1	-	-
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	59,939	9,265	9,576	37,584	27,268	4,057	6,259	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317
No vocational training	57,167	42,453	7,108	7,607	27,268	19,125	3,274	4,868	29,900	23,328	3,833	2,739
Vocational training	21,613	17,486	2,157	1,970	10,316	8,143	782	1,391	11,297	9,343	1,375	579
In certificate program	4,018	3,656	181	181	2,202	1,999	58	145	1,816	1,656	124	36
In a technical prep. program	2,557	2,212	225	120	1,333	1,217	58	58	1,224	995	167	62
On the job	7,601	6,272	734	595	3,709	2,985	261	464	3,892	3,288	473	131
Technical college	7,437	5,346	1,017	1,074	3,072	1,941	406	724	4,365	3,405	611	350

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - cont.
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled.	17,335	15,086	1,339	910	1,227	1,011	181	36	16,107	14,075	1,158	874
Preprimary school	2,377	1,988	197	193	126	108	-	18	2,251	1,880	197	175
Public school	1,602	1,365	109	127	72	54	-	18	1,530	1,311	109	109
Elementary school or high school.	11,835	10,521	772	543	776	686	72	18	11,059	9,835	699	525
Public school	9,889	9,132	324	433	469	433	18	18	9,420	8,698	306	415
College	3,122	2,577	371	175	325	217	108	-	2,797	2,360	262	175
Public school	1,795	1,598	66	131	90	90	-	-	1,705	1,508	66	131
Females 3 years and over enrolled.	9,842	8,558	724	561	794	668	90	36	9,048	7,890	634	525
Preprimary school	1,161	946	87	127	90	72	-	18	1,071	874	87	109
Public school	757	586	66	105	36	18	-	18	721	568	66	87
Elementary school or high school.	6,639	5,893	444	302	542	451	72	18	6,098	5,442	372	284
Public school	5,505	5,097	171	237	325	289	18	18	5,180	4,808	153	219
College	2,042	1,718	193	131	162	144	18	-	1,880	1,574	175	131
Public school	1,161	1,052	22	87	90	90	-	-	1,071	962	22	87
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over.	34,768	26,981	4,841	2,946	2,816	1,913	776	126	31,952	25,068	4,065	2,819
No school completed	237	193	22	22	18	18	-	-	219	175	22	22
1st to 4th grade.	678	415	153	109	-	-	-	-	678	415	153	109
5th to 8th grade.	5,738	4,999	219	521	253	235	-	18	5,486	4,764	219	503
9th grade	1,249	1,059	62	127	90	54	18	18	1,158	1,005	44	109
10th grade.	1,365	1,234	44	87	54	54	-	-	1,311	1,180	44	87
11th grade.	1,244	1,095	62	87	217	199	18	-	1,027	896	44	87
12th grade, no diploma.	3,289	3,074	149	66	54	36	18	-	3,235	3,038	131	66
High school graduate (includes equivalenc	8,747	6,948	976	823	704	632	36	36	8,043	6,316	940	787
Some college, no degree	4,418	3,203	890	324	505	253	235	18	3,912	2,950	656	306
Associate degree, occupational program.	793	517	255	22	72	36	36	-	721	481	219	22
Associate degree, academic program.	877	601	167	109	90	54	36	-	787	546	131	109
Bachelor's degree	4,036	2,275	1,266	495	451	199	217	36	3,584	2,076	1,049	459
Master's and PHD degree	2,099	1,368	578	153	307	144	162	-	1,792	1,224	415	153
Percent high school graduate or higher.	60.3	55.3	85.3	65.4	75.6	68.9	93.0	71.4	59.0	54.2	83.9	65.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.6	13.5	38.1	22.0	26.9	17.9	48.8	28.6	16.8	13.2	36.0	21.7
Females 25 years and over.	18,895	14,994	2,455	1,445	1,498	1,029	379	90	17,397	13,966	2,076	1,355
No school completed	87	66	22	-	-	-	-	-	87	66	22	-
1st to 4th grade.	393	219	66	109	-	-	-	-	393	219	66	109
5th to 8th grade.	2,745	2,443	109	193	144	126	-	18	2,601	2,317	109	175
9th grade	582	481	40	62	36	-	18	18	546	481	22	44
10th grade.	674	608	22	44	18	18	-	-	656	590	22	44
11th grade.	597	553	-	44	72	72	-	-	525	481	-	44
12th grade, no diploma.	1,912	1,763	105	44	54	36	18	-	1,858	1,727	87	44
High school graduate (includes equivalenc	4,772	3,931	455	386	379	325	18	36	4,393	3,606	437	350
Some college, no degree	2,657	2,034	513	109	253	199	54	-	2,404	1,836	459	109
Associate degree, occupational program.	535	386	127	22	54	36	18	-	481	350	109	22
Associate degree, academic program.	491	298	127	66	54	36	18	-	437	262	109	66
Bachelor's degree	2,263	1,420	563	280	253	108	126	18	2,011	1,311	437	262
Master's and PHD degree	1,186	793	305	87	181	72	108	-	1,005	721	197	87
Percent high school graduate or higher.	63.0	59.1	85.2	65.7	78.3	75.4	90.5	60.0	61.7	57.9	84.2	66.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.3	14.8	35.4	25.5	28.9	17.6	62.0	20.0	17.3	14.6	30.5	25.8
Persons 18 to 24 years	4,571	3,942	323	306	397	271	126	-	4,174	3,672	197	306
Percent high school graduate or higher.	60.1	59.4	64.1	64.4	36.3	33.2	42.9	-	62.3	61.3	77.7	64.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.3	3.3	5.6	-	4.5	-	14.3	-	3.1	3.6	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years	2,460	2,144	120	197	253	199	54	-	2,207	1,945	66	197
Percent high school graduate or higher.	63.0	61.5	85.0	66.5	42.7	36.2	66.7	-	65.3	64.1	100.0	66.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.4	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	5.6	-	-
Persons 16 years and over.	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317	3,321	2,293	903	126	37,875	30,379	4,305	3,191
No vocational training.	29,900	23,328	3,833	2,739	2,274	1,516	686	72	27,625	21,812	3,147	2,666
Vocational training	11,297	9,343	1,375	579	1,047	776	217	54	10,250	8,567	1,158	525
In certificate program.	1,816	1,656	124	36	199	126	36	36	1,617	1,530	87	-
In a technical prep. program.	1,224	995	167	62	415	361	36	18	809	634	131	44
On the job.	3,892	3,288	473	131	199	162	36	-	3,694	3,125	437	131
Technical college	4,365	3,405	611	350	235	126	108	-	4,131	3,278	503	350

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
DISABILITY												
All persons.	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,789	2,092	316	381	1,188	898	145	145	1,601	1,193	171	237
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	3,998	2,930	360	708	1,884	1,391	87	406	2,114	1,539	273	302
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	2,146	1,612	178	356	927	695	29	203	1,219	917	149	153
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	1,111	683	134	294	493	319	29	145	619	364	105	149
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	59,939	9,265	9,576	37,584	27,268	4,057	6,259	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,849	1,235	193	421	811	522	-	290	1,038	714	193	131
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,423	1,668	248	508	1,014	695	29	290	1,409	972	219	219
In labor force.	2,238	1,570	204	465	956	638	29	290	1,282	932	175	175
All females.	58,185	46,172	5,566	6,448	28,050	21,327	2,434	4,289	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,515	1,202	116	196	609	493	29	87	907	710	87	109
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	2,277	1,848	105	323	1,043	869	-	174	1,233	979	105	149
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	1,079	810	66	203	435	319	-	116	644	491	66	87
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	705	479	62	163	261	203	-	58	444	277	62	105
Females 16 years and over	42,424	33,128	4,480	4,815	19,965	14,952	1,884	3,130	22,458	18,176	2,597	1,686
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,123	756	84	283	435	261	-	174	688	495	84	109
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,460	1,090	87	283	638	464	-	174	823	626	87	109
In labor force.	1,337	1,010	66	261	580	406	-	174	757	604	66	87
VETERAN STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	59,939	9,265	9,576	37,584	27,268	4,057	6,259	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317
Now on active duty.	457	407	-	51	261	232	-	29	197	175	-	22
On active duty in past, but not now	4,619	2,832	1,035	752	2,115	1,217	493	406	2,504	1,615	543	346
Never on active duty.	73,704	56,700	8,230	8,774	35,207	25,819	3,564	5,824	38,496	30,881	4,665	2,949
In reserves or National Guard	669	604	44	22	145	145	-	-	525	459	44	22
Never served.	73,034	56,096	8,186	8,752	35,063	25,674	3,564	5,824	37,972	30,422	4,622	2,928
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	59,939	9,265	9,576	37,584	27,268	4,057	6,259	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317
Never served.	73,704	56,700	8,230	8,774	35,207	25,819	3,564	5,824	38,496	30,881	4,665	2,949
Ever served	5,077	3,239	1,035	802	2,376	1,449	493	435	2,701	1,790	543	368
April 1995 or later	668	595	22	51	406	377	-	29	262	219	22	22
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	349	240	51	58	174	87	29	58	175	153	22	-
September 1980 to July 1990	697	632	-	66	174	174	-	-	524	458	-	66
May 1975 to August 1980	562	359	95	109	290	174	29	87	273	185	66	22
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	1,260	781	255	225	493	319	58	116	768	462	197	109
February 1955 to July 1964.	853	476	225	152	406	203	116	87	448	273	109	66
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	621	472	127	22	261	174	87	-	360	298	40	22
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	432	105	276	51	174	-	145	29	258	105	131	22
Some other time	178	80	51	47	116	58	29	29	62	22	22	18
Females 16 years and over.	42,424	33,128	4,480	4,815	19,965	14,952	1,884	3,130	22,458	18,176	2,597	1,686
Never served.	41,486	32,365	4,379	4,743	19,589	14,663	1,826	3,101	21,898	17,703	2,553	1,642
Ever served	937	763	102	73	377	290	58	29	561	473	44	44
April 1995 or later	232	203	-	29	145	116	-	29	87	87	-	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	116	116	-	-	29	29	-	-	87	87	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990	254	232	-	22	87	87	-	-	167	145	-	22
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	87	66	-	22	-	-	-	-	87	66	-	22
February 1955 to July 1964.	80	58	22	-	58	58	-	-	22	-	22	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	58	-	58	-	58	-	58	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	51	51	-	-	29	29	-	-	22	22	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over who served . . .	5,077	3,239	1,035	802	2,376	1,449	493	435	2,701	1,790	543	368
Served less than 2 years.	596	356	124	116	145	58	58	29	451	298	66	87
Served 2 years or more.	4,480	2,883	912	686	2,231	1,391	435	406	2,249	1,492	477	280

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
DISABILITY												
All persons.	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,601	1,193	171	237	181	144	18	18	1,421	1,049	153	219
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	2,114	1,539	273	302	235	162	54	18	1,880	1,377	219	284
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	1,219	917	149	153	126	108	18	-	1,093	809	131	153
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	619	364	105	149	72	36	18	18	546	328	87	131
Persons 16 years and over	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317	3,321	2,293	903	126	37,875	30,379	4,305	3,191
With difficulty going outside alone to shop 1,038	714	193	131	54	54	36	18	-	983	678	175	131
With difficulty working at job or business. 1,409	972	219	219	54	54	-	-	-	1,355	918	219	219
In labor force.	1,282	932	175	175	36	36	-	-	1,246	896	175	175
All females.	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159	2,401	1,787	487	126	27,734	23,057	2,644	2,033
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	907	710	87	109	54	54	-	-	852	656	87	109
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,233	979	105	149	162	126	18	18	1,071	852	87	131
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	644	491	66	87	54	54	-	-	590	437	66	87
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	444	277	62	105	72	36	18	18	372	240	44	87
Females 16 years and over	22,458	18,176	2,597	1,686	1,805	1,282	433	90	20,653	16,894	2,164	1,595
With difficulty going outside alone to shop 688	495	84	109	54	54	36	18	-	634	459	66	109
With difficulty working at job or business. 823	626	87	109	36	36	-	-	-	787	590	87	109
In labor force.	757	604	66	87	36	36	-	-	721	568	66	87
VETERAN STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over.	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317	3,321	2,293	903	126	37,875	30,379	4,305	3,191
Now on active duty.	197	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	197	175	-	22
On active duty in past, but not now	2,504	1,615	543	346	253	217	18	18	2,251	1,399	525	328
Never on active duty.	38,496	30,881	4,665	2,949	3,069	2,076	885	108	35,427	28,805	3,781	2,841
In reserves or National Guard	525	459	44	22	-	-	-	-	525	459	44	22
Never served.	37,972	30,422	4,622	2,928	3,069	2,076	885	108	34,903	28,346	3,737	2,819
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over.	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317	3,321	2,293	903	126	37,875	30,379	4,305	3,191
Never served.	38,496	30,881	4,665	2,949	3,069	2,076	885	108	35,427	28,805	3,781	2,841
Ever served	2,701	1,790	543	368	253	217	18	18	2,448	1,574	525	350
April 1995 or later	262	219	22	22	-	-	-	-	262	219	22	22
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf). 175	153	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	153	22	-
September 1980 to July 1990	524	458	-	66	108	108	-	-	415	350	-	66
May 1975 to August 1980	273	185	66	22	54	54	-	-	219	131	66	22
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . 768	462	197	109	90	90	-	-	-	678	372	197	109
February 1955 to July 1964.	448	273	109	66	54	54	-	-	393	219	109	66
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . 360	298	40	22	54	36	18	-	-	306	262	22	22
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . 258	105	131	22	18	18	-	-	-	240	87	131	22
Some other time	62	22	22	18	18	-	-	18	44	22	22	-
Females 16 years and over.	22,458	18,176	2,597	1,686	1,805	1,282	433	90	20,653	16,894	2,164	1,595
Never served.	21,898	17,703	2,553	1,642	1,769	1,246	433	90	20,129	16,457	2,120	1,552
Ever served	561	473	44	44	36	36	-	-	525	437	44	44
April 1995 or later	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf). 87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990	167	145	-	22	36	36	-	-	131	109	-	22
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . 87	66	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	66	-	22
February 1955 to July 1964.	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . 22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over who served . 2,701	1,790	543	368	253	217	18	18	2,448	1,574	525	350	
Served less than 2 years.	451	298	66	87	36	36	-	-	415	262	66	87
Served 2 years or more.	2,249	1,492	477	280	217	181	18	18	2,033	1,311	459	262

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2000	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	59,939	9,265	9,576	37,584	27,268	4,057	6,259	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317
In labor force	51,280	39,396	6,081	5,803	24,863	18,545	2,637	3,680	26,418	20,851	3,444	2,123
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	65.1	65.7	65.6	60.6	66.2	68.0	65.0	58.8	64.1	63.8	66.1	64.0
Armed Forces	457	407	-	51	261	232	-	29	197	175	-	22
Civilian labor force	50,823	38,989	6,081	5,752	24,602	18,314	2,637	3,651	26,221	20,676	3,444	2,101
Employed	43,628	33,177	5,482	4,968	20,516	15,010	2,376	3,130	23,112	18,167	3,106	1,839
At work 40 or more hours	31,895	24,194	3,743	3,959	15,648	11,359	1,710	2,579	16,248	12,835	2,033	1,380
Unemployed	7,195	5,812	599	784	4,086	3,303	261	522	3,109	2,509	338	262
Percent of civilian labor force	14.2	14.9	9.9	13.6	16.6	18.0	9.9	14.3	11.9	12.1	9.8	12.5
Not in labor force	27,500	20,543	3,183	3,773	12,721	8,722	1,420	2,579	14,779	11,821	1,764	1,194
Females 16 years and over												
Persons 16 years and over	42,424	33,128	4,480	4,815	19,965	14,952	1,884	3,130	22,458	18,176	2,597	1,686
In labor force	25,852	20,725	2,880	2,247	11,649	9,273	1,101	1,275	14,203	11,452	1,779	972
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	60.9	62.6	64.3	46.7	58.3	62.0	58.4	40.7	63.2	63.0	68.5	57.7
Armed Forces	181	152	-	29	116	87	-	29	66	66	-	-
Civilian labor force	25,670	20,572	2,880	2,218	11,533	9,186	1,101	1,246	14,137	11,386	1,779	972
Employed	21,423	17,124	2,488	1,811	9,157	7,244	898	1,014	12,266	9,879	1,590	797
At work 40 or more hours	14,746	11,969	1,438	1,339	6,375	5,100	493	782	8,371	6,869	945	557
Unemployed	4,247	3,449	392	407	2,376	1,941	203	232	1,871	1,507	189	175
Percent of civilian labor force	16.5	16.8	13.6	18.3	20.6	21.1	18.4	18.6	13.2	13.2	10.6	18.0
Not in labor force	16,572	12,403	1,601	2,568	8,316	5,680	782	1,855	8,255	6,724	818	714
With own children under 6 years												
Persons 16 years and over	9,003	7,537	381	1,085	4,086	3,216	145	724	4,917	4,321	237	360
In labor force	6,240	5,289	273	678	2,782	2,318	58	406	3,458	2,970	215	273
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9,554	7,946	734	875	4,694	3,796	348	551	4,859	4,150	386	324
In labor force	7,663	6,704	483	476	3,477	3,014	203	261	4,186	3,691	280	215
WORK STATUS IN 2000												
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	59,939	9,265	9,576	37,584	27,268	4,057	6,259	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317
Worked in 2000	49,949	38,177	6,070	5,701	23,964	17,676	2,666	3,622	25,985	20,501	3,405	2,079
50 to 52 weeks	37,131	28,299	4,437	4,394	18,082	13,156	2,086	2,840	19,049	15,144	2,351	1,555
40 to 49 weeks	4,451	3,049	1,039	363	1,391	1,014	232	145	3,060	2,034	807	219
27 to 39 weeks	1,989	1,467	276	247	1,159	782	174	203	830	684	102	44
14 to 26 weeks	3,514	2,995	200	320	1,826	1,565	116	145	1,689	1,430	84	175
1 to 13 weeks	2,865	2,368	120	377	1,507	1,159	58	290	1,358	1,209	62	87
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	39,562	29,757	4,888	4,917	19,328	14,054	2,086	3,188	20,234	15,703	2,801	1,729
50 to 52 weeks	32,059	24,276	3,817	3,966	16,111	11,707	1,797	2,608	15,948	12,569	2,020	1,358
40 to 49 weeks	3,175	2,053	831	291	869	580	174	116	2,306	1,474	658	175
27 to 39 weeks	1,241	937	138	167	666	464	58	145	575	473	80	22
14 to 26 weeks	1,964	1,587	102	276	1,014	811	58	145	950	775	44	131
1 to 13 weeks	1,122	904	-	218	666	493	-	174	455	411	-	44
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	8,776	7,197	983	596	3,709	2,956	464	290	5,067	4,241	520	306
50 to 52 weeks	5,803	4,713	726	363	2,144	1,710	290	145	3,658	3,004	436	219
40 to 49 weeks	4,615	3,762	562	291	1,623	1,275	232	116	2,992	2,487	331	175
Did not work in 2000	28,831	21,762	3,194	3,875	13,619	9,591	1,391	2,637	15,212	12,170	1,803	1,238
Females 16 years and over												
Persons 16 years and over	42,424	33,128	4,480	4,815	19,965	14,952	1,884	3,130	22,458	18,176	2,597	1,686
Worked in 2000	25,129	20,068	2,909	2,153	11,272	8,896	1,130	1,246	13,857	11,172	1,779	907
50 to 52 weeks	18,586	15,079	1,849	1,658	8,143	6,491	638	1,014	10,444	8,588	1,212	644
40 to 49 weeks	2,394	1,610	625	160	811	580	203	29	1,583	1,030	422	131
27 to 39 weeks	947	690	178	80	522	348	116	58	426	342	62	22
14 to 26 weeks	1,800	1,527	156	116	1,043	898	116	29	756	629	40	87
1 to 13 weeks	1,401	1,162	102	138	753	580	58	116	648	582	44	22
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	18,731	14,925	2,038	1,768	8,143	6,491	638	1,014	10,588	8,434	1,401	754
50 to 52 weeks	15,222	12,393	1,461	1,368	6,665	5,419	435	811	8,558	6,975	1,026	557
40 to 49 weeks	1,643	1,025	479	138	406	232	145	29	1,237	793	334	109
27 to 39 weeks	457	389	40	29	203	174	-	29	255	215	40	-
14 to 26 weeks	882	729	58	95	580	493	58	29	302	237	-	66
1 to 13 weeks	526	389	-	138	290	174	-	116	237	215	-	22
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	5,368	4,359	740	269	2,463	1,941	406	116	2,905	2,417	334	153
50 to 52 weeks	3,738	3,060	483	196	1,594	1,275	232	87	2,145	1,785	251	109
40 to 49 weeks	3,009	2,475	359	174	1,188	927	174	87	1,821	1,548	185	87
Did not work in 2000	17,295	13,060	1,572	2,663	8,693	6,056	753	1,884	8,601	7,004	818	779

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2000	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317	3,321	2,293	903	126	37,875	30,379	4,305	3,191
In labor force	26,418	20,851	3,444	2,123	2,202	1,552	560	90	24,216	19,298	2,885	2,033
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	64.1	63.8	66.1	64.0	66.3	67.7	62.0	71.4	63.9	63.5	67.0	63.7
Armed Forces	197	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	197	175	-	22
Civilian labor force	26,221	20,676	3,444	2,101	2,202	1,552	560	90	24,019	19,123	2,885	2,011
Employed	23,112	18,167	3,106	1,839	2,022	1,426	505	90	21,090	16,741	2,601	1,748
At work 40 or more hours	16,248	12,835	2,033	1,380	1,408	1,011	307	90	14,840	11,824	1,727	1,289
Unemployed	3,109	2,509	338	262	181	126	54	-	2,929	2,382	284	262
Percent of civilian labor force	11.9	12.1	9.8	12.5	8.2	8.1	9.6	-	12.2	12.5	9.8	13.0
Not in labor force	14,779	11,821	1,764	1,194	1,119	740	343	36	13,660	11,081	1,421	1,158
Females 16 years and over												
Persons 16 years and over	22,458	18,176	2,597	1,686	1,805	1,282	433	90	20,653	16,894	2,164	1,595
In labor force	14,203	11,452	1,779	972	1,155	830	271	54	13,048	10,622	1,508	918
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	63.2	63.0	68.5	57.7	64.0	64.7	62.6	60.0	63.2	62.9	69.7	57.6
Armed Forces	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
Civilian labor force	14,137	11,386	1,779	972	1,155	830	271	54	12,982	10,556	1,508	918
Employed	12,266	9,879	1,590	797	1,011	722	235	54	11,255	9,157	1,355	743
At work 40 or more hours	8,371	6,869	945	557	722	487	181	54	7,649	6,382	765	503
Unemployed	1,871	1,507	189	175	144	108	36	-	1,727	1,399	153	175
Percent of civilian labor force	13.2	13.2	10.6	18.0	12.5	13.0	13.3	-	13.3	13.3	10.1	19.1
Not in labor force	8,255	6,724	818	714	650	451	162	36	7,606	6,272	656	678
With own children under 6 years												
Persons 16 years and over	4,917	4,321	237	360	415	343	18	54	4,502	3,978	219	306
In labor force	3,458	2,970	215	273	289	217	18	54	3,169	2,754	197	219
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4,859	4,150	386	324	379	325	36	18	4,480	3,825	350	306
In labor force	4,186	3,691	280	215	361	325	18	18	3,825	3,366	262	197
WORK STATUS IN 2000												
Persons 16 years and over	41,197	32,671	5,208	3,317	3,321	2,293	903	126	37,875	30,379	4,305	3,191
Worked in 2000	25,985	20,501	3,405	2,079	2,184	1,552	542	90	23,800	18,949	2,863	1,989
50 to 52 weeks	19,049	15,144	2,351	1,555	1,390	1,047	253	90	17,659	14,097	2,098	1,464
40 to 49 weeks	3,060	2,034	807	219	415	199	217	-	2,644	1,836	590	219
27 to 39 weeks	830	684	102	44	108	72	36	-	721	612	66	44
14 to 26 weeks	1,689	1,430	84	175	181	162	18	-	1,508	1,268	66	175
1 to 13 weeks	1,358	1,209	62	87	90	72	18	-	1,268	1,136	44	87
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	20,234	15,703	2,801	1,729	1,679	1,191	397	90	18,555	14,512	2,404	1,639
50 to 52 weeks	15,948	12,569	2,020	1,358	1,173	921	162	90	14,774	11,649	1,858	1,268
40 to 49 weeks	2,306	1,474	658	175	361	162	199	-	1,945	1,311	459	175
27 to 39 weeks	575	473	80	22	72	36	36	-	503	437	44	22
14 to 26 weeks	950	775	44	131	54	54	-	-	896	721	44	131
1 to 13 weeks	455	411	-	44	18	18	-	-	437	393	-	44
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	5,067	4,241	520	306	433	307	126	-	4,633	3,934	393	306
50 to 52 weeks	3,658	3,004	436	219	271	162	108	-	3,388	2,841	328	219
40 to 49 weeks	2,992	2,487	331	175	217	126	90	-	2,776	2,360	240	175
Did not work in 2000	15,212	12,170	1,803	1,238	1,137	740	361	36	14,075	11,430	1,442	1,202
Females 16 years and over												
Persons 16 years and over	22,458	18,176	2,597	1,686	1,805	1,282	433	90	20,653	16,894	2,164	1,595
Worked in 2000	13,857	11,172	1,779	907	1,137	812	271	54	12,720	10,359	1,508	852
50 to 52 weeks	10,444	8,588	1,212	644	740	523	162	54	9,704	8,065	1,049	590
40 to 49 weeks	1,583	1,030	422	131	162	90	72	-	1,421	940	350	131
27 to 39 weeks	426	342	62	22	54	36	18	-	372	306	44	22
14 to 26 weeks	756	629	40	87	144	126	18	-	612	503	22	87
1 to 13 weeks	648	582	44	22	36	36	-	-	612	546	44	22
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	10,588	8,434	1,401	754	885	632	199	54	9,704	7,802	1,202	699
50 to 52 weeks	8,558	6,975	1,026	557	668	505	108	54	7,890	6,469	918	503
40 to 49 weeks	1,237	793	334	109	144	72	72	-	1,093	721	262	109
27 to 39 weeks	255	215	40	-	36	18	18	-	219	197	22	-
14 to 26 weeks	302	237	-	66	18	18	-	-	284	219	-	66
1 to 13 weeks	237	215	-	22	18	18	-	-	219	197	-	22
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	2,905	2,417	334	153	217	144	72	-	2,688	2,273	262	153
50 to 52 weeks	2,145	1,785	251	109	90	36	54	-	2,054	1,748	197	109
40 to 49 weeks	1,821	1,548	185	87	72	18	54	-	1,748	1,530	131	87
Did not work in 2000	8,601	7,004	818	779	668	469	162	36	7,933	6,535	656	743

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	43,628	33,177	5,482	4,968	20,516	15,010	2,376	3,130	23,112	18,167	3,106	1,839
Managerial and professional specialty. . . .	9,651	5,987	2,415	1,249	4,086	2,492	1,014	580	5,565	3,495	1,401	670
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	5,195	2,827	1,529	839	1,913	1,043	551	319	3,283	1,784	979	521
Professional specialty	4,456	3,160	886	410	2,173	1,449	464	261	2,282	1,711	422	149
Engineers and natural sciences	475	268	163	44	348	203	145	-	127	66	18	44
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . .	2,175	1,827	171	178	1,014	811	87	116	1,161	1,016	84	62
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,449	9,017	1,282	1,151	4,926	3,709	522	695	6,523	5,308	760	455
Health technologists and technicians . . .	145	124	-	22	58	58	-	-	87	66	-	22
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	272	203	69	-	87	58	29	-	185	145	40	-
Sales.	4,443	3,248	592	603	1,855	1,304	232	319	2,588	1,944	360	284
Administrative support, including clerical	6,589	5,442	621	526	2,927	2,289	261	377	3,662	3,153	360	149
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	959	821	51	87	522	406	29	87	437	415	22	-
Service.	8,423	7,193	704	526	3,535	2,956	290	290	4,888	4,237	414	237
Private household.	403	374	29	-	232	203	29	-	171	171	-	-
Protective service	2,117	1,885	51	181	1,014	869	29	116	1,103	1,016	22	66
Service, except protective and household .	5,903	4,934	624	345	2,289	1,884	232	174	3,614	3,050	392	171
Food preparation and service	2,801	2,174	464	163	869	609	203	58	1,932	1,565	261	105
Health service, except household	567	472	44	51	261	232	-	29	306	240	44	22
Cleaning and building service.	1,449	1,348	22	80	551	493	-	58	899	855	22	22
Personal service	1,086	940	95	51	609	551	29	29	477	390	66	22
Farming, forestry, and fishing	868	694	73	102	348	261	29	58	521	433	44	44
Precision production, craft & repair service	7,939	6,100	552	1,287	5,158	3,854	319	985	2,781	2,246	233	302
Mechanics and repairers.	1,662	1,303	149	210	1,101	869	87	145	561	433	62	66
Construction trades.	4,881	3,615	381	885	3,043	2,144	232	666	1,839	1,471	149	219
Extractive occupations	442	413	-	29	377	348	-	29	66	66	-	-
Precision production	954	769	22	163	638	493	-	145	316	277	22	18
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5,297	4,186	457	653	2,463	1,739	203	522	2,834	2,448	255	131
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	740	573	80	87	609	464	58	87	131	109	22	-
Transportation and material moving	2,803	2,179	298	326	927	580	87	261	1,876	1,599	211	66
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	1,754	1,435	80	239	927	695	58	174	827	739	22	66
Employed females 16 years and over. . .	21,423	17,124	2,488	1,811	9,157	7,244	898	1,014	12,266	9,879	1,590	797
Managerial and professional specialty. . . .	5,649	3,963	1,101	585	2,318	1,681	377	261	3,331	2,282	724	324
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	2,670	1,686	650	334	956	638	203	116	1,714	1,048	448	219
Professional specialty	2,978	2,278	450	250	1,362	1,043	174	145	1,616	1,234	277	105
Engineers and natural sciences	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . .	1,812	1,493	171	149	869	695	87	87	943	797	84	62
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,703	7,088	890	726	3,709	2,927	319	464	4,994	4,161	571	262
Health technologists and technicians . . .	124	124	-	-	58	58	-	-	66	66	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18	-
Sales.	3,280	2,550	403	327	1,362	1,043	145	174	1,918	1,507	258	153
Administrative support, including clerical	5,281	4,414	468	399	2,289	1,826	174	290	2,992	2,588	295	109
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	915	777	51	87	522	406	29	87	393	372	22	-
Service.	5,292	4,588	410	294	2,231	1,884	203	145	3,061	2,704	207	149
Private household.	352	323	29	-	203	174	29	-	149	149	-	-
Protective service	454	425	-	29	174	145	-	29	280	280	-	-
Service, except protective and household .	4,486	3,840	381	265	1,855	1,565	174	116	2,631	2,275	207	149
Food preparation and service	1,958	1,602	243	113	666	493	145	29	1,291	1,110	98	84
Health service, except household	479	385	44	51	261	232	-	29	219	153	44	22
Cleaning and building service.	1,264	1,192	22	51	493	464	-	29	772	728	22	22
Personal service	784	661	73	51	435	377	29	29	350	284	44	22
Farming, forestry, and fishing	167	167	-	-	58	58	-	-	109	109	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service	610	512	22	76	377	319	-	58	233	193	22	18
Mechanics and repairers.	51	51	-	-	29	29	-	-	22	22	-	-
Construction trades.	203	152	22	29	116	87	-	29	87	66	22	-
Extractive occupations	160	160	-	-	116	116	-	-	44	44	-	-
Precision production	196	149	-	47	116	87	-	29	80	62	-	18
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,002	806	66	131	464	377	-	87	539	429	66	44
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	290	232	-	58	290	232	-	58	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	516	407	66	44	87	87	-	-	429	320	66	44
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	196	167	-	29	87	58	-	29	109	109	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	23,112	18,167	3,106	1,839	2,022	1,426	505	90	21,090	16,741	2,601	1,748
Managerial and professional specialty . . .	5,565	3,495	1,401	670	451	217	199	36	5,114	3,278	1,202	634
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	3,283	1,784	979	521	289	144	126	18	2,994	1,639	852	503
Professional specialty	2,282	1,711	422	149	162	72	72	18	2,120	1,639	350	131
Engineers and natural sciences	127	66	18	44	18	-	18	-	109	66	-	44
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . .	1,161	1,016	84	62	90	54	18	18	1,071	962	66	44
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	6,523	5,308	760	455	469	325	126	18	6,054	4,983	634	437
Health technologists and technicians	87	66	-	22	-	-	-	-	87	66	-	22
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	185	145	40	-	54	36	18	-	131	109	22	-
Sales	2,588	1,944	360	284	162	108	54	-	2,426	1,836	306	284
Administrative support, including clerical .	3,662	3,153	360	149	253	181	54	18	3,409	2,972	306	131
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	437	415	22	-	-	-	-	-	437	415	22	-
Service	4,888	4,237	414	237	451	325	108	18	4,437	3,912	306	219
Private household	171	171	-	-	18	18	-	-	153	153	-	-
Protective service	1,103	1,016	22	66	54	54	-	-	1,049	962	22	66
Service, except protective and household . .	3,614	3,050	392	171	379	253	108	18	3,235	2,797	284	153
Food preparation and service	1,932	1,565	261	105	271	144	108	18	1,661	1,421	153	87
Health service, except household	306	240	44	22	-	-	-	-	306	240	44	22
Cleaning and building service	899	855	22	22	90	90	-	-	809	765	22	22
Personal service	477	390	66	22	18	18	-	-	459	372	66	22
Farming, forestry, and fishing	521	433	44	44	18	18	-	-	503	415	44	44
Precision production, craft & repair service .	2,781	2,246	233	302	181	126	36	18	2,601	2,120	197	284
Mechanics and repairers	561	433	62	66	36	18	18	-	525	415	44	66
Construction trades	1,839	1,471	149	219	90	72	18	-	1,748	1,399	131	219
Extractive occupations	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
Precision production	316	277	22	18	54	36	-	18	262	240	22	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,834	2,448	255	131	451	415	36	-	2,382	2,033	219	131
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector .	131	109	22	-	-	-	-	-	131	109	22	-
Transportation and material moving	1,876	1,599	211	66	433	397	36	-	1,442	1,202	175	66
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer .	827	739	22	66	18	18	-	-	809	721	22	66
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	12,266	9,879	1,590	797	1,011	722	235	54	11,255	9,157	1,355	743
Managerial and professional specialty	3,331	2,282	724	324	271	162	90	18	3,060	2,120	634	306
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	1,714	1,048	448	219	162	108	54	-	1,552	940	393	219
Professional specialty	1,616	1,234	277	105	108	54	36	18	1,508	1,180	240	87
Engineers and natural sciences	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	943	797	84	62	90	54	18	18	852	743	66	44
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	4,994	4,161	571	262	361	271	90	-	4,633	3,890	481	262
Health technologists and technicians	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	18	-	18	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	1,918	1,507	258	153	126	108	18	-	1,792	1,399	240	153
Administrative support, including clerical .	2,992	2,588	295	109	217	162	54	-	2,776	2,426	240	109
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	393	372	22	-	-	-	-	-	393	372	22	-
Service	3,061	2,704	207	149	307	235	54	18	2,754	2,470	153	131
Private household	149	149	-	-	18	18	-	-	131	131	-	-
Protective service	280	280	-	-	18	18	-	-	262	262	-	-
Service, except protective and household . .	2,631	2,275	207	149	271	199	54	18	2,360	2,076	153	131
Food preparation and service	1,291	1,110	98	84	199	126	54	18	1,093	983	44	66
Health service, except household	219	153	44	22	-	-	-	-	219	153	44	22
Cleaning and building service	772	728	22	22	72	72	-	-	699	656	22	22
Personal service	350	284	44	22	-	-	-	-	350	284	44	22
Farming, forestry, and fishing	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	109	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service .	233	193	22	18	36	18	-	18	197	175	22	-
Mechanics and repairers	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Construction trades	87	66	22	-	-	-	-	-	87	66	22	-
Extractive occupations	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
Precision production	80	62	-	18	36	18	-	18	44	44	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	539	429	66	44	36	36	-	-	503	393	66	44
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	429	320	66	44	36	36	-	-	393	284	66	44
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer .	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	109	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	43,628	33,177	5,482	4,968	20,516	15,010	2,376	3,130	23,112	18,167	3,106	1,839
Agriculture	501	400	22	80	203	145	-	58	298	255	22	22
Forestry and fisheries	138	109	-	29	116	87	-	29	22	22	-	-
Mining	261	174	58	29	261	174	58	29	-	-	-	-
Construction	4,264	3,223	438	602	2,724	1,941	377	406	1,540	1,282	62	197
Manufacturing	3,016	1,972	530	514	2,521	1,710	319	493	495	262	211	22
Nondurable goods	1,638	1,210	232	196	1,420	1,101	145	174	219	109	87	22
Food and kindred products	312	218	44	51	203	174	-	29	109	44	44	22
Petroleum and coal products	1,159	869	145	145	1,159	869	145	145	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	1,378	762	297	319	1,101	609	174	319	277	153	124	-
Metal industries	232	167	36	29	174	145	-	29	58	22	36	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	145	-	29	174	145	-	29	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities	4,547	3,647	429	471	1,652	1,159	87	406	2,895	2,488	342	66
Transportation	3,153	2,648	258	247	1,014	811	-	203	2,139	1,837	258	44
Bus service and urban transit	152	152	-	-	87	87	-	-	66	66	-	-
Taxicab service	996	851	44	102	145	87	-	58	851	764	44	44
Communications	599	385	98	116	348	174	58	116	251	211	40	-
Utilities and sanitary services	795	614	73	109	290	174	29	87	506	440	44	22
Wholesale trade	840	567	156	116	232	174	29	29	608	393	127	87
Durable goods	312	232	29	51	203	145	29	29	109	87	-	22
Nondurable goods	528	335	127	66	29	29	-	-	499	306	127	66
Retail trade	8,890	5,741	1,594	1,554	3,651	2,173	724	753	5,239	3,568	869	801
General merchandise stores	1,093	759	120	214	580	348	58	174	513	411	62	40
Food stores	1,376	923	178	276	695	348	116	232	680	575	62	44
Eating and drinking places	2,190	1,580	497	113	1,014	695	290	29	1,175	885	207	84
Miscellaneous retail	1,546	779	345	422	261	145	87	29	1,286	634	258	393
Jewelry stores	1,129	539	197	393	58	58	-	-	1,071	481	197	393
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,621	1,090	378	152	609	377	145	87	1,012	714	233	66
Services	12,629	9,942	1,623	1,063	5,332	4,086	609	638	7,297	5,856	1,015	426
Business services	937	835	44	58	464	406	-	58	473	429	44	-
Repair services	937	705	149	84	464	377	87	-	473	328	62	84
Private households	312	232	51	29	203	145	29	29	109	87	22	-
Other personal services	1,184	934	160	91	493	435	29	29	692	499	131	62
Hotels and other lodging places	3,143	2,787	261	95	666	638	-	29	2,476	2,149	261	66
Entertainment and recreation services	487	342	95	51	203	145	29	29	284	197	66	22
Professional and related services	5,629	4,108	864	657	2,840	1,941	435	464	2,789	2,167	429	193
Hospitals	734	553	-	181	319	203	-	116	415	350	-	66
Health services, except hospitals	686	600	29	58	319	232	29	58	368	368	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,334	1,033	181	120	406	232	116	58	928	801	66	62
Other educational services	584	504	51	29	435	377	29	29	149	127	22	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,092	824	152	116	724	522	87	116	368	302	66	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,198	595	450	152	638	377	174	87	561	219	277	66
Public administration	6,900	6,290	254	356	3,216	2,985	29	203	3,684	3,306	225	153
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	43,628	33,177	5,482	4,968	20,516	15,010	2,376	3,130	23,112	18,167	3,106	1,839
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	27,854	20,853	3,587	3,414	13,474	9,563	1,623	2,289	14,380	11,290	1,964	1,125
Local and territorial government workers . . .	8,038	7,254	84	700	3,738	3,274	-	464	4,300	3,980	84	237
Federal government workers	1,482	1,181	221	80	551	435	58	58	931	746	163	22
Self-employed workers	6,094	3,781	1,540	774	2,724	1,739	666	319	3,370	2,042	873	455
Unpaid family workers	160	109	51	-	29	-	29	-	131	109	22	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	23,112	18,167	3,106	1,839	2,022	1,426	505	90	21,090	16,741	2,601	1,748
Agriculture	298	255	22	22	36	36	-	-	262	219	22	22
Forestry and fisheries	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	1,540	1,282	62	197	54	36	18	-	1,486	1,246	44	197
Manufacturing	495	262	211	22	36	-	36	-	459	262	175	22
Nondurable goods	219	109	87	22	-	-	-	-	219	109	87	22
Food and kindred products	109	44	44	22	-	-	-	-	109	44	44	22
Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	277	153	124	-	36	-	36	-	240	153	87	-
Metal industries	58	22	36	-	36	-	36	-	22	22	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities	2,895	2,488	342	66	469	433	36	-	2,426	2,054	306	66
Transportation	2,139	1,837	258	44	325	307	18	-	1,814	1,530	240	44
Bus service and urban transit	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
Taxicab service	851	764	44	44	108	108	-	-	743	656	44	44
Communications	251	211	40	-	54	36	18	-	197	175	22	-
Utilities and sanitary services	506	440	44	22	90	90	-	-	415	350	44	22
Wholesale trade	608	393	127	87	18	-	18	-	590	393	109	87
Durable goods	109	87	-	22	-	-	-	-	109	87	-	22
Nondurable goods	499	306	127	66	18	-	18	-	481	306	109	66
Retail trade	5,239	3,568	869	801	343	181	126	36	4,896	3,388	743	765
General merchandise stores	513	411	62	40	54	18	18	18	459	393	44	22
Food stores	680	575	62	44	90	72	18	-	590	503	44	44
Eating and drinking places	1,175	885	207	84	126	54	54	18	1,049	831	153	66
Miscellaneous retail	1,286	634	258	393	18	-	18	-	1,268	634	240	393
Jewelry stores	1,071	481	197	393	-	-	-	-	1,071	481	197	393
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,012	714	233	66	72	36	36	-	940	678	197	66
Services	7,297	5,856	1,015	426	740	523	162	54	6,557	5,333	852	372
Business services	473	429	44	-	36	36	-	-	437	393	44	-
Repair services	473	328	62	84	36	-	18	18	437	328	44	66
Private households	109	87	22	-	-	-	-	-	109	87	22	-
Other personal services	692	499	131	62	36	18	-	18	656	481	131	44
Hotels and other lodging places	2,476	2,149	261	66	487	379	108	-	1,989	1,770	153	66
Entertainment and recreation services	284	197	66	22	-	-	-	-	284	197	66	22
Professional and related services	2,789	2,167	429	193	144	90	36	18	2,644	2,076	393	175
Hospitals	415	350	-	66	-	-	-	-	415	350	-	66
Health services, except hospitals	368	368	-	-	18	18	-	-	350	350	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	928	801	66	62	54	36	-	18	874	765	66	44
Other educational services	149	127	22	-	18	18	-	-	131	109	22	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	368	302	66	-	18	18	-	-	350	284	66	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	561	219	277	66	36	-	36	-	525	219	240	66
Public administration	3,684	3,306	225	153	253	181	72	-	3,431	3,125	153	153
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	23,112	18,167	3,106	1,839	2,022	1,426	505	90	21,090	16,741	2,601	1,748
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	14,380	11,290	1,964	1,125	1,354	975	325	54	13,026	10,316	1,639	1,071
Local and territorial government workers . . .	4,300	3,980	84	237	235	199	18	18	4,065	3,781	66	219
Federal government workers	931	746	163	22	144	90	54	-	787	656	109	22
Self-employed workers	3,370	2,042	873	455	289	162	108	18	3,082	1,880	765	437
Unpaid family workers	131	109	22	-	-	-	-	-	131	109	22	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	21,423	17,124	2,488	1,811	9,157	7,244	898	1,014	12,266	9,879	1,590	797
Agriculture	116	116	-	-	29	29	-	-	87	87	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	29	29	-	-	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	443	341	58	44	290	232	58	-	153	109	-	44
Manufacturing	852	623	113	116	724	580	29	116	127	44	84	-
Nondurable goods	319	247	44	29	232	203	-	29	87	44	44	-
Food and kindred products	87	87	-	-	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	145	116	-	29	145	116	-	29	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	533	377	69	87	493	377	29	87	40	-	40	-
Metal industries	47	29	18	-	29	29	-	-	18	-	18	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	145	-	29	174	145	-	29	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities	1,718	1,359	200	160	551	406	29	116	1,168	953	171	44
Transportation	1,203	1,014	109	80	348	290	-	58	855	724	109	22
Bus service and urban transit	58	58	-	-	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	197	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	197	175	-	22
Communications	359	254	47	58	174	87	29	58	185	167	18	-
Utilities and sanitary services	156	91	44	22	29	29	-	-	127	62	44	22
Wholesale trade	182	182	-	-	29	29	-	-	153	153	-	-
Durable goods	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
Nondurable goods	138	138	-	-	29	29	-	-	109	109	-	-
Retail trade	5,206	3,699	886	621	1,999	1,391	377	232	3,207	2,308	509	390
General merchandise stores	784	578	91	116	377	232	29	116	408	346	62	-
Food stores	636	567	47	22	174	145	29	-	462	422	18	22
Eating and drinking places	1,532	1,202	290	40	782	580	203	-	750	622	87	40
Miscellaneous retail	1,030	597	280	153	203	116	87	-	827	481	193	153
Jewelry stores	801	495	153	153	58	58	-	-	743	437	153	153
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,148	854	163	131	435	290	58	87	714	564	105	44
Services	7,773	6,157	970	646	3,216	2,434	348	435	4,556	3,723	622	211
Business services	407	356	22	29	174	145	-	29	233	211	22	-
Repair services	95	73	22	-	29	29	-	-	66	44	22	-
Private households	225	174	51	-	116	87	29	-	109	87	22	-
Other personal services	915	708	138	69	377	319	29	29	539	390	109	40
Hotels and other lodging places	1,689	1,504	120	66	377	377	-	-	1,312	1,127	120	66
Entertainment and recreation services	342	262	51	29	145	87	29	29	197	175	22	-
Professional and related services	4,100	3,080	567	453	1,999	1,391	261	348	2,101	1,689	306	105
Hospitals	625	524	-	102	232	174	-	58	393	350	-	44
Health services, except hospitals	559	472	29	58	319	232	29	58	240	240	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,021	742	181	98	290	116	116	58	732	626	66	40
Other educational services	504	453	51	-	377	348	29	-	127	105	22	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	795	584	124	87	493	348	58	87	302	237	66	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	596	305	182	109	290	174	29	87	306	131	153	22
Public administration	3,934	3,741	98	95	1,855	1,826	-	29	2,079	1,916	98	66
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	21,423	17,124	2,488	1,811	9,157	7,244	898	1,014	12,266	9,879	1,590	797
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	13,493	10,610	1,605	1,277	5,738	4,347	609	782	7,756	6,264	997	495
Local and territorial government workers . . .	4,766	4,454	40	272	2,086	1,941	-	145	2,680	2,512	40	127
Federal government workers	1,013	832	131	51	435	377	29	29	579	455	102	22
Self-employed workers	1,991	1,118	661	211	869	580	232	58	1,121	539	429	153
Unpaid family workers	160	109	51	-	29	-	29	-	131	109	22	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	12,266	9,879	1,590	797	1,011	722	235	54	11,255	9,157	1,355	743
Agriculture	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	153	109	-	44	-	-	-	-	153	109	-	44
Manufacturing	127	44	84	-	18	-	18	-	109	44	66	-
Nondurable goods	87	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	87	44	44	-
Food and kindred products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	40	-	40	-	18	-	18	-	22	-	22	-
Metal industries	18	-	18	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities	1,168	953	171	44	162	144	18	-	1,005	809	153	44
Transportation	855	724	109	22	90	90	-	-	765	634	109	22
Bus service and urban transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	197	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	197	175	-	22
Communications	185	167	18	-	54	36	18	-	131	131	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services	127	62	44	22	18	18	-	-	109	44	44	22
Wholesale trade	153	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	153	-	-
Durable goods	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
Nondurable goods	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	109	-	-
Retail trade	3,207	2,308	509	390	235	144	72	18	2,972	2,164	437	372
General merchandise stores	408	346	62	-	36	18	18	-	372	328	44	-
Food stores	462	422	18	22	90	72	18	-	372	350	-	22
Eating and drinking places	750	622	87	40	72	54	-	18	678	568	87	22
Miscellaneous retail	827	481	193	153	18	-	18	-	809	481	175	153
Jewelry stores	743	437	153	153	-	-	-	-	743	437	153	153
Finance, insurance, and real estate	714	564	105	44	36	18	18	-	678	546	87	44
Services	4,556	3,723	622	211	469	379	54	36	4,087	3,344	568	175
Business services	233	211	22	-	36	36	-	-	197	175	22	-
Repair services	66	44	22	-	-	-	-	-	66	44	22	-
Private households	109	87	22	-	-	-	-	-	109	87	22	-
Other personal services	539	390	109	40	36	18	-	18	503	372	109	22
Hotels and other lodging places	1,312	1,127	120	66	307	253	54	-	1,005	874	66	66
Entertainment and recreation services	197	175	22	-	-	-	-	-	197	175	22	-
Professional and related services	2,101	1,689	306	105	90	72	-	18	2,011	1,617	306	87
Hospitals	393	350	-	44	-	-	-	-	393	350	-	44
Health services, except hospitals	240	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	240	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	732	626	66	40	54	36	-	18	678	590	66	22
Other educational services	127	105	22	-	18	18	-	-	109	87	22	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	302	237	66	-	18	18	-	-	284	219	66	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	306	131	153	22	-	-	-	-	306	131	153	22
Public administration	2,079	1,916	98	66	90	36	54	-	1,989	1,880	44	66
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	12,266	9,879	1,590	797	1,011	722	235	54	11,255	9,157	1,355	743
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	7,756	6,264	997	495	740	560	144	36	7,016	5,704	852	459
Local and territorial government workers . . .	2,680	2,512	40	127	144	108	18	18	2,535	2,404	22	109
Federal government workers	579	455	102	22	54	18	36	-	525	437	66	22
Self-employed workers	1,121	539	429	153	72	36	36	-	1,049	503	393	153
Unpaid family workers	131	109	22	-	-	-	-	-	131	109	22	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-15. Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2000	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households, with income.	39,182	29,700	5,276	4,206	18,864	14,141	2,028	2,695	20,318	15,559	3,248	1,511
Less than \$2,500.	921	863	-	58	724	666	-	58	197	197	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	1,885	1,453	229	203	869	695	58	116	1,016	757	171	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	2,802	2,439	124	239	1,797	1,565	58	174	1,005	874	66	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	3,349	2,640	447	261	1,652	1,333	145	174	1,697	1,308	302	87
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	6,468	5,016	495	957	3,101	2,289	87	724	3,368	2,727	408	233
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	5,984	4,724	660	599	2,347	1,797	232	319	3,636	2,928	429	280
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	6,713	5,229	868	617	3,274	2,492	319	464	3,439	2,737	549	153
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	6,644	4,695	1,144	806	3,014	2,115	435	464	3,631	2,580	709	342
\$75,000 or more	4,415	2,640	1,310	465	2,086	1,188	695	203	2,329	1,452	615	262
Median (dollars).	31,461	29,617	46,812	29,677	29,837	27,500	56,638	27,917	32,555	31,202	41,803	35,098
Mean (dollars).	38,305	35,034	54,332	41,295	37,397	33,188	62,122	40,875	39,148	36,713	49,469	42,044
Families, with income.	27,358	20,987	3,137	3,233	13,503	9,997	1,333	2,173	13,854	10,990	1,804	1,059
Less than \$2,500.	573	544	-	29	464	435	-	29	109	109	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	958	733	87	138	609	493	-	116	350	240	87	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	1,553	1,336	51	167	985	811	29	145	568	525	22	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	2,193	1,819	134	239	1,217	1,014	29	174	976	805	105	66
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	4,115	3,197	277	642	2,028	1,478	58	493	2,087	1,719	219	149
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	3,947	3,217	352	378	1,478	1,130	145	203	2,469	2,087	207	175
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	4,890	3,932	392	566	2,550	1,941	174	435	2,340	1,991	219	131
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	5,431	3,871	849	711	2,550	1,681	435	435	2,881	2,190	414	277
\$75,000 or more	3,697	2,339	995	363	1,623	1,014	464	145	2,074	1,325	531	219
Median (dollars).	36,041	33,776	58,098	35,610	34,775	31,509	63,333	30,833	37,362	35,087	52,566	46,050
Mean (dollars).	42,381	38,806	65,100	43,555	40,445	36,234	69,701	41,869	44,270	41,145	61,701	47,054
Males, 16 yrs. and over, with income .	32,296	23,222	4,654	4,420	15,648	10,664	2,086	2,898	16,648	12,558	2,567	1,522
Less than \$2,500.	1,553	1,277	80	196	898	724	-	174	655	553	80	22
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	1,574	1,167	182	225	464	319	29	116	1,111	849	153	109
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	3,221	2,557	229	436	1,681	1,275	145	261	1,540	1,282	84	175
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	4,190	2,998	633	559	1,768	1,188	174	406	2,422	1,810	459	153
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	7,376	5,642	537	1,197	3,477	2,405	203	869	3,899	3,236	334	328
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	5,589	4,011	736	842	2,376	1,565	377	435	3,213	2,446	359	408
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	5,263	3,687	1,046	530	2,521	1,855	377	290	2,742	1,833	669	240
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	2,543	1,472	780	290	1,797	1,072	522	203	746	400	258	87
\$75,000 or more	987	410	432	145	666	261	261	145	320	149	171	-
Median income (dollars).	22,077	21,054	33,888	21,741	23,463	22,271	39,615	20,417	21,240	20,288	28,415	23,996
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.3	57.1	59.1	63.4	63.7	62.5	66.7	66.0	53.2	52.6	53.0	58.3
Median income (dollars).	27,984	26,174	42,783	25,305	30,709	29,195	50,000	24,167	25,485	23,779	38,859	28,429
Females, 16 yrs. and over, with income.	32,862	26,041	3,660	3,161	14,865	11,562	1,391	1,913	17,997	14,479	2,269	1,249
Less than \$2,500.	2,313	1,892	124	297	1,275	985	58	232	1,038	907	66	66
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	2,820	2,320	254	247	1,594	1,304	87	203	1,227	1,016	167	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	4,335	3,613	167	555	2,463	1,999	145	319	1,872	1,613	22	237
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	4,233	3,628	337	268	2,173	1,797	232	145	2,060	1,831	105	124
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	8,412	6,741	861	810	3,506	2,840	203	464	4,906	3,902	658	346
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	5,829	4,498	870	461	1,999	1,362	348	290	3,829	3,136	523	171
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	3,019	2,132	560	327	1,275	927	174	174	1,744	1,205	386	153
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	1,454	971	316	167	522	319	145	58	932	652	171	109
\$75,000 or more	448	248	171	29	58	29	-	29	390	219	171	-
Median income (dollars).	16,860	16,246	25,715	16,811	14,786	13,954	22,000	15,625	20,343	18,777	26,548	20,082
Percent year-round full-time workers	54.4	54.9	56.4	47.6	51.1	52.9	45.9	43.9	57.1	56.5	62.8	53.3
Median income (dollars).	20,961	20,061	29,440	22,209	18,074	17,062	29,000	21,750	21,954	21,312	29,793	23,438
PER CAPITA INCOME												
Persons in households (dollars).	13,719	12,207	24,890	14,044	13,145	11,594	24,781	13,570	14,271	12,749	24,979	14,997

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-15. Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2000	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households, with income.	20,318	15,559	3,248	1,511	1,697	1,047	560	90	18,621	14,512	2,688	1,421
Less than \$2,500.	197	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	197	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	1,016	757	171	87	54	36	18	-	962	721	153	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	1,005	874	66	66	-	-	-	-	1,005	874	66	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	1,697	1,308	302	87	36	18	18	-	1,661	1,289	284	87
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	3,368	2,727	408	233	199	126	36	36	3,169	2,601	372	197
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	3,636	2,928	429	280	271	108	144	18	3,366	2,819	284	262
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	3,439	2,737	549	153	379	289	90	-	3,060	2,448	459	153
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	3,631	2,580	709	342	505	307	162	36	3,125	2,273	546	306
\$75,000 or more.	2,329	1,452	615	262	253	162	90	-	2,076	1,289	525	262
Median (dollars).	32,555	31,202	41,803	35,098	46,438	47,197	45,500	27,500	31,416	30,252	41,062	35,980
Mean (dollars).	39,148	36,713	49,469	42,044	49,023	50,633	48,551	33,236	38,248	35,708	49,660	42,602
Families, with income.	13,854	10,990	1,804	1,059	1,047	740	253	54	12,807	10,250	1,552	1,005
Less than \$2,500.	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	109	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	350	240	87	22	-	-	-	-	350	240	87	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	568	525	22	22	-	-	-	-	568	525	22	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	976	805	105	66	36	18	18	-	940	787	87	66
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	2,087	1,719	219	149	54	36	-	18	2,033	1,683	219	131
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	2,469	2,087	207	175	108	54	54	-	2,360	2,033	153	175
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	2,340	1,991	219	131	199	199	-	-	2,142	1,792	219	131
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	2,881	2,190	414	277	433	289	108	36	2,448	1,901	306	240
\$75,000 or more.	2,074	1,325	531	219	217	144	72	-	1,858	1,180	459	219
Median (dollars).	37,362	35,087	52,566	46,050	57,304	55,450	62,500	56,250	35,308	33,602	49,212	44,962
Mean (dollars).	44,270	41,145	61,701	47,054	58,015	57,613	62,657	41,785	43,147	39,956	61,505	47,337
Males, 16 yrs. and over, with income .	16,648	12,558	2,567	1,522	1,480	975	469	36	15,168	11,583	2,098	1,486
Less than \$2,500.	655	553	80	22	108	72	36	-	546	481	44	22
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	1,111	849	153	109	18	18	-	-	1,093	831	153	109
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	1,540	1,282	84	175	54	36	18	-	1,486	1,246	66	175
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	2,422	1,810	459	153	18	18	-	-	2,404	1,792	459	153
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	3,899	3,236	334	328	271	199	72	-	3,628	3,038	262	328
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	3,213	2,446	359	408	415	217	162	36	2,797	2,229	197	372
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	2,742	1,833	669	240	469	325	144	-	2,273	1,508	525	240
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	746	400	258	87	90	72	18	-	656	328	240	87
\$75,000 or more.	320	149	171	-	36	18	18	-	284	131	153	-
Median income (dollars).	21,240	20,288	28,415	23,996	28,575	28,341	28,750	30,000	20,474	19,453	27,982	23,314
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.2	52.6	53.0	58.3	48.8	51.8	38.6	100.0	53.6	52.6	56.2	57.3
Median income (dollars).	25,485	23,779	38,859	28,429	35,960	35,041	40,000	30,000	24,654	23,064	38,528	28,103
Females, 16 yrs. and over, with income.	17,997	14,479	2,269	1,249	1,715	1,191	433	90	16,282	13,288	1,836	1,158
Less than \$2,500.	1,038	907	66	66	54	54	-	-	983	852	66	66
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	1,227	1,016	167	44	90	54	36	-	1,136	962	131	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	1,872	1,613	22	237	36	18	-	18	1,836	1,595	22	219
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	2,060	1,831	105	124	181	126	18	36	1,880	1,705	87	87
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	4,906	3,902	658	346	469	361	90	18	4,437	3,541	568	328
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	3,829	3,136	523	171	704	469	217	18	3,125	2,666	306	153
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	1,744	1,205	386	153	126	90	36	-	1,617	1,115	350	153
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	932	652	171	109	36	18	18	-	896	634	153	109
\$75,000 or more.	390	219	171	-	18	-	18	-	372	219	153	-
Median income (dollars).	20,343	18,777	26,548	20,082	25,206	22,230	26,822	11,875	20,016	17,752	26,243	20,531
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.1	56.5	62.8	53.3	47.3	48.5	41.8	60.0	58.1	57.2	67.9	52.8
Median income (dollars).	21,954	21,312	29,793	23,438	25,839	25,465	28,750	10,625	21,783	21,145	30,482	24,972
PER CAPITA INCOME												
Persons in households (dollars).	14,271	12,749	24,979	14,997	19,695	17,669	27,231	14,007	13,826	12,388	24,560	15,040

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-16. Poverty Status in 2000 of Persons by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Island: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2000 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2000	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
WORKED IN 2000												
Families	28,252	21,693	3,246	3,313	13,851	10,200	1,420	2,231	14,401	11,493	1,826	1,081
Householder worked in 2000.	19,946	15,609	2,142	2,195	9,794	7,360	1,014	1,420	10,152	8,249	1,128	775
With related children under 18 years.	16,540	13,621	1,199	1,720	8,432	6,723	551	1,159	8,107	6,899	648	561
With related children 5 to 17 years	14,173	11,686	1,097	1,390	7,099	5,651	493	956	7,073	6,036	604	433
Female householder, no husband present.	10,050	8,754	560	736	4,694	3,970	116	609	5,355	4,784	444	127
Householder worked in 2000.	6,727	6,175	244	308	3,072	2,840	29	203	3,656	3,335	215	105
With related children under 18 years.	7,027	6,381	251	395	3,506	3,159	58	290	3,521	3,222	193	105
With related children under 6 years	3,000	2,801	44	156	1,420	1,304	-	116	1,580	1,497	44	40
Householder 65 years and over	4,110	2,967	588	555	1,970	1,275	290	406	2,140	1,692	298	149
Unrelated individuals.	12,835	9,440	2,269	1,125	5,738	4,347	782	609	7,097	5,093	1,487	517
Worked in 2000.	7,465	5,431	1,383	650	3,680	2,927	406	348	3,785	2,505	978	302
65 years and over	2,807	2,281	261	265	1,217	898	116	203	1,590	1,383	145	62
Persons.	108,854	85,088	11,135	12,631	53,463	40,018	5,042	8,403	55,391	45,071	6,093	4,228
Related children under 18 years	33,552	28,171	1,943	3,439	17,676	14,199	1,014	2,463	15,876	13,972	928	976
Related children 5 to 17 years.	25,653	21,705	1,522	2,427	13,272	10,751	724	1,797	12,381	10,954	797	630
60 years and over	14,971	11,269	2,094	1,608	7,013	4,984	1,043	985	7,958	6,285	1,051	622
65 years and over	10,216	7,684	1,397	1,135	4,723	3,216	753	753	5,493	4,468	643	382
INCOME IN 2000 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	6,277	5,253	429	595	3,767	3,072	232	464	2,510	2,182	197	131
Percent below poverty level	22.2	24.2	13.2	18.0	27.2	30.1	16.3	20.8	17.4	19.0	10.8	12.1
Householder worked in 2000.	3,147	2,806	131	210	1,970	1,739	87	145	1,176	1,067	44	66
With related children under 18 years.	4,715	4,090	254	370	3,014	2,608	145	261	1,701	1,482	109	109
With related children 5 to 17 years	4,185	3,611	254	319	2,637	2,260	145	232	1,548	1,351	109	87
Female householder, no husband present.	4,083	3,670	160	254	2,579	2,231	116	232	1,504	1,439	44	22
Householder worked in 2001.	2,348	2,276	51	22	1,478	1,449	29	-	870	827	22	22
With related children under 18 years.	3,437	3,219	80	138	2,260	2,086	58	116	1,176	1,133	22	22
With related children under 6 years	1,681	1,601	-	80	985	927	-	58	696	674	-	22
Householder 65 years and over	770	610	44	116	377	261	-	116	393	350	44	-
Unrelated individuals.	3,527	2,840	294	392	1,681	1,362	145	174	1,846	1,479	149	219
Percent below poverty level	27.5	30.1	13.0	34.8	29.3	31.3	18.5	28.6	26.0	27.0	10.0	42.4
Worked in 2000.	799	711	44	44	493	493	-	-	306	219	44	44
65 years and over	1,220	959	131	131	638	464	87	87	582	495	44	44
Persons.	27,915	23,194	1,731	2,990	16,807	13,648	1,043	2,115	11,108	9,546	688	874
Percent below poverty level	25.6	27.3	15.5	23.7	31.4	34.1	20.7	25.2	20.1	21.2	11.3	20.7
Related children under 18 years	12,357	10,536	537	1,284	8,085	6,810	319	956	4,272	3,726	219	328
Related children 5 to 17 years.	9,617	8,224	479	914	6,259	5,303	261	695	3,358	2,921	219	219
60 years and over	3,123	2,484	261	377	1,710	1,246	174	290	1,413	1,238	87	87
65 years and over	2,491	1,925	261	305	1,362	927	174	261	1,129	998	87	44
INCOME IN 2000 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21,019	17,620	1,085	2,314	12,402	9,910	638	1,855	8,617	7,710	448	459
Below 125 percent of poverty level.	34,454	28,231	2,036	4,187	19,878	15,735	1,159	2,985	14,576	12,496	877	1,202
Below 150 percent of poverty level.	40,134	32,804	2,589	4,742	22,139	17,444	1,362	3,332	17,995	15,360	1,227	1,409
Below 200 percent of poverty level.	52,516	43,013	3,080	6,423	28,253	22,052	1,420	4,781	24,263	20,961	1,660	1,642
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2000												
Families	28,252	21,693	3,246	3,313	13,851	10,200	1,420	2,231	14,401	11,493	1,826	1,081
No workers.	7,082	5,293	970	820	3,361	2,405	377	580	3,721	2,888	593	240
1 worker.	10,948	8,688	951	1,309	6,143	4,636	522	985	4,805	4,052	429	324
2 workers	3,117	2,623	192	301	1,304	1,043	87	174	1,813	1,580	105	127
3 or more workers	7,104	5,089	1,133	882	3,043	2,115	435	493	4,061	2,973	698	390
Married couple families.	14,015	9,716	2,215	2,084	6,955	4,752	985	1,217	7,060	4,964	1,230	867
No workers.	2,354	1,569	494	291	1,014	724	174	116	1,340	845	320	175
1 worker.	4,590	3,193	610	787	2,782	1,855	377	551	1,808	1,339	233	237
2 workers	683	487	44	152	290	203	-	87	393	284	44	66
3 or more workers	6,387	4,467	1,067	853	2,869	1,970	435	464	3,519	2,496	633	390
Female householder, no husband present	10,050	8,754	560	736	4,694	3,970	116	609	5,355	4,784	444	127
No workers.	3,340	2,756	272	312	1,768	1,391	87	290	1,573	1,365	185	22
1 worker.	4,667	4,195	175	297	2,260	2,028	-	232	2,407	2,167	175	66
2 workers	1,657	1,439	91	127	609	493	29	87	1,048	946	62	40
3 or more workers	386	364	22	-	58	58	-	-	328	306	22	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-16. Poverty Status in 2000 of Persons by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Island: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2000 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2000	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
WORKED IN 2000												
Families	14,401	11,493	1,826	1,081	1,047	740	253	54	13,354	10,753	1,574	1,027
Householder worked in 2000.	10,152	8,249	1,128	775	776	578	144	54	9,376	7,671	983	721
With related children under 18 years.	8,107	6,899	648	561	523	451	36	36	7,584	6,447	612	525
With related children 5 to 17 years	7,073	6,036	604	433	451	397	36	18	6,622	5,639	568	415
Female householder, no husband present.	5,355	4,784	444	127	307	217	72	18	5,049	4,568	372	109
Householder worked in 2000.	3,656	3,335	215	105	181	144	18	18	3,475	3,191	197	87
With related children under 18 years.	3,521	3,222	193	105	199	162	18	18	3,322	3,060	175	87
With related children under 6 years	1,580	1,497	44	40	72	54	-	18	1,508	1,442	44	22
Householder 65 years and over	2,140	1,692	298	149	217	162	36	18	1,923	1,530	262	131
Unrelated individuals.	7,097	5,093	1,487	517	650	307	307	36	6,447	4,786	1,180	481
Worked in 2000.	3,785	2,505	978	302	397	144	235	18	3,388	2,360	743	284
65 years and over	1,590	1,383	145	62	235	181	36	18	1,355	1,202	109	44
Persons.	55,391	45,071	6,093	4,228	4,206	3,087	957	162	51,185	41,984	5,136	4,065
Related children under 18 years	15,876	13,972	928	976	993	903	54	36	14,883	13,069	874	940
Related children 5 to 17 years.	12,381	10,954	797	630	776	704	54	18	11,605	10,250	743	612
60 years and over	7,958	6,285	1,051	622	921	668	199	54	7,037	5,617	852	568
65 years and over	5,493	4,468	643	382	794	578	162	54	4,699	3,890	481	328
INCOME IN 2000 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	2,510	2,182	197	131	18	18	-	-	2,492	2,164	197	131
Percent below poverty level	17.4	19.0	10.8	12.1	1.7	2.4	-	-	18.7	20.1	12.5	12.8
Householder worked in 2000.	1,176	1,067	44	66	18	18	-	-	1,158	1,049	44	66
With related children under 18 years.	1,701	1,482	109	109	18	18	-	-	1,683	1,464	109	109
With related children 5 to 17 years	1,548	1,351	109	87	18	18	-	-	1,530	1,333	109	87
Female householder, no husband present.	1,504	1,439	44	22	18	18	-	-	1,486	1,421	44	22
Householder worked in 2000.	870	827	22	22	18	18	-	-	852	809	22	22
With related children under 18 years.	1,176	1,133	22	22	18	18	-	-	1,158	1,115	22	22
With related children under 6 years	696	674	-	22	18	18	-	-	678	656	-	22
Householder 65 years and over	393	350	44	-	-	-	-	-	393	350	44	-
Unrelated individuals.	1,846	1,479	149	219	54	36	18	-	1,792	1,442	131	219
Percent below poverty level	26.0	29.0	10.0	42.4	8.3	11.7	5.9	-	27.8	30.1	11.1	45.5
Worked in 2000.	306	219	44	44	-	-	-	-	306	219	44	44
65 years and over	582	495	44	44	36	36	-	-	546	459	44	44
Persons.	11,108	9,546	688	874	181	126	54	-	10,928	9,420	634	874
Percent below poverty level	20.1	21.2	11.3	20.7	4.3	4.1	5.6	-	21.4	22.4	12.3	21.5
Related children under 18 years	4,272	3,726	219	328	54	54	-	-	4,218	3,672	219	328
Related children 5 to 17 years.	3,358	2,921	219	219	36	36	-	-	3,322	2,885	219	219
60 years and over	1,413	1,238	87	87	36	36	-	-	1,377	1,202	87	87
65 years and over	1,129	998	87	44	36	36	-	-	1,093	962	87	44
INCOME IN 2000 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	8,617	7,710	448	459	181	126	54	-	8,436	7,584	393	459
Below 125 percent of poverty level.	14,576	12,496	877	1,202	217	126	90	-	14,359	12,370	787	1,202
Below 150 percent of poverty level.	17,995	15,360	1,227	1,409	271	126	90	54	17,725	15,233	1,136	1,355
Below 200 percent of poverty level.	24,263	20,961	1,660	1,642	812	614	108	90	23,451	20,347	1,552	1,552
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2000												
Families	14,401	11,493	1,826	1,081	1,047	740	253	54	13,354	10,753	1,574	1,027
No workers.	3,721	2,888	593	240	181	90	90	-	3,541	2,797	503	240
1 worker.	4,805	4,052	429	324	325	271	36	18	4,480	3,781	393	306
2 workers	1,813	1,580	105	127	108	72	18	18	1,705	1,508	87	109
3 or more workers	4,061	2,973	698	390	433	307	108	18	3,628	2,666	590	372
Married couple families.	7,060	4,964	1,230	867	722	505	181	36	6,338	4,458	1,049	831
No workers.	1,340	845	320	175	72	36	36	-	1,268	809	284	175
1 worker.	1,808	1,339	233	237	235	181	36	18	1,574	1,158	197	219
2 workers	393	284	44	66	-	-	-	-	393	284	44	66
3 or more workers	3,519	2,496	633	390	415	289	108	18	3,103	2,207	525	372
Female householder, no husband present	5,355	4,784	444	127	307	217	72	18	5,049	4,568	372	109
No workers.	1,573	1,365	185	22	108	54	54	-	1,464	1,311	131	22
1 worker.	2,407	2,167	175	66	90	90	-	-	2,317	2,076	175	66
2 workers	1,048	946	62	40	108	72	18	18	940	874	44	22
3 or more workers	328	306	22	-	-	-	-	-	328	306	22	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-17. Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Detailed Hispanic Origin	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin	17,505	9,308	966	7,231	11,649	5,071	435	6,143	5,856	4,237	531	1,088
Under 5 years	1,397	923	109	366	898	464	87	348	499	459	22	18
5 to 9 years	1,619	886	138	594	1,072	406	116	551	546	481	22	44
10 to 14 years	1,327	900	-	428	985	580	-	406	342	320	-	22
15 to 19 years	1,448	962	44	442	927	551	-	377	521	411	44	66
20 to 24 years	1,153	522	66	565	898	377	-	522	255	145	66	44
25 to 29 years	1,269	632	29	609	927	348	29	551	342	284	-	58
30 to 34 years	1,372	741	47	584	840	377	29	435	531	364	18	149
35 to 39 years	1,405	781	73	551	840	348	29	464	564	433	44	87
40 to 44 years	1,452	806	116	530	811	406	29	377	640	400	87	153
45 to 49 years	751	432	51	268	493	261	29	203	258	171	22	66
50 to 54 years	1,269	370	95	805	927	203	29	695	342	167	66	109
55 to 59 years	1,132	541	62	529	724	261	-	464	408	280	62	66
60 to 64 years	505	269	40	196	290	116	-	174	215	153	40	22
65 to 69 years	551	225	69	257	348	145	29	174	203	80	40	84
70 to 74 years	362	80	29	254	319	58	29	232	44	22	-	22
75 to 79 years	268	181	-	87	145	116	-	29	124	66	-	58
80 to 84 years	80	29	-	51	58	29	-	29	22	-	-	22
85 years and over	145	29	-	116	145	29	-	116	-	-	-	-
Median	32.0	28.6	44.4	34.4	30.0	28.5	43.5	30.5	35.5	28.7	44.6	47.4
Females of Hispanic Origin												
Under 5 years	9,193	5,184	508	3,501	5,969	2,782	232	2,956	3,224	2,402	277	545
5 to 9 years	838	537	80	221	580	319	58	203	258	219	22	18
10 to 14 years	857	465	109	283	551	203	87	261	306	262	22	22
15 to 19 years	646	479	-	167	435	290	-	145	211	189	-	22
20 to 24 years	954	635	22	297	609	377	-	232	346	258	22	66
25 to 29 years	449	247	-	203	406	203	-	203	44	44	-	-
30 to 34 years	523	291	29	203	290	116	29	145	233	175	-	58
35 to 39 years	878	559	18	301	522	261	-	261	356	298	18	40
40 to 44 years	875	403	73	399	551	145	29	377	324	258	44	22
45 to 49 years	857	530	22	305	493	319	-	174	364	211	22	131
50 to 54 years	439	250	51	138	290	145	29	116	149	105	22	22
55 to 59 years	381	113	66	203	232	29	-	203	149	84	66	-
60 to 64 years	490	243	22	225	319	116	-	203	171	127	22	22
65 to 69 years	265	167	18	80	116	58	-	58	149	109	18	22
70 to 74 years	283	134	-	149	203	116	-	87	80	18	-	62
75 to 79 years	174	29	-	145	174	29	-	145	-	-	-	-
80 to 84 years	142	73	-	69	58	29	-	29	84	44	-	40
85 years and over	58	29	-	29	58	29	-	29	-	-	-	-
Median	87	-	-	87	87	-	-	87	-	-	-	-
Median	32.0	29.2	31.8	36.0	31.3	24.5	9.0	35.5	33.3	30.6	43.5	40.4
DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
Dominican Republic	3,708	2,462	145	1,100	1,101	435	58	609	2,606	2,028	87	491
Puerto Rican	10,871	5,705	392	4,773	8,606	4,231	116	4,260	2,264	1,475	277	513
Cuban	174	80	22	73	87	58	-	29	87	22	22	44
Other Spanish	2,752	1,060	406	1,286	1,855	348	261	1,246	898	713	145	40
Not Spanish/Hispanic	91,898	76,177	10,235	5,487	42,017	35,063	4,607	2,347	49,881	41,114	5,627	3,140
Females												
Dominican Republic	58,185	46,172	5,566	6,448	28,050	21,327	2,434	4,289	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159
Puerto Rican	2,086	1,480	80	526	695	319	58	319	1,390	1,161	22	207
Cuban	5,439	3,000	200	2,240	4,173	2,202	29	1,941	1,267	797	171	298
Other Spanish	73	51	-	22	29	29	-	-	44	22	-	22
Not Spanish/Hispanic	1,596	654	229	714	1,072	232	145	695	524	422	84	18
Median	48,992	40,988	5,058	2,946	22,081	18,545	2,202	1,333	26,911	22,442	2,855	1,613

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-17. Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Detailed Hispanic Origin	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin.	5,856	4,237	531	1,088	523	325	72	126	5,333	3,912	459	962
Under 5 years.	499	459	22	18	18	-	-	18	481	459	22	-
5 to 9 years.	546	481	22	44	-	-	-	-	546	481	22	44
10 to 14 years.	342	320	-	22	36	36	-	-	306	284	-	22
15 to 19 years.	521	411	44	66	18	18	-	-	503	393	44	66
20 to 24 years.	255	145	66	44	36	36	-	-	219	109	66	44
25 to 29 years.	342	284	-	58	36	-	-	36	306	284	-	22
30 to 34 years.	531	364	18	149	72	36	18	18	459	328	-	131
35 to 39 years.	564	433	44	87	18	18	-	-	546	415	44	87
40 to 44 years.	640	400	87	153	72	72	-	-	568	328	87	153
45 to 49 years.	258	171	22	66	18	18	-	-	240	153	22	66
50 to 54 years.	342	167	66	109	36	36	-	-	306	131	66	109
55 to 59 years.	408	280	62	66	36	18	18	-	372	262	44	66
60 to 64 years.	215	153	40	22	18	-	18	-	197	153	22	22
65 to 69 years.	203	80	40	84	72	36	18	18	131	44	22	66
70 to 74 years.	44	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	44	22	-	22
75 to 79 years.	124	66	-	58	36	-	-	36	87	66	-	22
80 to 84 years.	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
85 years and over.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	35.5	28.7	44.6	47.4	53.5	43.0	64.5	78.5	34.7	28.3	44.3	44.0
Females of Hispanic Origin.												
Under 5 years.	3,224	2,402	277	545	361	217	36	108	2,863	2,186	240	437
5 to 9 years.	258	219	22	18	18	-	-	18	240	219	22	-
10 to 14 years.	306	262	22	22	-	-	-	-	306	262	22	22
15 to 19 years.	211	189	-	22	36	36	-	-	175	153	-	22
20 to 24 years.	346	258	22	66	18	18	-	-	328	240	22	66
25 to 29 years.	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
30 to 34 years.	233	175	-	58	36	-	-	36	197	175	-	22
35 to 39 years.	356	298	18	40	72	36	18	18	284	262	-	22
40 to 44 years.	324	258	44	22	18	18	-	-	306	240	44	22
45 to 49 years.	364	211	22	131	36	36	-	-	328	175	22	131
50 to 54 years.	149	105	22	22	18	18	-	-	131	87	22	22
55 to 59 years.	149	84	66	-	18	18	-	-	131	66	66	-
60 to 64 years.	171	127	22	22	18	18	-	-	153	109	22	22
65 to 69 years.	149	109	18	22	18	-	18	-	131	109	-	22
70 to 74 years.	80	18	-	62	36	18	-	18	44	-	-	44
75 to 79 years.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 to 84 years.	84	44	-	40	18	-	-	18	66	44	-	22
85 years and over.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	33.3	30.6	43.5	40.4	35.5	40.0	47.0	30.5	33.1	30.0	43.5	40.7
DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
Dominican Republic	2,606	2,028	87	491	181	126	-	54	2,426	1,901	87	437
Puerto Rican	2,264	1,475	277	513	144	54	36	54	2,120	1,421	240	459
Cuban.	87	22	22	44	-	-	-	-	87	22	22	44
Other Spanish.	898	713	145	40	199	144	36	18	699	568	109	22
Not Spanish/Hispanic	49,881	41,114	5,627	3,140	3,701	2,780	885	36	46,180	38,334	4,743	3,103
Females												
Dominican Republic	30,135	24,844	3,132	2,159	2,401	1,787	487	126	27,734	23,057	2,644	2,033
Puerto Rican	1,390	1,161	22	207	144	90	-	54	1,246	1,071	22	153
Cuban.	1,267	797	171	298	108	54	18	36	1,158	743	153	262
Other Spanish.	44	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	44	22	-	22
Not Spanish/Hispanic	524	422	84	18	108	72	18	18	415	350	66	-
Median	26,911	22,442	2,855	1,613	2,040	1,570	451	18	24,871	20,872	2,404	1,595

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-2. Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship Marital Status	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP													
All persons	109,403	8,067	10,484	9,817	9,730	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	33.3
Family householder: Male	13,869	-	-	-	239	366	530	1,344	3,164	3,140	2,660	2,425	49.1
Female	14,383	-	-	-	189	682	1,133	1,711	3,800	3,033	2,150	1,685	44.1
Nonfamily householder: Male	6,965	-	-	-	51	268	490	570	1,402	1,522	1,489	1,173	49.6
Living alone	5,934	-	-	-	51	221	363	425	1,195	1,188	1,409	1,082	51.0
Female	5,870	-	-	-	47	66	226	295	789	1,242	1,572	1,634	56.7
Living alone	5,354	-	-	-	47	66	204	273	679	1,141	1,383	1,561	56.9
Spouse	14,015	-	-	-	152	109	1,078	1,176	3,425	3,278	3,108	1,688	48.3
Child	37,221	6,083	8,299	8,034	6,793	2,818	1,819	1,337	1,347	567	124	-	12.6
Grandchild	4,509	1,352	1,249	832	614	255	134	73	-	-	-	-	8.6
Parent	2,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	520	484	871	61.7
Other relative	6,362	465	784	722	1,231	697	403	240	734	378	334	374	19.9
Nonrelatives	4,146	167	152	229	414	326	512	414	679	570	316	366	33.3
Persons under 18 years	34,450	8,067	10,484	9,817	6,081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
Householder or spouse	349	-	-	-	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
Own child	26,882	6,083	8,299	8,034	4,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
In married-couple family	11,314	2,559	3,440	3,294	2,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.5
Percent of persons under 18 years	32.8	31.7	32.8	33.6	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
With female householder, no husband present	12,301	2,777	3,798	3,797	1,929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
Grandchild	3,843	1,352	1,249	832	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.3
Other relatives	2,686	465	784	722	715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.7
Nonrelatives	690	167	152	229	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6
Persons 65 years and over	10,216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,216	82.0
Family householder: Male	2,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,425	82.0
Female	1,685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,685	82.0
Spouse	1,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,688	82.0
Parent	871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	871	82.0
Other relatives	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374	82.0
Nonrelatives	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	366	82.0
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,173	82.0
Living alone	1,082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,082	82.0
Female	1,634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,634	82.0
Living alone	1,561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,561	82.0
MARITAL STATUS													
Males 15 years and over	37,634	-	-	-	3,998	3,013	2,900	3,232	7,076	6,638	5,922	4,854	43.0
Never married	14,203	-	-	-	3,686	2,665	1,892	1,653	1,957	1,412	553	385	27.0
Now married	18,534	-	-	-	290	348	951	1,478	4,163	4,224	4,024	3,056	49.8
Separated	749	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	248	113	200	160	53.7
Widowed	1,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	305	51	522	723	62.8
Divorced	2,475	-	-	-	22	-	58	-	403	838	624	530	54.0
Females 15 years and over	43,400	-	-	-	5,733	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	42.1
Never married	16,545	-	-	-	5,217	2,038	1,888	1,940	2,815	1,155	694	798	27.7
Now married	17,688	-	-	-	377	479	1,340	1,500	4,308	4,361	3,436	1,887	46.9
Separated	1,202	-	-	-	44	-	44	232	396	236	149	102	42.1
Widowed	3,468	-	-	-	22	29	58	51	109	327	988	1,885	67.7
Divorced	4,497	-	-	-	73	29	95	203	825	1,533	1,049	691	51.7

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-3. Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All persons	109,403	8,067	10,484	9,817	9,730	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	33.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	53,101	6,973	7,799	7,060	6,760	3,456	3,307	3,541	4,535	3,338	3,280	3,053	18.5
St. Croix	27,804	4,039	4,122	3,970	3,746	1,934	1,963	1,695	2,108	1,456	1,450	1,319	17.4
St. John	806	18	72	101	-	-	-	-	76	36	112	390	63.9
St. Thomas	24,491	2,916	3,605	2,988	3,014	1,521	1,344	1,845	2,351	1,845	1,718	1,343	19.5
United States	13,704	515	1,399	1,475	734	624	689	614	2,324	2,747	1,463	1,120	38.5
California	247	-	-	84	-	22	22	-	22	62	36	-	29.1
Florida	1,210	160	268	200	149	66	51	66	62	58	131	-	14.4
Massachusetts	664	-	131	-	18	29	-	29	44	138	131	145	50.9
New Jersey	610	-	22	22	87	-	-	58	145	105	98	73	43.0
New York	3,199	80	145	254	105	196	109	163	718	820	342	265	42.6
Puerto Rico	4,573	51	185	120	203	261	399	333	686	667	659	1,008	45.7
Other Caribbean	34,548	506	967	938	1,794	1,072	1,719	2,355	7,165	6,823	6,434	4,774	46.1
Anguilla	1,135	-	-	-	44	44	73	-	320	204	284	167	49.3
Antigua and Barbuda	5,310	73	44	87	232	152	218	232	895	1,388	1,146	843	50.2
British Virgin Islands	3,014	-	-	-	44	95	153	109	433	608	349	1,223	56.9
Dominica	5,814	134	436	233	581	182	320	654	1,302	1,141	566	265	37.8
Dominican Republic	2,481	22	-	102	113	149	356	313	585	421	269	152	38.2
Haiti	568	66	66	-	22	44	22	109	131	22	66	22	33.0
Montserrat	617	-	22	22	-	-	22	51	124	109	181	87	51.2
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,779	-	204	189	291	196	255	320	1,276	1,308	1,999	742	50.0
St. Lucia	3,863	58	73	189	210	87	160	239	1,008	722	696	420	44.1
Trinidad & Tobago	1,748	22	36	44	73	29	58	109	305	341	334	399	50.8
Elsewhere	3,477	22	134	225	239	174	211	316	818	676	400	261	40.1
Females	58,185	4,341	5,030	5,414	5,733	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	33.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	28,396	3,713	3,544	3,826	3,888	1,644	1,826	2,026	2,774	1,700	1,693	1,761	19.0
St. Croix	14,592	2,271	1,804	2,057	2,043	927	1,065	1,007	1,239	681	711	786	17.8
St. John	372	18	54	18	-	-	-	-	40	-	76	166	62.4
St. Thomas	13,431	1,423	1,686	1,751	1,845	717	761	1,019	1,496	1,019	906	808	20.1
United States	6,999	348	578	850	407	334	312	280	1,245	1,314	889	442	38.1
California	98	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	14.0
Florida	480	87	51	62	87	22	22	44	40	-	66	-	17.3
Massachusetts	355	-	73	-	18	29	-	-	-	87	102	47	51.7
New Jersey	268	-	-	22	58	-	-	-	29	62	98	-	49.1
New York	1,775	58	124	131	18	138	91	62	435	407	189	124	41.1
Puerto Rico	2,059	-	134	47	80	80	138	225	283	174	279	620	47.5
Other Caribbean	18,947	280	640	516	1,140	451	967	1,290	3,898	4,119	3,236	2,409	45.7
Anguilla	575	-	-	-	44	22	51	-	153	95	167	44	46.9
Antigua and Barbuda	2,849	51	44	66	124	29	44	124	596	843	472	458	49.1
British Virgin Islands	1,704	-	-	-	22	-	87	87	237	415	240	615	55.1
Dominica	3,306	40	305	131	399	109	189	389	625	697	279	142	36.4
Dominican Republic	1,369	22	-	22	84	58	232	152	334	232	124	109	38.4
Haiti	240	22	44	-	22	44	-	44	44	-	22	-	23.8
Montserrat	287	-	22	-	-	-	22	22	102	18	73	29	42.6
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,744	-	138	102	225	73	182	204	647	778	981	415	48.9
St. Lucia	2,147	58	44	124	87	44	87	73	598	432	348	254	44.3
Trinidad & Tobago	1,066	-	-	22	-	-	29	80	247	232	232	225	51.7
Elsewhere	1,784	-	134	174	218	66	182	105	251	305	218	131	35.5

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
CITIZENSHIP													
All persons	109,403	8,067	10,484	9,817	9,730	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	33.3
U.S. citizen	96,109	7,648	9,557	8,894	8,633	4,879	5,111	5,741	12,744	12,590	10,969	9,344	32.9
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	53,101	6,973	7,799	7,060	6,760	3,456	3,307	3,541	4,535	3,338	3,280	3,053	18.5
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	17,772	515	1,475	1,573	937	864	997	947	2,894	3,393	2,072	2,106	40.5
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	1,093	51	131	22	87	22	113	58	218	131	218	44	37.9
Naturalized citizen	24,143	109	152	240	850	538	694	1,195	5,097	5,728	5,399	4,141	50.6
Not a U.S. citizen	13,293	419	927	924	1,097	709	1,214	1,418	2,784	1,661	1,268	873	34.8
Permanent resident	10,454	131	345	684	712	614	1,098	1,098	2,388	1,384	1,148	851	37.3
Temporary resident	2,840	287	582	240	385	95	116	320	396	277	120	22	19.0
Females	58,185	4,341	5,030	5,414	5,733	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	33.3
U.S. citizen	51,403	4,119	4,379	4,854	4,970	2,298	2,632	3,141	7,230	6,839	5,886	5,054	33.9
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	28,396	3,713	3,544	3,826	3,888	1,644	1,826	2,026	2,774	1,700	1,693	1,761	19.0
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	8,728	319	661	875	486	392	381	505	1,434	1,467	1,168	1,040	40.2
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	578	29	73	22	29	22	91	29	95	73	73	44	34.1
Naturalized citizen	13,701	58	102	131	566	240	334	582	2,927	3,600	2,953	2,209	50.3
Not a U.S. citizen	6,782	222	651	560	762	277	792	785	1,221	774	429	309	30.8
Permanent resident	5,001	22	258	408	421	211	727	596	1,032	636	381	309	33.8
Temporary resident	1,781	200	393	152	341	66	66	189	189	138	47	-	17.1
YEAR OF ENTRY													
All persons	109,403	8,067	10,484	9,817	9,730	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	33.3
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	53,101	6,973	7,799	7,060	6,760	3,456	3,307	3,541	4,535	3,338	3,280	3,053	18.5
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	56,302	1,094	2,685	2,758	2,971	2,132	3,018	3,618	10,993	10,913	8,957	7,164	44.0
2000 to 2002	4,656	541	258	403	265	312	478	690	784	677	152	95	30.5
1997 to 1999	5,369	422	902	487	367	458	684	364	796	625	225	40	25.4
1995 or 1996	3,973	80	592	349	395	178	290	443	800	447	113	286	31.2
1990 to 1994	6,901	22	854	854	698	298	613	520	1,595	788	316	344	31.1
1980 to 1989	10,673	-	-	636	1,079	705	473	392	3,328	2,245	963	853	41.2
1970 to 1979	9,254	29	29	-	87	160	458	788	2,109	2,700	1,758	1,136	48.6
1965 to 1969	7,057	-	22	-	-	22	-	334	705	2,146	2,874	954	56.0
Before 1965	8,418	-	29	29	80	-	22	87	876	1,285	2,555	3,455	62.0
Not a citizen	13,293	419	927	924	1,097	709	1,214	1,418	2,784	1,661	1,268	873	34.8
2000 to 2002	1,809	222	134	232	145	116	102	211	414	138	51	44	27.7
1997 to 1999	2,561	175	466	233	210	305	342	219	371	138	80	22	23.2
1995 or 1996	1,878	-	233	255	268	91	254	211	316	210	40	-	26.8
1990 to 1994	2,021	22	95	95	240	124	203	363	527	244	69	40	33.2
1980 to 1989	2,127	-	-	109	211	73	160	145	705	422	189	113	40.2
1970 to 1979	1,229	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	167	356	233	167	43.9
1965 to 1969	821	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	29	196	443	80	57.5
Before 1965	848	-	-	-	22	-	22	29	66	80	229	401	64.0
Females	58,185	4,341	5,030	5,414	5,733	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	33.3
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,396	3,713	3,544	3,826	3,888	1,644	1,826	2,026	2,774	1,700	1,693	1,761	19.0
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	29,789	628	1,486	1,588	1,844	930	1,599	1,900	5,677	5,913	4,622	3,602	43.7
2000 to 2002	2,337	396	142	243	171	105	207	247	396	330	73	29	27.7
1997 to 1999	2,716	152	502	233	243	222	349	215	327	327	124	22	25.1
1995 or 1996	1,834	29	272	138	294	29	229	247	342	145	22	87	28.4
1990 to 1994	3,984	22	490	592	407	174	298	214	912	360	250	265	30.2
1980 to 1989	5,435	-	-	353	563	320	334	189	1,653	1,246	461	316	40.8
1970 to 1979	5,840	29	29	-	87	80	182	476	1,234	1,828	1,130	766	49.4
1965 to 1969	3,662	-	22	-	-	-	-	254	443	1,140	1,357	447	54.8
Before 1965	3,981	-	29	29	80	-	-	58	371	538	1,205	1,671	62.3
Not a citizen	6,782	222	651	560	762	277	792	785	1,221	774	429	309	30.8
2000 to 2002	1,042	156	91	174	80	66	51	95	171	109	51	-	21.6
1997 to 1999	1,462	44	320	116	181	131	233	109	138	138	29	22	22.7
1995 or 1996	995	-	145	87	196	29	210	189	109	29	-	-	26.0
1990 to 1994	1,087	22	95	73	95	51	95	152	305	113	47	40	33.7
1980 to 1989	1,030	-	-	109	189	-	138	44	338	116	44	51	36.0
1970 to 1979	647	-	-	-	-	-	66	95	131	145	102	109	47.2
1965 to 1969	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	29	102	73	-	48.6
Before 1965	244	-	-	-	22	-	-	29	-	22	84	87	60.8

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-5. Ethnic Origin or Race and Reason for Migration by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Ethnic Origin or Race Reason for Migration	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE													
All persons	109,403	8,067	10,484	9,817	9,730	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	33.3
Black	85,485	6,583	8,641	8,402	8,515	4,311	4,642	5,656	11,943	9,768	9,338	7,684	31.5
White	11,200	443	788	603	381	406	573	559	1,857	2,748	1,446	1,397	44.9
Am. Indian or Alaska Native	374	-	76	58	51	-	22	29	-	51	66	22	25.6
Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)	2,628	363	334	218	210	181	232	251	371	233	182	51	25.2
Pacific Islander	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	87	29	60.0
Other	9,571	678	645	536	573	689	856	664	1,328	1,451	1,118	1,034	36.1
Males													
All persons	51,218	3,726	5,454	4,403	3,998	3,013	2,900	3,232	7,076	6,638	5,922	4,854	33.3
Black	39,313	3,116	4,518	3,765	3,613	2,259	2,030	2,463	5,308	4,181	4,495	3,566	30.7
White	5,634	181	450	167	131	232	297	330	955	1,375	687	827	45.5
Am. Indian or Alaska Native	174	-	29	29	51	-	-	-	-	22	44	-	17.9
Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)	1,232	160	131	131	44	87	58	134	182	189	66	51	30.2
Pacific Islander	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	29	29	60.0
Other	4,777	268	326	312	160	435	514	305	602	871	602	381	36.1
Females													
All persons	58,185	4,341	5,030	5,414	5,733	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	33.3
Black	46,172	3,467	4,123	4,637	4,902	2,052	2,612	3,193	6,636	5,587	4,844	4,118	32.0
White	5,566	261	338	436	250	174	276	229	901	1,372	759	570	44.1
Am. Indian or Alaska Native	200	-	47	29	-	-	22	29	-	29	22	22	30.3
Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)	1,396	203	204	87	167	95	174	116	189	44	116	-	21.9
Pacific Islander	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	60.0
Other	4,794	409	319	225	414	254	341	359	725	581	515	653	36.1
REASON FOR MIGRATION													
All persons	109,403	8,067	10,484	9,817	9,730	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	33.3
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	53,101	6,973	7,799	7,060	6,760	3,456	3,307	3,541	4,535	3,338	3,280	3,053	18.5
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	56,302	1,094	2,685	2,758	2,971	2,132	3,018	3,618	10,993	10,913	8,957	7,164	44.0
Came for:													
Employment	15,012	73	153	116	200	410	705	919	2,541	3,872	3,486	2,538	51.2
Spouse of employed person	5,612	-	29	116	254	44	334	298	1,176	1,249	1,180	933	49.4
Dependent of employed person	10,513	396	1,246	1,607	1,108	646	766	756	2,143	1,100	313	432	26.7
Family member of employed person	8,792	174	625	570	941	658	538	589	2,009	1,432	629	629	36.5
Student attending college	656	-	-	-	-	22	66	22	393	109	44	-	40.5
Missionary work	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	58	116	87	57.8
Medical reasons	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	29	29	-	44	43.8
Visiting/vacation	8,601	283	306	22	152	145	338	530	1,347	1,722	2,157	1,598	51.8
Other	6,622	167	327	327	316	207	272	454	1,274	1,342	1,033	904	44.7
Males													
All persons	51,218	3,726	5,454	4,403	3,998	3,013	2,900	3,232	7,076	6,638	5,922	4,854	33.3
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	24,705	3,260	4,255	3,233	2,871	1,811	1,481	1,515	1,761	1,638	1,587	1,292	17.8
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,513	466	1,199	1,170	1,126	1,202	1,420	1,718	5,316	5,000	4,335	3,562	44.3
Came for:													
Employment	9,734	-	102	-	29	298	472	658	1,661	2,325	2,408	1,782	52.1
Spouse of employed person	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	189	116	22	167	47.2
Dependent of employed person	5,050	204	720	655	509	436	461	298	944	620	102	102	25.0
Family member of employed person	3,949	116	254	305	367	316	269	378	890	512	203	338	34.6
Student attending college	393	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	262	66	44	-	41.7
Missionary work	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	29	29	29	50.0
Medical reasons	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	40.0
Visiting/vacation	3,610	51	22	-	51	80	66	160	759	715	1,017	690	53.6
Other	3,043	95	102	210	171	51	152	160	523	617	511	453	45.9
Females													
All persons	58,185	4,341	5,030	5,414	5,733	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	33.3
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,396	3,713	3,544	3,826	3,888	1,644	1,826	2,026	2,774	1,700	1,693	1,761	19.0
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	29,789	628	1,486	1,588	1,844	930	1,599	1,900	5,677	5,913	4,622	3,602	43.7
Came for:													
Employment	5,278	73	51	116	171	113	232	261	880	1,547	1,078	756	49.8
Spouse of employed person	5,053	-	29	116	254	44	334	233	988	1,133	1,158	765	49.7
Dependent of employed person	5,463	192	526	952	600	210	305	458	1,198	480	211	330	29.1
Family member of employed person	4,843	58	371	265	573	342	269	211	1,119	920	425	291	38.0
Student attending college	262	-	-	-	-	-	66	22	131	44	-	-	38.3
Missionary work	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	29	87	58	60.4
Medical reasons	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	29	-	44	48.8
Visiting/vacation	4,992	232	284	22	102	66	273	371	588	1,006	1,141	908	50.6
Other	3,579	73	225	116	145	156	120	294	752	725	522	450	43.8

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-6. Father's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All Persons	109,403	8,067	10,484	9,817	9,730	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	33.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	29,605	4,188	4,175	3,554	3,337	1,020	1,340	1,490	3,147	2,539	2,553	2,260	19.3
St. Croix	15,005	2,565	2,116	1,924	1,652	507	717	565	1,442	1,145	1,262	1,109	17.7
St. John	1,195	-	29	98	44	-	-	80	202	134	181	427	55.6
St. Thomas	13,405	1,623	2,031	1,533	1,641	513	622	845	1,503	1,260	1,110	724	19.6
United States	11,545	606	955	1,048	664	620	573	541	1,751	2,566	1,209	1,011	39.4
California	149	-	-	-	22	22	22	44	22	-	18	-	31.0
Florida	476	29	29	47	66	22	69	-	62	58	95	-	28.3
Massachusetts	781	58	44	29	18	29	-	29	66	269	95	145	49.4
New Jersey	548	58	58	29	22	80	-	58	80	62	29	73	32.4
New York	2,391	69	258	341	268	167	83	120	344	400	142	200	30.4
Puerto Rico	7,758	163	417	305	413	645	514	707	1,378	1,146	1,004	1,066	40.2
Other Caribbean	55,359	2,761	4,522	4,554	4,996	3,008	3,600	4,130	8,307	7,234	6,846	5,400	35.1
Anguilla	2,002	44	66	153	153	109	160	95	466	240	327	189	39.7
Antigua and Barbuda	9,209	239	530	828	1,016	516	676	755	1,069	1,533	1,204	843	35.4
British Virgin Islands	5,299	189	131	175	240	295	379	320	870	805	469	1,427	45.6
Dominica	7,886	716	938	502	770	349	473	672	1,364	1,242	595	265	31.5
Dominican Republic	3,193	251	196	200	163	178	305	334	709	414	262	181	34.5
Haiti	761	66	189	-	22	73	44	109	131	22	66	40	28.5
Montserrat	1,148	-	167	87	73	40	44	73	145	185	225	109	41.2
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,053	327	948	1,242	1,199	574	625	847	1,442	1,229	1,897	724	33.6
St. Lucia	6,578	449	594	610	646	490	493	472	1,008	729	696	391	30.1
Trinidad and Tobago	2,672	51	116	431	326	80	138	189	355	370	247	370	35.2
Elsewhere	5,136	349	414	356	319	294	298	291	944	766	625	479	37.6
Females	58,185	4,341	5,030	5,414	5,733	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	33.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	15,681	2,282	1,728	1,863	1,896	432	788	858	1,870	1,206	1,420	1,339	20.8
St. Croix	7,936	1,522	877	1,026	826	225	370	362	884	529	624	692	18.3
St. John	743	-	29	98	44	-	-	58	112	18	123	261	56.0
St. Thomas	7,003	761	822	739	1,026	207	419	437	874	659	673	386	23.7
United States	5,655	308	414	610	352	315	218	207	948	1,227	664	391	39.3
California	62	-	-	-	22	-	-	22	-	-	18	-	32.0
Florida	276	29	29	47	44	22	22	-	40	-	44	-	18.8
Massachusetts	436	29	44	-	18	29	-	-	22	152	95	47	50.0
New Jersey	127	-	-	29	-	29	-	-	-	40	29	-	46.4
New York	1,245	69	73	178	189	80	18	18	225	247	40	109	34.4
Puerto Rico	4,067	134	286	138	225	312	167	460	725	457	485	678	39.3
Other Caribbean	30,101	1,413	2,398	2,557	2,984	1,381	2,041	2,285	4,607	4,338	3,403	2,693	35.0
Anguilla	1,085	22	22	153	131	44	138	22	211	109	189	44	35.5
Antigua and Barbuda	5,157	160	298	501	588	298	349	436	683	858	501	487	34.4
British Virgin Islands	3,054	109	87	109	174	87	226	233	502	503	298	725	45.0
Dominica	4,501	414	560	262	494	189	291	407	665	748	308	163	30.5
Dominican Republic	1,878	98	167	91	113	87	210	174	407	276	124	131	35.0
Haiti	342	22	95	-	22	73	22	44	44	-	22	-	22.3
Montserrat	542	-	66	22	51	-	22	44	124	113	73	29	40.4
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,904	44	534	719	705	277	407	407	763	749	901	400	33.3
St. Lucia	3,557	283	315	377	312	232	254	203	598	410	348	225	30.1
Trinidad and Tobago	1,432	29	51	156	138	-	29	160	297	261	145	167	40.2
Elsewhere	2,681	203	204	247	276	134	211	116	302	385	342	261	32.8

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-7. Mother's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All Persons	109,403	8,067	10,484	9,817	9,730	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	33.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	30,833	4,663	4,273	3,304	3,588	1,580	1,085	1,504	3,390	2,568	2,473	2,406	19.4
St. Croix	16,033	2,949	2,282	1,746	1,811	724	609	667	1,703	1,265	1,145	1,131	17.9
St. John	930	-	18	18	-	-	18	54	181	58	178	405	61.6
St. Thomas	13,871	1,715	1,973	1,539	1,776	855	458	783	1,507	1,245	1,150	869	19.8
United States	11,398	490	1,071	878	798	512	689	668	1,660	2,505	1,282	845	38.6
California	142	-	-	-	29	22	22	29	-	-	40	-	29.5
Florida	356	80	-	-	109	22	22	18	40	-	66	-	19.5
Massachusetts	660	29	22	-	18	22	-	44	40	239	131	116	51.5
New Jersey	305	-	51	22	-	-	-	29	109	22	-	73	39.7
New York	2,809	91	461	355	279	102	156	156	305	629	185	91	28.8
Puerto Rico	7,185	294	319	388	160	399	609	602	1,146	1,131	1,073	1,066	42.2
Other Caribbean	54,634	2,249	4,360	4,758	4,826	2,877	3,644	4,116	8,390	7,201	6,827	5,385	35.6
Anguilla	1,885	73	87	131	131	109	138	87	386	197	313	233	39.8
Antigua and Barbuda	8,928	138	589	974	936	479	625	646	1,033	1,446	1,168	894	35.7
British Virgin Islands	5,423	40	109	153	309	266	451	309	954	870	567	1,394	46.4
Dominica	8,005	715	865	553	901	356	444	734	1,298	1,300	595	243	31.1
Dominican Republic	3,412	265	269	171	134	250	407	334	709	487	233	152	33.1
Haiti	663	66	131	-	22	73	22	109	131	22	66	22	30.8
Montserrat	1,260	44	124	239	51	69	22	95	152	109	225	131	34.3
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,419	269	1,003	1,270	1,147	610	610	919	1,573	1,272	1,941	803	34.3
St. Lucia	5,846	203	384	530	497	352	577	457	1,008	700	696	442	34.2
Trinidad and Tobago	2,629	138	247	294	268	116	138	80	305	341	305	399	36.1
Elsewhere	5,353	371	461	490	359	221	298	269	941	846	582	515	37.2
Females	58,185	4,341	5,030	5,414	5,733	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	33.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,583	2,489	1,695	1,841	2,020	860	671	959	2,091	1,322	1,253	1,382	21.4
St. Croix	8,613	1,587	949	942	913	377	377	471	1,022	689	602	685	19.5
St. John	539	-	18	18	-	-	18	54	126	18	120	166	56.4
St. Thomas	7,432	903	728	881	1,107	484	277	433	943	615	531	531	21.0
United States	5,641	243	468	515	526	250	283	290	839	1,191	730	305	37.9
California	98	-	-	-	29	-	-	29	-	-	40	-	33.4
Florida	167	-	-	-	66	-	22	18	18	-	44	-	29.1
Massachusetts	377	29	22	-	18	-	-	22	-	138	102	47	52.1
New Jersey	73	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	29	22	-	-	40.0
New York	1,578	69	257	217	178	73	91	76	189	324	84	22	24.7
Puerto Rico	3,306	134	145	134	109	174	174	305	566	384	533	649	43.5
Other Caribbean	29,805	1,220	2,420	2,608	2,814	1,177	2,057	2,257	4,633	4,360	3,479	2,780	35.8
Anguilla	990	22	44	66	109	44	95	66	175	87	196	87	37.8
Antigua and Barbuda	4,839	73	327	545	436	232	320	269	691	915	494	538	38.2
British Virgin Islands	3,334	40	66	109	222	87	269	222	543	590	418	768	46.8
Dominica	4,490	443	501	284	559	160	262	461	621	748	308	142	30.4
Dominican Republic	1,935	156	247	62	84	87	254	174	414	232	116	109	32.2
Haiti	291	22	66	-	22	73	-	44	44	-	22	-	22.5
Montserrat	571	-	95	102	22	-	22	44	102	40	95	51	35.1
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,082	51	480	668	712	276	392	480	872	821	901	429	34.8
St. Lucia	3,231	131	218	399	272	95	276	232	598	410	348	254	34.9
Trinidad and Tobago	1,454	116	152	120	80	29	29	51	247	232	203	196	41.1
Elsewhere	2,851	254	302	316	265	113	240	116	324	356	320	247	28.7

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-8. Residence in 1996 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
RESIDENCE IN 1996												
Persons 5 years and over.	101,336	10,484	9,817	9,730	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	30.5
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	67,264	5,746	5,746	6,759	3,534	2,883	3,277	9,606	10,750	10,257	8,707	33.0
Percent	66.4	54.8	58.5	69.5	63.2	45.6	45.8	61.9	75.4	83.8	85.2	28.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	23,717	3,747	3,025	2,144	1,361	2,193	2,658	4,043	2,133	1,420	995	23.6
Same island.	23,110	3,659	3,025	2,144	1,259	2,102	2,596	3,945	2,060	1,348	973	23.5
Different island	607	87	-	-	102	91	62	98	73	73	22	26.9
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	10,355	992	1,047	828	694	1,249	1,225	1,879	1,368	560	515	26.5
United States.	4,588	385	582	214	301	653	497	822	685	174	275	26.6
California	211	-	22	-	22	22	22	66	58	-	-	31.4
Florida.	795	80	47	-	66	156	102	192	80	73	-	27.4
Massachusetts.	134	58	-	18	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
New Jersey	87	-	-	-	29	-	58	-	-	-	-	26.3
New York	675	44	73	87	-	76	69	134	58	29	105	29.2
Puerto Rico.	906	29	58	29	116	145	160	174	167	-	29	27.4
Other Caribbean.	3,414	461	356	309	204	327	546	621	247	218	124	25.5
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	284	51	-	-	22	22	29	44	66	29	22	32.1
British Virgin Islands	131	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-	44	44	50.0
Dominica	793	145	116	44	51	44	175	145	22	51	-	24.6
Dominican Republic	294	-	29	40	22	102	51	29	-	22	-	22.8
Haiti.	153	22	-	22	22	-	44	44	-	-	-	26.3
Montserrat.	87	22	22	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	-	15.0
St. Kitts and Nevis.	480	95	87	44	22	44	95	22	51	-	22	18.4
St. Lucia.	665	91	73	131	22	51	44	225	29	-	-	21.6
Trinidad and Tobago.	156	36	-	-	-	-	-	18	29	73	-	43.3
Elsewhere.	1,403	116	51	276	73	124	22	240	248	167	87	30.8
Females 5 years and over.	53,845	5,030	5,414	5,733	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	30.5
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	35,848	2,665	3,322	4,164	1,365	1,370	1,773	5,338	5,844	5,316	4,691	33.1
Percent	66.6	53.0	61.4	72.6	53.0	40.0	45.1	63.2	76.8	84.2	87.5	29.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	13,042	1,816	1,594	1,134	914	1,434	1,634	2,274	1,068	737	436	23.7
Same island.	12,726	1,751	1,594	1,134	864	1,372	1,590	2,245	1,047	694	436	23.7
Different island	316	66	-	-	51	62	44	29	22	44	-	23.4
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	4,954	549	498	435	295	621	520	839	700	262	236	25.8
United States.	2,066	160	258	76	134	359	171	287	388	66	167	26.3
California	84	-	-	-	22	-	-	22	40	-	-	34.5
Florida.	381	22	18	-	66	113	51	40	51	22	-	23.8
Massachusetts.	105	29	-	18	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	20.5
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	395	44	22	58	-	58	47	51	29	-	87	26.7
Puerto Rico.	384	29	29	29	29	29	73	116	22	-	29	28.3
Other Caribbean.	1,741	287	189	192	87	167	255	247	174	124	18	23.4
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	145	51	-	-	-	-	29	44	22	-	-	28.8
British Virgin Islands	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-	40.0
Dominica	444	102	44	22	22	22	109	51	22	51	-	25.5
Dominican Republic	98	-	-	18	-	29	51	-	-	-	-	25.2
Haiti.	44	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.0
Montserrat.	44	22	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
St. Kitts and Nevis.	298	51	44	44	-	44	44	22	51	-	-	21.3
St. Lucia.	385	62	73	58	22	29	22	91	29	-	-	15.0
Trinidad and Tobago.	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	29	51	-	45.4
Elsewhere.	742	73	22	138	44	66	22	167	116	73	22	30.2

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . .	33,823	2,172	9,853	9,411	7,442	1,321	930	552	1,148	502	243	250	12.6
Preprimary school	4,319	2,085	2,234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2
Public school	2,848	1,307	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4
Elementary school or high school	23,832	87	7,619	9,411	5,680	54	102	174	313	152	131	109	12.2
Public school	19,741	29	5,996	8,097	5,085	54	80	66	145	80	51	58	12.4
College	5,672	-	-	-	1,762	1,267	828	378	835	349	113	141	24.2
Public school	3,418	-	-	-	1,370	849	414	239	392	153	-	-	22.0
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . .	18,651	1,219	4,718	5,153	4,417	802	610	429	784	313	163	44	13.3
Preprimary school	2,204	1,133	1,072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9
Public school	1,424	755	669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.7
Elementary school or high school	12,695	87	3,646	5,153	3,240	54	80	95	152	87	80	22	12.5
Public school	10,518	29	2,898	4,292	2,954	54	58	44	80	58	51	-	12.7
College	3,752	-	-	-	1,177	748	530	334	632	226	84	22	24.7
Public school	2,262	-	-	-	883	465	196	218	370	131	-	-	22.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT													
Persons 25 years and over	65,716	-	-	-	-	-	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	47.7
No school completed	353	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	66	51	192	67.7
1st to 4th grade	1,228	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	320	22	254	588	64.0
5th to 8th grade	11,012	-	-	-	-	-	454	654	1,605	2,215	2,621	3,463	57.2
9th grade	2,929	-	-	-	-	-	131	508	577	596	610	508	49.2
10th grade	2,640	-	-	-	-	-	87	360	468	719	574	432	50.6
11th grade	2,751	-	-	-	-	-	330	196	846	479	530	370	45.1
12th grade, no diploma	6,795	-	-	-	-	-	835	813	1,591	1,362	1,395	799	46.2
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	17,324	-	-	-	-	-	2,229	2,069	4,540	3,472	3,359	1,655	44.6
Some college, no degree	7,286	-	-	-	-	-	1,010	1,177	2,012	1,725	782	581	42.2
Associate degree, occupational program	1,402	-	-	-	-	-	193	181	327	378	120	203	45.0
Associate degree, academic program	1,254	-	-	-	-	-	109	138	545	189	200	73	42.0
Bachelor's degree	6,788	-	-	-	-	-	769	771	1,781	1,786	905	776	45.4
Master's and PHD degree	3,954	-	-	-	-	-	134	268	893	1,243	838	577	50.5
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.8	-	-	-	-	-	70.3	64.3	65.0	61.7	50.7	37.8	41.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	14.3	14.5	17.2	21.3	14.2	13.2	45.6
Females 25 years and over	35,093	-	-	-	-	-	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	47.3
No school completed	203	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	66	29	131	72.5
1st to 4th grade	770	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	124	-	145	457	70.4
5th to 8th grade	5,469	-	-	-	-	-	250	203	784	1,140	1,271	1,820	57.8
9th grade	1,510	-	-	-	-	-	58	356	247	283	272	294	48.3
10th grade	1,195	-	-	-	-	-	44	214	203	313	218	203	49.4
11th grade	1,553	-	-	-	-	-	178	80	476	450	254	116	46.0
12th grade, no diploma	3,593	-	-	-	-	-	342	421	952	658	741	479	46.2
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	8,858	-	-	-	-	-	1,107	1,071	2,343	1,860	1,656	820	44.6
Some college, no degree	4,366	-	-	-	-	-	600	817	1,228	865	534	323	41.2
Associate degree, occupational program	883	-	-	-	-	-	109	80	254	254	69	116	44.9
Associate degree, academic program	694	-	-	-	-	-	44	66	302	113	149	22	42.9
Bachelor's degree	3,886	-	-	-	-	-	515	466	1,163	951	458	333	43.3
Master's and PHD degree	2,113	-	-	-	-	-	134	131	378	705	519	247	50.9
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.3	-	-	-	-	-	73.3	67.0	67.0	62.4	53.6	34.7	40.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.1	-	-	-	-	-	19.0	15.2	18.2	21.8	15.5	10.8	43.8
Persons 18 to 24 years	9,237	-	-	-	3,649	5,588	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.9
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.5	-	-	-	50.8	73.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.8	-	-	-	3.0	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.8
Females 18 to 24 years	5,039	-	-	-	2,465	2,574	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.1
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.4	-	-	-	52.9	79.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.2	-	-	-	4.4	7.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.1
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	-	-	-	7,476	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	43.3
No vocational training	57,167	-	-	-	6,409	3,965	4,524	4,602	10,813	9,995	8,882	7,978	43.4
Vocational training	21,613	-	-	-	1,067	1,623	1,801	2,557	4,715	4,256	3,355	2,239	43.0
In certificate program	4,018	-	-	-	403	457	476	527	952	494	461	250	36.5
In a technical prep. program	2,557	-	-	-	80	254	152	348	337	642	391	352	46.7
On the job	7,601	-	-	-	116	363	451	966	1,733	1,656	1,485	831	46.0
Technical college	7,437	-	-	-	468	549	723	716	1,694	1,464	1,018	806	42.5

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
DISABILITY													
All persons	109,403	8,067	10,484	9,817	9,730	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	33.3
With blindness or deafness impairment	2,789	116	131	131	160	73	95	229	120	254	251	1,231	58.4
With condition limiting walking, lifting	3,998	18	-	-	44	22	131	120	247	504	860	2,052	65.9
With difficulty learning or remembering	2,146	29	-	102	276	102	95	44	131	203	189	977	59.9
With difficulty getting around the house	1,111	-	-	-	44	44	73	-	29	142	192	589	66.9
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	-	-	-	7,476	5,588	6,325	7,159	15,528	14,251	12,237	10,216	43.3
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,849	-	-	-	44	22	102	51	51	124	257	1,199	72.8
With difficulty working at job or business	2,423	-	-	-	44	22	102	73	142	203	414	1,425	70.1
In labor force	2,238	-	-	-	44	22	80	22	124	181	392	1,374	71.3
All females	58,185	4,341	5,030	5,414	5,733	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	33.3
With blindness or deafness impairment	1,515	51	51	102	116	22	73	152	73	124	116	636	54.5
With condition limiting walking, lifting	2,277	-	-	-	44	22	44	69	131	315	447	1,206	66.9
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,079	29	-	22	73	73	66	-	58	160	58	542	65.1
With difficulty getting around the house	705	-	-	-	44	44	44	-	29	142	76	327	61.6
Females 16 years and over	42,424	-	-	-	4,756	2,574	3,425	3,927	8,452	7,613	6,315	5,363	42.7
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,123	-	-	-	44	22	44	22	29	95	76	792	74.9
With difficulty working at job or business	1,460	-	-	-	44	22	44	51	58	152	152	937	72.5
In labor force	1,337	-	-	-	44	22	22	22	58	131	131	908	73.9
VETERAN STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	7,476	5,588	6,325	7,159	8,420	7,108	6,349	7,902	7,483	4,754	10,216	28.1
Now on active duty	457	22	44	73	51	138	58	29	44	-	-	-	21.4
On active duty in past, but not now	4,619	-	102	210	116	527	356	392	864	614	374	1,064	42.0
Never on active duty	73,704	7,454	5,442	6,042	6,992	7,755	6,694	5,928	6,994	6,869	4,380	9,153	27.4
In reserves or National Guard	669	44	44	66	95	182	138	58	-	-	-	44	22.4
Never served	73,034	7,411	5,399	5,976	6,897	7,573	6,556	5,870	6,994	6,869	4,380	9,109	27.5
Females 16 years and over	42,424	4,756	2,574	3,425	3,927	4,720	3,731	3,495	4,118	4,041	2,274	5,363	27.4
Now on active duty	181	22	-	-	22	58	58	-	22	-	-	-	24.1
On active duty in past, but not now	756	-	22	73	44	232	22	44	138	51	22	109	26.7
Never on active duty	41,486	4,734	2,553	3,352	3,861	4,430	3,651	3,451	3,958	3,990	2,252	5,254	27.5
In reserves or National Guard	320	22	22	44	44	29	87	29	-	-	-	44	24.9
Never served	41,166	4,712	2,531	3,308	3,817	4,401	3,564	3,422	3,958	3,990	2,252	5,210	27.5
PERIOD OF SERVICE													
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	7,476	5,588	6,325	7,159	8,420	7,108	6,349	7,902	7,483	4,754	10,216	28.1
Never served	73,704	7,454	5,442	6,042	6,992	7,755	6,694	5,928	6,994	6,869	4,380	9,153	27.4
Ever served	5,077	22	145	283	167	665	414	421	908	614	374	1,064	39.6
April 1995 or later	668	22	145	102	80	138	80	29	73	-	-	-	19.1
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	349	-	-	232	44	22	51	-	-	-	-	-	13.8
September 1980 to July 1990	697	-	-	-	44	483	95	40	18	-	-	18	23.2
May 1975 to August 1980	562	-	-	-	-	51	283	120	22	47	-	40	29.1
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	1,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	690	185	29	40	39.6
February 1955 to July 1964	853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	389	345	91	55.3
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	621	82.0
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	82.0
Some other time	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	80	-	69	52.5
Females 16 years and over	42,424	4,756	2,574	3,425	3,927	4,720	3,731	3,495	4,118	4,041	2,274	5,363	27.4
Never served	41,486	4,734	2,553	3,352	3,861	4,430	3,651	3,451	3,958	3,990	2,252	5,254	27.5
Ever served	937	22	22	73	66	290	80	44	160	51	22	109	24.9
April 1995 or later	232	22	22	-	22	58	58	-	51	-	-	-	24.4
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	116	-	-	73	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.0
September 1980 to July 1990	254	-	-	-	22	210	22	-	-	-	-	-	22.5
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-	-	35.0
February 1955 to July 1964	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	22	29	60.0
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	82.0
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	82.0
Some other time	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	50.0
LENGTH OF SERVICE													
Persons 16 years and over who served	5,077	22	145	283	167	665	414	421	908	614	374	1,064	39.6
Served less than 2 years	596	22	44	29	22	113	22	22	116	73	-	134	37.1
Served 2 years or more	4,480	-	102	254	145	552	392	400	791	541	374	929	40.0

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-11. Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2000 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2000	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	7,476	5,588	6,325	7,159	8,420	7,108	6,349	7,902	7,483	4,754	10,216	28.1
In labor force	51,280	2,901	3,838	4,959	5,934	6,345	5,841	5,099	6,065	5,395	2,480	2,424	26.4
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.1	38.8	68.7	78.4	82.9	75.4	82.2	80.3	76.8	72.1	52.2	23.7	26.3
Armed Forces	457	22	44	73	51	138	58	29	44	-	-	-	21.4
Civilian labor force	50,823	2,879	3,794	4,887	5,883	6,207	5,783	5,070	6,021	5,395	2,480	2,424	26.5
Employed	43,628	1,801	3,094	4,233	5,128	5,114	5,252	4,475	5,546	4,466	2,175	2,344	27.3
At work 40 or more hours	31,895	766	1,990	3,140	4,217	3,770	4,108	3,355	4,365	3,373	1,619	1,193	27.5
Unemployed	7,195	1,078	700	654	755	1,093	531	596	475	929	305	80	21.9
Percent of civilian labor force	14.2	37.4	18.5	13.4	12.8	17.6	9.2	11.8	7.9	17.2	12.3	3.3	19.5
Not in labor force	27,500	4,575	1,750	1,366	1,225	2,075	1,268	1,249	1,837	2,088	2,274	7,792	36.3
Females 16 years and over	42,424	4,756	2,574	3,425	3,927	4,720	3,731	3,495	4,118	4,041	2,274	5,363	27.4
In labor force	25,852	1,786	1,587	2,538	3,036	3,500	2,922	2,653	2,942	2,973	995	919	25.8
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.9	37.6	61.7	74.1	77.3	74.2	78.3	75.9	71.4	73.6	43.8	17.1	26.1
Armed Forces	181	22	-	-	22	58	58	-	22	-	-	-	24.1
Civilian labor force	25,670	1,764	1,587	2,538	3,014	3,442	2,864	2,653	2,920	2,973	995	919	25.9
Employed	21,423	1,180	1,282	2,226	2,564	2,720	2,428	2,264	2,605	2,393	900	861	26.5
At work 40 or more hours	14,746	537	730	1,598	1,958	1,972	1,781	1,555	1,882	1,710	679	345	26.6
Unemployed	4,247	584	305	312	450	722	436	389	315	581	95	58	23.3
Percent of civilian labor force	16.5	33.1	19.2	12.3	14.9	21.0	15.2	14.7	10.8	19.5	9.5	6.3	22.1
Not in labor force	16,572	2,970	987	886	890	1,220	810	842	1,176	1,067	1,279	4,444	33.1
With own children under 6 years	9,003	1,162	1,205	1,601	1,841	1,166	636	356	313	239	207	276	16.4
In labor force	6,240	555	799	1,245	1,409	1,043	498	291	204	131	44	22	16.9
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9,554	-	138	886	1,652	2,516	2,133	1,017	777	436	-	-	24.2
In labor force	7,663	-	87	806	1,325	1,990	1,755	792	552	356	-	-	24.1
WORK STATUS IN 2000													
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	7,476	5,588	6,325	7,159	8,420	7,108	6,349	7,902	7,483	4,754	10,216	28.1
Worked in 2000	49,949	2,262	3,558	4,676	5,760	6,225	5,750	5,027	6,036	5,359	2,473	2,824	27.2
50 to 52 weeks	37,131	905	2,202	3,391	4,493	4,674	4,537	4,005	4,849	4,240	1,950	1,886	28.2
40 to 49 weeks	4,451	124	214	374	400	628	556	571	498	487	189	410	29.4
27 to 39 weeks	1,989	196	268	272	276	225	243	102	29	102	124	152	19.7
14 to 26 weeks	3,514	355	523	319	181	429	342	254	450	363	80	218	24.4
1 to 13 weeks	2,865	683	352	319	410	269	73	95	210	167	131	156	16.0
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	39,562	936	2,556	3,932	4,870	4,986	4,867	4,173	5,146	4,266	1,961	1,868	27.6
50 to 52 weeks	32,059	541	1,801	2,937	4,108	3,933	4,086	3,536	4,391	3,663	1,619	1,443	28.3
40 to 49 weeks	3,175	-	156	295	334	537	403	462	353	291	138	207	28.3
27 to 39 weeks	1,241	145	192	221	124	109	152	22	-	80	124	73	17.5
14 to 26 weeks	1,964	109	225	247	102	305	196	152	345	131	29	124	24.9
1 to 13 weeks	1,122	142	181	232	203	102	29	-	58	102	51	22	15.1
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	8,776	1,159	918	665	672	1,006	788	753	759	803	461	792	24.8
40 or more weeks	5,803	429	436	534	363	730	581	556	531	672	381	589	28.5
50 to 52 weeks	4,615	305	378	454	298	639	450	469	407	497	331	385	27.6
Did not work in 2000	28,831	5,214	2,030	1,649	1,399	2,195	1,358	1,322	1,866	2,124	2,281	7,393	32.2
Females 16 years and over	42,424	4,756	2,574	3,425	3,927	4,720	3,731	3,495	4,118	4,041	2,274	5,363	27.4
Worked in 2000	25,129	1,408	1,493	2,422	2,971	3,431	2,831	2,558	2,913	2,973	1,017	1,111	26.5
50 to 52 weeks	18,586	730	894	1,791	2,165	2,539	2,260	1,969	2,296	2,396	799	748	27.6
40 to 49 weeks	2,394	102	105	211	221	326	255	393	233	280	116	152	29.5
27 to 39 weeks	947	116	73	145	225	196	62	51	29	22	29	-	18.1
14 to 26 weeks	1,800	203	247	160	51	247	254	102	232	181	29	95	24.8
1 to 13 weeks	1,401	257	174	116	308	124	-	44	124	95	44	116	17.5
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	18,731	631	847	1,903	2,364	2,567	2,311	1,977	2,503	2,222	824	581	27.3
50 to 52 weeks	15,222	439	603	1,482	1,904	2,034	1,926	1,606	2,107	1,949	657	515	28.0
40 to 49 weeks	1,643	-	47	131	156	279	255	327	189	149	87	22	29.1
27 to 39 weeks	457	94	44	95	95	80	-	-	-	22	29	-	14.8
14 to 26 weeks	882	58	80	138	29	124	131	44	178	51	29	22	25.5
1 to 13 weeks	526	40	73	58	181	51	-	-	29	51	22	22	17.6
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	5,368	661	602	490	447	683	469	480	353	607	171	407	23.6
50 to 52 weeks	3,738	334	327	389	269	479	334	407	204	519	171	305	26.1
40 to 49 weeks	3,009	233	269	309	203	432	334	363	160	389	142	174	25.9
Did not work in 2000	17,295	3,348	1,082	1,002	956	1,289	900	937	1,205	1,067	1,257	4,251	30.4

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-12. Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	43,628	1,801	3,094	4,233	5,128	5,114	5,252	4,475	5,546	4,466	2,175	2,344	27.3
Managerial and professional specialty . . .	9,651	189	327	875	1,126	1,046	1,200	1,282	1,399	1,039	559	609	30.2
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	5,195	22	167	501	680	512	593	629	807	552	410	323	31.0
Management related	5,195	22	167	501	680	512	593	629	807	552	410	323	31.0
Professional specialty	4,456	167	160	374	447	534	607	654	592	486	149	286	29.5
Engineers and natural sciences	475	29	29	22	87	29	80	58	62	22	-	58	27.6
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . .	2,175	44	87	225	156	316	298	327	342	163	91	127	29.4
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	11,449	737	1,134	1,300	1,540	1,468	1,269	1,108	1,177	977	371	371	23.5
Health technologists and technicians . . .	145	-	-	-	51	51	44	-	-	-	-	-	22.2
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	272	-	-	22	73	62	-	47	18	22	29	-	23.3
Sales	4,443	301	574	399	523	483	466	262	516	494	258	167	24.4
Administrative support, including clerical .	6,589	436	560	879	893	872	760	799	643	461	84	203	23.0
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .	959	152	95	131	145	131	152	80	22	51	-	-	18.5
Service	8,423	559	472	814	927	1,047	1,118	966	810	777	421	512	26.8
Private household	403	-	-	22	22	73	-	58	120	29	29	51	37.3
Protective service	2,117	29	131	283	381	243	378	334	98	152	44	44	24.8
Service, except protective and household . .	5,903	530	341	509	524	731	741	574	592	596	349	418	27.1
Food preparation and service	2,801	407	160	363	226	316	392	247	236	149	145	160	23.9
Health service, except household	567	44	58	51	80	51	109	95	29	22	29	-	25.0
Cleaning and building service	1,449	29	22	-	66	175	142	174	254	345	124	120	39.6
Personal service	1,086	51	102	95	152	189	98	58	73	80	51	138	23.8
Farming, forestry, and fishing	868	-	44	51	73	69	80	80	153	211	29	80	37.5
Precision production, craft and repair servic	7,939	167	599	700	852	879	1,114	606	1,267	1,041	486	229	28.5
Mechanics and repairers	1,662	29	160	145	138	276	189	138	203	214	109	62	27.2
Construction trades	4,881	138	352	471	490	523	737	327	828	610	268	138	28.2
Extractive occupations	442	-	29	-	58	22	51	58	58	109	29	29	35.6
Precision production	954	-	58	84	167	58	138	84	178	109	80	-	29.0
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5,297	149	519	493	610	606	471	432	741	421	309	544	27.9
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	740	-	44	87	145	87	29	109	116	58	22	44	26.3
Transportation and material moving	2,803	62	160	145	247	200	290	229	538	284	229	421	36.3
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	1,754	87	315	261	218	320	152	95	87	80	58	80	19.9
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	21,423	1,180	1,282	2,226	2,564	2,720	2,428	2,264	2,605	2,393	900	861	26.5
Managerial and professional specialty . . .	5,649	138	160	643	763	639	604	749	803	649	312	189	29.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	2,670	-	51	320	403	257	335	356	418	319	192	18	29.5
Management related	2,670	-	51	320	403	257	335	356	418	319	192	18	29.5
Professional specialty	2,978	138	109	323	360	381	269	392	385	330	120	171	28.3
Engineers and natural sciences	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . .	1,812	44	87	203	156	287	203	225	276	142	91	98	28.2
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	8,703	591	821	1,082	1,107	1,202	1,004	810	795	795	254	240	23.1
Health technologists and technicians . . .	124	-	-	-	29	51	44	-	-	-	-	-	23.2
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	32.5
Sales	3,280	229	356	283	400	389	393	211	320	392	214	95	24.8
Administrative support, including clerical .	5,281	363	466	799	679	762	567	582	476	403	40	145	22.2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .	915	131	95	131	124	131	152	80	22	51	-	-	19.1
Service	5,292	355	272	396	440	658	664	545	632	629	334	367	29.0
Private household	352	-	-	-	22	73	-	58	120	29	29	22	37.0
Protective service	454	29	51	51	84	51	73	44	29	22	-	22	21.3
Service, except protective and household . .	4,486	326	221	345	334	534	591	443	483	578	305	323	29.1
Food preparation and service	1,958	276	69	229	131	207	326	167	185	149	124	95	26.0
Health service, except household	479	22	58	51	58	51	66	95	29	22	29	-	25.0
Cleaning and building service	1,264	-	22	-	44	131	142	153	225	327	102	120	41.3
Personal service	784	29	73	66	102	145	58	29	44	80	51	109	24.2
Farming, forestry, and fishing	167	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	66	51	-	22	43.3
Precision production, craft and repair servic	610	51	29	18	116	51	87	87	91	80	-	-	27.3
Mechanics and repairers	51	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	4.4
Construction trades	203	22	29	-	58	-	29	44	22	-	-	-	19.4
Extractive occupations	160	-	-	-	29	22	29	-	29	51	-	-	32.5
Precision production	196	-	-	18	29	29	29	44	18	29	-	-	28.8
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,002	44	-	58	138	171	69	73	218	189	-	44	31.5
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	290	-	-	29	116	29	-	29	29	58	-	-	20.0
Transportation and material moving	516	44	-	-	-	18	47	44	189	131	-	44	40.6
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	196	-	-	29	22	124	22	-	-	-	-	-	21.9

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
INDUSTRY													
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	43,628	1,801	3,094	4,233	5,128	5,114	5,252	4,475	5,546	4,466	2,175	2,344	27.3
Agriculture.	501	-	44	-	102	40	69	22	44	152	29	-	29.7
Forestry and fisheries	138	-	29	-	29	29	29	-	22	-	-	-	21.9
Mining	261	-	29	-	29	29	58	29	-	29	-	58	28.8
Construction	4,264	73	142	646	425	414	526	355	784	581	189	131	29.1
Manufacturing.	3,016	87	232	196	594	276	290	290	420	196	185	250	27.1
Nondurable goods	1,638	58	102	167	362	138	232	80	254	87	29	131	24.7
Food and kindred products.	312	-	44	22	29	80	29	-	-	29	-	80	23.8
Petroleum and coal products.	1,159	58	58	145	290	58	145	58	232	58	29	29	22.5
Durable goods.	1,378	29	131	29	232	138	58	210	167	109	156	120	31.7
Metal industries	232	-	29	-	29	-	-	29	29	22	47	47	45.0
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	174	-	-	-	58	29	-	-	29	58	-	-	30.0
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	4,547	113	392	366	544	585	418	334	716	331	371	378	28.3
Transportation	3,153	113	265	149	327	349	301	200	524	251	320	356	31.8
Bus service and urban transit.	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	58	-	51	22	44.4
Taxicab service.	996	-	51	-	44	22	36	40	237	131	160	276	50.2
Communications	599	-	29	36	91	109	44	73	131	58	29	-	29.0
Utilities and sanitary services.	795	-	98	181	127	127	73	62	62	22	22	22	19.7
Wholesale trade.	840	-	95	44	66	102	189	149	87	87	-	22	28.0
Durable goods.	312	-	22	-	-	80	80	87	44	-	-	-	28.4
Nondurable goods	528	-	73	44	66	22	109	62	44	87	-	22	27.7
Retail trade	8,890	573	1,103	919	1,080	966	923	683	1,039	872	520	211	24.0
General merchandise stores	1,093	29	189	174	225	124	124	131	29	51	18	-	18.4
Food stores.	1,376	138	257	152	163	131	80	181	91	116	44	22	19.3
Eating and drinking places	2,190	268	127	210	240	287	312	174	236	95	196	44	24.3
Miscellaneous retail	1,546	-	58	66	219	182	153	109	334	178	175	73	34.4
Jewelry stores	1,129	-	29	66	131	131	109	109	226	109	175	44	34.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,621	80	66	182	367	124	229	181	145	167	44	36	24.7
Services	12,629	621	781	1,213	1,300	1,794	1,559	1,330	1,290	1,408	591	740	26.9
Business services.	937	22	131	210	167	120	95	51	47	95	-	-	18.2
Repair services.	937	-	51	87	58	138	102	145	80	76	102	98	31.1
Private households	312	-	-	-	-	51	22	51	131	29	-	29	37.5
Other personal services.	1,184	29	116	84	240	156	51	196	66	87	160	-	24.0
Hotels and other lodging places.	3,143	207	163	309	265	505	302	305	363	443	73	207	27.0
Entertainment and recreation services.	487	73	22	109	-	-	95	44	44	73	29	-	27.1
Professional and related services.	5,629	291	298	414	570	825	894	538	560	606	229	406	27.3
Hospitals.	734	44	29	22	80	138	145	-	116	109	-	51	26.9
Health services, except hospitals.	686	51	22	80	167	95	134	73	44	22	-	-	21.3
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,334	44	160	95	105	214	167	247	138	102	22	40	26.5
Other educational services	584	29	29	-	51	95	167	-	51	87	47	29	27.6
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	1,092	80	29	58	51	138	66	66	58	257	80	210	45.0
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,198	44	29	160	116	145	214	152	152	29	80	76	27.4
Public administration.	6,900	232	182	668	592	756	963	1,100	999	643	247	519	30.3
CLASS OF WORKER													
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	43,628	1,801	3,094	4,233	5,128	5,114	5,252	4,475	5,546	4,466	2,175	2,344	27.3
Private for profit wage and salary workers .	27,854	1,394	2,552	3,216	3,639	3,301	2,993	2,408	3,130	2,767	1,191	1,263	24.7
Local and territorial government workers . .	8,038	349	385	741	784	978	1,126	1,159	1,025	740	221	530	28.5
Federal government workers	1,482	29	51	102	160	221	203	120	279	127	66	124	29.4
Self-employed workers.	6,094	29	105	174	544	592	929	694	1,090	810	697	429	34.9
Unpaid family workers.	160	-	-	-	-	22	-	95	22	22	-	-	33.1

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Age - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
INDUSTRY													
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	21,423	1,180	1,282	2,226	2,564	2,720	2,428	2,264	2,605	2,393	900	861	26.5
Agriculture	116	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	44	51	-	-	43.3
Forestry and fisheries	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	443	-	51	138	22	51	29	29	95	-	-	29	21.1
Manufacturing	852	-	-	58	254	116	-	73	138	87	76	51	24.9
Nondurable goods	319	-	-	58	109	29	-	22	51	-	-	51	19.7
Food and kindred products	87	-	-	-	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	29	22.5
Petroleum and coal products	145	-	-	58	58	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	16.3
Other nondurable goods manufacturing	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	40.0
Durable goods	533	-	-	-	145	87	-	51	87	87	76	-	33.4
Metal industries	47	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	19.1
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	-	-	-	58	29	-	-	29	58	-	-	30.0
Transportation, communication, & other													
public utilities	1,718	95	116	131	167	239	229	175	269	214	40	44	27.4
Transportation	1,203	95	87	51	98	163	185	87	196	156	40	44	27.9
Bus service and urban transit	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	40.0
Taxicab service	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	87	-	44	48.7
Communications	359	-	29	36	40	58	22	44	73	58	-	-	28.9
Utilities and sanitary services	156	-	-	44	29	18	22	44	-	-	-	-	21.5
Wholesale trade	182	-	29	22	22	-	22	-	44	44	-	-	29.2
Durable goods	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	40.0
Nondurable goods	138	-	29	22	22	-	22	-	-	44	-	-	19.2
Retail trade	5,206	391	483	552	596	502	625	458	494	636	353	116	25.6
General merchandise stores	784	-	58	174	134	124	66	131	29	51	18	-	21.1
Food stores	636	116	62	-	113	73	-	102	18	87	44	22	21.9
Eating and drinking places	1,532	203	80	120	167	218	290	95	134	73	131	22	24.5
Miscellaneous retail	1,030	-	58	66	66	44	109	109	218	178	131	51	37.9
Jewelry stores	801	-	29	66	66	44	66	109	160	109	131	22	36.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,148	80	66	182	287	58	116	80	95	145	22	18	19.3
Services	7,773	439	392	737	886	1,362	952	836	785	740	359	283	25.4
Business services	407	-	51	80	95	91	51	-	18	22	-	-	18.8
Repair services	95	-	-	-	-	22	-	44	-	29	-	-	32.9
Private households	225	-	-	-	-	51	22	51	102	-	-	-	33.9
Other personal services	915	29	73	84	196	134	29	174	66	29	102	-	22.8
Hotels and other lodging places	1,689	142	22	189	149	290	153	233	236	185	51	40	26.7
Entertainment and recreation services	342	51	22	51	-	-	95	44	22	29	29	-	27.5
Professional and related services	4,100	218	225	334	447	774	603	291	342	446	178	243	25.4
Hospitals	625	44	29	22	58	138	116	-	116	80	-	-	25.9
Health services, except hospitals	559	29	22	80	167	95	95	51	22	-	-	-	19.5
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,021	44	116	95	84	214	116	145	73	73	22	40	24.0
Other educational services	504	-	29	-	51	95	116	-	51	87	47	29	28.3
Social services, religious and membership organizations	795	80	29	58	22	109	66	44	29	178	29	152	33.9
Legal engineering and other professional services	596	22	-	80	66	124	95	51	51	29	80	-	25.4
Public administration	3,934	152	116	407	309	392	454	614	643	476	51	320	31.1
CLASS OF WORKER													
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	21,423	1,180	1,282	2,226	2,564	2,720	2,428	2,264	2,605	2,393	900	861	26.5
Private for profit wage and salary workers . .	13,493	882	991	1,659	1,773	1,652	1,421	1,178	1,453	1,518	599	367	24.4
Local and territorial government workers . .	4,766	240	240	443	465	650	571	553	625	486	127	367	28.0
Federal government workers	1,013	29	51	80	116	181	145	47	192	105	-	-	26.7
Self-employed workers	1,991	29	-	44	210	214	291	392	313	261	174	62	32.6
Unpaid family workers	160	-	-	-	-	22	-	95	22	22	-	-	33.1

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-15. Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2000	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
Households, with income . . .	39,182	366	1,317	2,291	3,672	4,640	4,174	3,588	5,008	4,606	2,967	6,554	34.4
Less than \$2,500	921	109	109	87	51	51	51	116	87	124	51	87	30.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,885	22	185	167	124	320	203	29	160	203	73	400	28.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,802	29	44	239	210	261	138	73	204	370	254	980	50.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,349	29	80	102	355	298	461	305	582	167	308	661	35.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,468	47	236	592	676	930	509	483	505	813	582	1,096	32.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,984	44	189	269	774	782	789	680	621	740	240	857	31.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,713	29	232	356	494	733	759	715	835	1,031	618	911	35.5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,644	58	145	323	661	589	784	563	1,245	788	447	1,042	36.6
\$75,000 or more	4,415	-	98	156	327	676	479	624	770	370	396	519	33.8
Median (dollars)	31,461	12,026	25,181	24,267	29,334	31,430	33,521	37,266	41,225	33,374	33,390	25,556	31.0
Mean (dollars)	38,305	19,981	29,259	31,007	38,567	38,743	38,892	45,648	44,498	37,558	41,327	33,265	30.3
Families, with income	27,358	326	998	1,641	2,931	3,677	3,134	2,507	3,515	2,860	1,812	3,957	31.9
Less than \$2,500	573	87	87	87	51	51	-	87	29	44	51	-	17.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999	958	22	116	116	102	189	109	-	80	80	29	116	23.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,553	29	44	181	210	232	131	51	211	87	80	297	28.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,193	58	80	29	384	196	294	218	363	124	149	298	31.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,115	29	247	374	483	785	385	320	225	305	334	628	26.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,947	44	138	269	516	640	458	415	360	388	95	625	29.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,890	-	95	254	407	562	708	523	523	781	392	646	34.0
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,431	58	95	203	610	414	610	450	1,034	705	316	937	37.7
\$75,000 or more	3,697	-	98	127	167	607	439	443	690	348	367	410	34.6
Median (dollars)	36,041	11,099	22,874	25,816	28,656	31,347	39,015	39,661	49,039	42,740	41,429	35,313	33.1
Mean (dollars)	42,381	18,307	28,652	31,593	36,585	40,150	42,301	47,652	49,786	46,100	50,871	42,233	32.0
Males, 16 plus with income . . .	32,296	999	2,338	2,472	3,066	3,561	3,377	2,665	3,653	3,297	2,284	4,584	30.6
Less than \$2,500	1,553	625	420	51	22	29	51	-	-	189	29	138	6.8
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,574	221	102	109	58	481	189	51	44	-	-	320	23.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,221	44	450	174	145	210	210	95	225	410	326	930	46.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,190	80	596	414	392	255	414	334	611	181	262	650	29.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,376	29	334	921	902	916	552	573	795	726	549	1,078	30.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,589	-	109	204	825	926	829	545	494	777	385	496	29.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,263	-	239	403	367	534	646	654	770	599	465	588	33.4
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,543	-	87	196	247	123	333	297	599	233	152	276	34.8
\$75,000 or more	987	-	-	-	109	87	153	116	116	181	116	109	37.5
Median income (dollars)	22,077	1,608	10,925	19,465	25,118	22,901	27,600	30,190	29,185	26,647	24,144	16,462	31.6
Percent year-round full-tim . . .	58.3	10.2	55.9	68.1	77.7	63.2	68.4	79.1	69.6	56.3	49.1	25.2	27.7
Median income (dollars)	27,984	638	13,750	21,711	24,153	27,376	29,611	33,822	36,669	33,111	25,417	24,968	32.7
Females, 16 plus with income . .	32,862	1,510	1,783	2,735	3,294	3,965	3,296	3,052	3,407	3,576	1,859	4,385	29.8
Less than \$2,500	2,313	410	501	203	167	160	29	189	167	87	44	356	16.3
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,820	211	261	178	255	109	334	80	239	290	192	671	33.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,335	413	174	432	160	392	363	349	338	479	269	965	33.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,233	116	291	185	590	461	407	254	531	465	221	713	31.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,412	294	490	1,050	1,108	1,025	894	818	541	1,003	526	665	26.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,829	66	44	444	658	980	716	887	472	733	222	609	30.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,019	-	22	178	203	388	487	320	487	367	225	341	33.6
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,454	-	-	66	153	171	66	91	610	131	102	66	38.0
\$75,000 or more	448	-	-	-	-	280	-	66	22	22	58	-	24.0
Median income (dollars)	16,860	6,124	8,442	18,501	17,209	21,935	19,726	21,444	21,303	18,899	17,134	11,032	29.7
Percent year-round full-tim . . .	54.4	36.3	38.1	61.9	66.1	64.7	69.7	65.5	68.0	61.5	43.1	13.4	26.9
Median income (dollars)	20,961	10,862	13,125	21,144	18,990	22,803	21,754	23,750	27,362	19,058	18,720	19,489	30.0
PER CAPITA INCOME													
Persons in households (dollar)	13,719	1,979	9,493	16,633	21,552	23,203	23,734	24,626	25,563	23,003	23,783	4,063	30.5

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
AGE							
All persons	109,403	53,101	27,804	806	24,491	13,704	4,573
Under 5 years	8,067	6,973	4,039	18	2,916	515	51
5 to 9 years	10,484	7,799	4,122	72	3,605	1,399	185
10 to 14 years	9,817	7,060	3,970	101	2,988	1,475	120
15 to 19 years	9,730	6,760	3,746	-	3,014	734	203
20 to 24 years	5,588	3,456	1,934	-	1,521	624	261
25 to 29 years	6,325	3,307	1,963	-	1,344	689	399
30 to 34 years	7,159	3,541	1,695	-	1,845	614	333
35 to 39 years	8,420	2,588	1,246	58	1,284	1,158	313
40 to 44 years	7,108	1,947	862	18	1,067	1,166	373
45 to 49 years	6,349	1,664	739	18	907	1,390	160
50 to 54 years	7,902	1,674	717	18	939	1,357	508
55 to 59 years	7,483	1,722	645	72	1,004	799	504
60 to 64 years	4,754	1,558	805	40	714	665	156
65 to 69 years	4,413	1,392	645	235	513	529	330
70 to 74 years	2,716	690	261	22	408	261	283
75 to 79 years	1,726	574	247	80	248	120	236
80 to 84 years	762	181	58	36	87	181	80
85 years and over	599	214	109	18	87	29	80
Median	33.1	18.3	17.1	63.3	19.4	38.8	47.7
Females							
Under 5 years	4,341	3,713	2,271	18	1,423	348	-
5 to 9 years	5,030	3,544	1,804	54	1,686	578	134
10 to 14 years	5,414	3,826	2,057	18	1,751	850	47
15 to 19 years	5,733	3,888	2,043	-	1,845	407	80
20 to 24 years	2,574	1,644	927	-	717	334	80
25 to 29 years	3,425	1,826	1,065	-	761	312	138
30 to 34 years	3,927	2,026	1,007	-	1,019	280	225
35 to 39 years	4,720	1,593	840	22	731	711	124
40 to 44 years	3,731	1,181	399	18	764	534	160
45 to 49 years	3,495	858	391	-	466	726	51
50 to 54 years	4,118	843	290	-	553	588	124
55 to 59 years	4,041	908	333	54	520	581	232
60 to 64 years	2,274	785	377	22	386	309	47
65 to 69 years	2,221	751	453	72	226	236	207
70 to 74 years	1,355	421	174	-	248	80	174
75 to 79 years	1,039	363	102	58	204	98	131
80 to 84 years	363	153	29	36	87	-	58
85 years and over	385	73	29	-	44	29	51
Median	33.3	18.9	17.6	62.1	20.1	38.3	49.7
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over							
Never married	37,634	13,956	7,213	333	6,410	5,092	2,339
Now married	14,203	8,191	4,358	54	3,779	1,343	638
Separated	18,534	4,458	2,145	148	2,165	2,944	1,381
Widowed	749	229	58	40	131	73	22
Divorced	1,673	428	254	36	138	156	138
Divorced	2,475	649	399	54	197	577	160
Females 15 years and over							
Never married	43,400	17,313	8,460	282	8,571	5,223	1,878
Now married	16,545	9,905	5,043	40	4,823	1,306	308
Separated	17,688	4,425	2,196	130	2,099	2,781	1,121
Widowed	1,202	450	290	22	138	76	-
Divorced	3,468	1,141	337	72	732	305	247
Divorced	4,497	1,392	595	18	779	755	203

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
AGE								
All persons.	34,548	5,310	3,014	5,814	2,481	6,779	3,863	3,477
Under 5 years.	506	73	-	134	22	-	58	22
5 to 9 years.	967	44	-	436	-	204	73	134
10 to 14 years.	938	87	-	233	102	189	189	225
15 to 19 years.	1,794	232	44	581	113	291	210	239
20 to 24 years.	1,072	152	95	182	149	196	87	174
25 to 29 years.	1,719	218	153	320	356	255	160	211
30 to 34 years.	2,355	232	109	654	313	320	239	316
35 to 39 years.	3,877	429	215	927	240	611	583	484
40 to 44 years.	3,288	466	219	374	345	665	424	334
45 to 49 years.	2,838	567	324	589	156	589	265	297
50 to 54 years.	3,984	821	284	552	265	720	457	378
55 to 59 years.	4,263	762	149	490	247	1,381	406	196
60 to 64 years.	2,172	384	200	76	22	618	290	204
65 to 69 years.	2,002	407	459	73	51	284	94	160
70 to 74 years.	1,431	262	382	80	22	211	142	51
75 to 79 years.	774	116	266	40	22	160	98	22
80 to 84 years.	291	-	66	73	-	44	87	29
85 years and over.	276	58	51	-	58	44	-	-
Median.	46.7	51.2	56.3	36.8	38.0	51.0	43.8	39.2
Females.								
Under 5 years.	280	51	-	40	22	-	58	-
5 to 9 years.	640	44	-	305	-	138	44	134
10 to 14 years.	516	66	-	131	22	102	124	174
15 to 19 years.	1,140	124	22	399	84	225	87	218
20 to 24 years.	451	29	-	109	58	73	44	66
25 to 29 years.	967	44	87	189	232	182	87	182
30 to 34 years.	1,290	124	87	389	152	204	73	105
35 to 39 years.	2,085	291	149	418	116	349	370	207
40 to 44 years.	1,813	305	87	207	218	298	229	44
45 to 49 years.	1,650	284	219	400	113	349	163	210
50 to 54 years.	2,469	559	197	298	120	429	268	95
55 to 59 years.	2,219	334	105	261	102	756	174	102
60 to 64 years.	1,017	138	134	18	22	225	174	116
65 to 69 years.	948	189	262	51	29	138	65	80
70 to 74 years.	680	160	171	51	-	116	73	-
75 to 79 years.	425	51	109	40	22	95	58	22
80 to 84 years.	124	-	22	-	-	22	58	29
85 years and over.	232	58	51	-	58	44	-	-
Median.	46.3	50.9	55.1	36.2	37.9	48.5	43.3	36.2
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over.								
Never married.	3,761	545	244	691	272	800	341	269
Now married.	8,610	1,481	775	1,290	578	1,523	1,120	1,141
Separated.	403	95	44	18	66	73	51	22
Widowed.	807	131	109	51	-	262	58	145
Divorced.	1,046	167	138	131	116	225	51	44
Females 15 years and over.								
Never married.	4,749	603	262	1,239	352	1,163	370	276
Now married.	8,272	1,366	848	1,275	610	1,476	917	1,090
Separated.	676	87	40	95	116	124	76	-
Widowed.	1,776	254	313	98	109	284	290	-
Divorced.	2,038	378	240	124	138	458	268	109

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
In households	109,403	53,101	27,804	806	24,491	13,704	4,573
Family householder:							
Male	13,869	3,914	1,942	72	1,899	2,029	1,015
Female	14,383	5,657	2,818	138	2,701	1,449	547
Nonfamily householder:							
Male	6,965	1,905	1,076	166	663	1,296	377
Living alone	5,934	1,749	971	166	612	1,053	319
Female	5,870	1,944	710	72	1,161	973	185
Living alone	5,354	1,820	652	72	1,096	813	185
Spouse	14,015	3,064	1,500	94	1,470	2,450	859
Child	37,221	27,692	15,072	144	12,475	3,352	776
Grandchild	4,509	3,356	1,580	-	1,777	767	29
Parent	2,063	646	312	36	298	148	145
Other relative	6,362	3,459	1,956	83	1,420	581	436
Nonrelatives	4,146	1,463	837	-	626	660	203
Persons under 18 years	34,450	26,170	14,696	191	11,282	3,879	508
Householder or spouse	349	210	145	-	66	66	-
Own child	26,882	20,771	11,675	108	8,989	2,814	442
In married-couple family	11,314	8,455	4,419	54	3,982	1,184	239
Percent of persons under 18 years	32.8	32.3	30.1	28.3	35.3	30.5	47.0
With female householder, no husband present	12,301	9,871	5,575	54	4,242	1,282	174
Grandchild	3,843	2,902	1,493	-	1,409	650	-
Other relatives	2,686	1,905	1,217	83	604	236	66
Nonrelatives	690	381	167	-	215	113	-
Persons 65 years and over	10,216	3,053	1,319	390	1,343	1,120	1,008
Family householder:							
Male	2,425	657	326	54	277	308	178
Female	1,685	694	348	40	306	120	174
Spouse	1,688	341	109	76	156	294	236
Parent	871	247	109	36	102	148	116
Other relatives	374	73	29	-	44	22	102
Nonrelatives	366	149	105	-	44	-	29
Nonfamily householder:							
Male	1,173	403	120	130	153	109	58
Living alone	1,082	385	102	130	153	109	58
Female	1,634	490	174	54	262	120	116
Living alone	1,561	490	174	54	262	98	116

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Island	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
In households.	34,548	5,310	3,014	5,814	2,481	6,779	3,863	3,477
Family householder: Male.	6,142	1,045	543	810	309	1,250	732	770
Female.	6,381	1,054	582	1,112	287	1,301	725	349
Nonfamily householder: Male.	3,002	472	313	342	233	880	131	385
Living alone.	2,493	378	291	342	138	756	109	320
Female.	2,725	363	350	320	225	589	254	44
Living alone.	2,514	254	350	291	203	567	254	22
Spouse	6,697	1,053	648	1,159	443	1,115	866	944
Child.	4,605	625	284	1,137	167	756	676	795
Grandchild	357	22	22	226	-	-	-	-
Parent	1,124	233	109	124	120	269	87	-
Other relative	1,821	225	113	458	124	327	181	66
Nonrelatives	1,697	218	51	127	574	291	210	124
Persons under 18 years.	3,432	385	22	1,098	174	538	479	461
Householder or spouse.	73	29	-	44	-	-	-	-
Own child.	2,414	255	22	596	73	444	421	439
In married-couple family	1,106	87	22	342	22	138	247	331
Percent of persons under 18 years	32.2	22.6	100.0	31.1	12.6	25.7	51.6	71.8
With female householder, no husband present.	953	167	-	145	29	182	124	22
Grandchild	291	22	-	182	-	-	-	-
Other relatives.	479	58	-	254	22	44	58	-
Nonrelatives	174	22	-	22	80	51	-	22
Persons 65 years and over	4,774	843	1,223	265	152	742	420	261
Family householder: Male	1,173	218	280	51	-	160	102	109
Female	676	167	237	51	29	44	87	22
Spouse	745	87	237	29	22	95	116	73
Parent	360	73	66	84	22	95	-	-
Other relatives.	178	29	47	-	-	73	-	-
Nonrelatives	131	-	-	-	-	22	29	58
Nonfamily householder: Male	603	95	204	29	22	95	-	-
Living alone.	531	95	182	29	-	95	-	-
Female.	908	174	153	22	58	160	87	-
Living alone.	857	124	153	22	58	160	87	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
CITIZENSHIP							
All persons	109,403	53,101	27,804	806	24,491	13,704	4,573
U.S. citizen	96,109	53,101	27,804	806	24,491	13,704	4,573
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	53,101	53,101	27,804	806	24,491	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	17,772	-	-	-	-	13,199	4,573
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	1,093	-	-	-	-	505	-
Naturalized citizen	24,143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen	13,293	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident	10,454	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident	2,840	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	58,185	28,396	14,592	372	13,431	6,999	2,059
U.S. citizen	51,403	28,396	14,592	372	13,431	6,999	2,059
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	28,396	28,396	14,592	372	13,431	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	8,728	-	-	-	-	6,669	2,059
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	578	-	-	-	-	331	-
Naturalized citizen	13,701	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen	6,782	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident	5,001	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident	1,781	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY							
All persons	109,403	53,101	27,804	806	24,491	13,704	4,573
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	53,101	53,101	27,804	806	24,491	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	56,302	-	-	-	-	13,704	4,573
2000 to 2001	4,656	-	-	-	-	1,905	601
1997 to 1999	5,369	-	-	-	-	1,889	203
1995 or 1996	3,973	-	-	-	-	1,277	102
1990 to 1994	6,901	-	-	-	-	2,331	519
1980 to 1989	10,673	-	-	-	-	2,831	620
1970 to 1979	9,254	-	-	-	-	1,456	471
1965 to 1969	7,057	-	-	-	-	770	312
Before 1965	8,418	-	-	-	-	1,245	1,744
Not a citizen	13,293	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2001	1,809	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997 to 1999	2,561	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 or 1996	1,878	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994	2,021	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1989	2,127	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979	1,229	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1969	821	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	848	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	58,185	28,396	14,592	372	13,431	6,999	2,059
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,396	28,396	14,592	372	13,431	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	29,789	-	-	-	-	6,999	2,059
2000 to 2001	2,337	-	-	-	-	969	167
1997 to 1999	2,716	-	-	-	-	909	80
1995 or 1996	1,834	-	-	-	-	450	-
1990 to 1994	3,984	-	-	-	-	1,441	257
1980 to 1989	5,435	-	-	-	-	1,456	250
1970 to 1979	5,840	-	-	-	-	828	294
1965 to 1969	3,662	-	-	-	-	363	174
Before 1965	3,981	-	-	-	-	584	838
Not a citizen	6,782	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2001	1,042	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997 to 1999	1,462	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 or 1996	995	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994	1,087	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1989	1,030	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979	647	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1969	276	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	244	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	34,548	5,310	3,014	5,814	2,481	6,779	3,863	3,477
U.S. citizen.	22,973	4,344	2,257	3,029	755	5,150	2,733	1,758
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	392	58	44	22	-	95	-	196
Naturalized citizen	22,581	4,286	2,213	3,007	755	5,055	2,733	1,563
Not a U.S. citizen.	11,575	967	757	2,785	1,726	1,630	1,129	1,718
Permanent resident.	9,084	821	714	1,956	1,559	1,324	959	1,370
Temporary resident.	2,491	145	44	829	167	306	171	349
Females.	18,947	2,849	1,704	3,306	1,369	3,744	2,147	1,784
U.S. citizen.	13,171	2,405	1,423	1,681	537	2,929	1,552	777
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	189	-	-	22	-	73	-	58
Naturalized citizen	12,982	2,405	1,423	1,659	537	2,856	1,552	719
Not a U.S. citizen.	5,776	444	280	1,624	832	815	595	1,007
Permanent resident.	4,249	320	237	978	803	640	494	753
Temporary resident.	1,527	124	44	647	29	175	102	254
YEAR OF ENTRY								
All persons.	34,548	5,310	3,014	5,814	2,481	6,779	3,863	3,477
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	34,548	5,310	3,014	5,814	2,481	6,779	3,863	3,477
2000 to 2001.	1,646	211	44	418	196	116	327	504
1997 to 1999.	2,636	175	66	633	324	357	429	640
1995 or 1996.	2,260	73	215	686	286	87	338	334
1990 to 1994.	3,568	349	87	749	840	451	518	484
1980 to 1989.	6,433	982	375	1,574	422	1,680	504	788
1970 to 1979.	6,898	1,097	546	886	196	1,167	827	429
1965 to 1969.	5,787	1,169	302	635	167	1,642	627	189
Before 1965	5,319	1,256	1,379	232	51	1,278	294	109
Not a citizen.	11,575	967	757	2,785	1,726	1,630	1,129	1,718
2000 to 2001.	1,363	145	22	389	138	44	327	446
1997 to 1999.	2,168	131	22	560	277	335	298	393
1995 or 1996.	1,682	44	22	636	236	66	251	196
1990 to 1994.	1,795	181	22	443	618	196	109	226
1980 to 1989.	1,808	255	149	473	255	364	116	319
1970 to 1979.	1,090	73	153	116	145	233	-	138
1965 to 1969.	821	138	44	44	58	284	-	-
Before 1965	848	-	324	124	-	109	29	-
Females.	18,947	2,849	1,704	3,306	1,369	3,744	2,147	1,784
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	18,947	2,849	1,704	3,306	1,369	3,744	2,147	1,784
2000 to 2001.	894	167	-	229	58	44	171	308
1997 to 1999.	1,407	87	22	378	127	248	276	320
1995 or 1996.	1,181	22	109	486	145	44	102	203
1990 to 1994.	1,962	109	44	276	531	305	391	324
1980 to 1989.	3,391	560	175	956	196	851	214	338
1970 to 1979.	4,558	770	328	570	196	661	552	160
1965 to 1969.	3,024	544	193	308	87	988	352	102
Before 1965	2,530	589	833	102	29	603	91	29
Not a citizen.	5,776	444	280	1,624	832	815	595	1,007
2000 to 2001.	734	124	-	200	29	22	171	308
1997 to 1999.	1,186	44	-	378	109	248	225	277
1995 or 1996.	901	22	-	436	116	22	73	95
1990 to 1994.	926	44	-	189	309	167	109	160
1980 to 1989.	906	131	87	298	95	138	18	124
1970 to 1979.	603	51	66	51	145	73	-	44
1965 to 1969.	276	29	22	22	29	124	-	-
Before 1965	244	-	105	51	-	22	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-6. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons	109,403	53,101	27,804	806	24,491	13,704	4,573
U.S. Virgin Islands.	29,605	26,968	13,731	679	12,559	2,012	348
St. Croix.	15,005	13,961	13,266	-	695	798	145
St. John	1,195	1,039	-	553	486	101	54
St. Thomas	13,405	11,968	464	126	11,377	1,114	149
United States.	11,545	1,923	1,159	-	763	9,325	131
California	149	22	-	-	22	127	-
Florida.	476	76	58	-	18	371	29
Massachusetts.	781	29	29	-	-	752	-
New Jersey	548	138	116	-	22	410	-
New York	2,391	856	435	-	421	1,462	44
Puerto Rico.	7,758	3,596	3,050	-	545	247	3,858
Other Caribbean.	55,359	19,641	9,313	98	10,230	1,427	109
Anguilla	2,002	808	87	-	721	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	9,209	3,565	2,101	-	1,464	312	-
British Virgin Islands	5,299	2,336	145	44	2,147	109	44
Dominica	7,886	1,785	464	-	1,322	181	-
Dominican Republic	3,193	574	272	-	302	160	44
Haiti.	761	84	-	18	66	80	-
Montserrat	1,148	338	58	-	280	29	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	11,053	4,339	2,144	18	2,177	116	22
St. Lucia.	6,578	2,704	2,224	18	462	66	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	2,672	950	811	-	138	120	-
Elsewhere.	5,136	973	551	29	393	693	127
Females	58,185	28,396	14,592	372	13,431	6,999	2,059
U.S. Virgin Islands.	15,681	14,425	7,185	333	6,908	995	123
St. Croix.	7,936	7,523	7,032	-	491	362	29
St. John	743	623	-	278	345	65	54
St. Thomas	7,003	6,279	152	54	6,072	568	40
United States.	5,655	929	522	-	407	4,595	51
California	62	22	-	-	22	40	-
Florida.	276	76	58	-	18	171	29
Massachusetts.	436	-	-	-	-	436	-
New Jersey	127	-	-	-	-	127	-
New York	1,245	421	203	-	218	773	22
Puerto Rico.	4,067	2,015	1,695	-	320	218	1,835
Other Caribbean.	30,101	10,475	4,901	40	5,535	897	22
Anguilla	1,085	495	58	-	437	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	5,157	2,098	1,239	-	859	189	-
British Virgin Islands	3,054	1,423	87	22	1,314	44	-
Dominica	4,501	1,003	290	-	714	109	-
Dominican Republic	1,878	261	134	-	127	160	22
Haiti.	342	22	-	-	22	51	-
Montserrat	542	160	29	-	131	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	5,904	2,262	1,188	-	1,074	116	-
St. Lucia.	3,557	1,399	1,210	18	171	44	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,432	442	377	-	66	69	-
Elsewhere.	2,681	552	290	-	262	294	29

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-6. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons	34,548	5,310	3,014	5,814	2,481	6,779	3,863	3,477
U.S. Virgin Islands.	247	22	51	-	22	66	29	29
St. Croix.	73	-	-	-	-	44	29	29
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	174	22	51	-	22	22	-	-
United States.	58	-	-	-	-	29	-	109
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Puerto Rico.	58	-	-	-	58	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	33,942	5,260	2,963	5,814	2,402	6,641	3,834	239
Anguilla	1,172	-	22	-	22	66	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda.	5,332	5,085	22	29	-	145	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,810	-	2,767	-	22	22	-	-
Dominica	5,898	22	22	5,683	29	44	-	22
Dominican Republic	2,416	-	-	-	2,329	44	-	-
Haiti.	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	781	51	-	22	-	44	22	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	6,489	29	109	22	-	6,169	51	87
St. Lucia.	3,761	-	-	-	-	-	3,761	47
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,603	29	-	-	-	29	-	-
Elsewhere.	243	29	-	-	-	44	-	3,099
Females	18,947	2,849	1,704	3,306	1,369	3,744	2,147	1,784
U.S. Virgin Islands.	138	22	51	-	22	44	-	-
St. Croix.	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	116	22	51	-	22	22	-	-
United States.	29	-	-	-	-	29	-	51
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Puerto Rico.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	18,620	2,798	1,653	3,306	1,347	3,649	2,147	87
Anguilla	568	-	22	-	-	22	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda.	2,870	2,725	-	-	-	116	-	-
British Virgin Islands	1,587	-	1,587	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	3,389	-	22	3,277	-	22	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,435	-	-	-	1,347	44	-	-
Haiti.	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	381	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	3,497	-	22	-	-	3,358	51	29
St. Lucia.	2,096	-	-	-	-	-	2,096	18
Trinidad and Tobago.	921	-	-	-	-	29	-	-
Elsewhere.	160	29	-	-	-	22	-	1,646

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-7. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons	109,403	53,101	27,804	806	24,491	13,704	4,573
U.S. Virgin Islands	30,833	28,204	14,599	705	12,900	2,258	290
St. Croix	16,033	14,663	14,034	-	629	1,174	116
St. John	930	818	-	557	261	76	36
St. Thomas	13,871	12,724	565	148	12,010	1,009	138
United States	11,398	1,941	1,094	-	847	9,062	236
California	142	29	29	-	-	113	-
Florida	356	76	-	-	76	280	-
Massachusetts	660	51	29	-	22	610	-
New Jersey	305	29	29	-	-	276	-
New York	2,809	990	522	-	468	1,658	138
Puerto Rico	7,185	3,171	2,840	-	331	279	3,734
Other Caribbean	54,634	18,746	8,748	83	9,914	1,311	248
Anguilla	1,885	604	58	-	546	66	-
Antigua and Barbuda	8,928	3,538	1,710	-	1,828	73	-
British Virgin Islands	5,423	2,424	116	36	2,272	167	-
Dominica	8,005	1,941	695	29	1,216	145	-
Dominican Republic	3,412	610	352	-	258	160	131
Haiti	663	44	-	-	44	22	-
Montserrat	1,260	599	319	-	280	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,419	4,400	2,521	18	1,861	297	22
St. Lucia	5,846	1,936	1,471	-	466	22	22
Trinidad and Tobago	2,629	834	724	-	109	163	29
Elsewhere	5,353	1,039	522	18	499	794	65
Females	58,185	28,396	14,592	372	13,431	6,999	2,059
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,583	15,197	7,851	336	7,010	1,184	145
St. Croix	8,613	7,874	7,452	-	422	623	58
St. John	539	466	-	296	170	36	36
St. Thomas	7,432	6,856	399	40	6,418	525	51
United States	5,641	1,099	630	-	468	4,367	124
California	98	29	29	-	-	69	-
Florida	167	18	-	-	18	149	-
Massachusetts	377	29	29	-	-	348	-
New Jersey	73	-	-	-	-	73	-
New York	1,578	576	319	-	257	886	95
Puerto Rico	3,306	1,381	1,203	-	178	236	1,689
Other Caribbean	29,805	10,139	4,648	18	5,473	813	66
Anguilla	990	306	-	-	306	44	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,839	1,889	935	-	954	51	-
British Virgin Islands	3,334	1,613	58	18	1,537	84	-
Dominica	4,490	1,000	348	-	652	116	-
Dominican Republic	1,935	348	243	-	105	160	44
Haiti	291	-	-	-	-	22	-
Montserrat	571	240	87	-	153	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,082	2,324	1,362	-	962	131	-
St. Lucia	3,231	1,077	862	-	215	22	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,454	442	377	-	66	91	-
Elsewhere	2,851	581	261	18	302	399	36

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-7. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons	34,548	5,310	3,014	5,814	2,481	6,779	3,863	3,477
U.S. Virgin Islands	80	-	-	-	-	29	51	-
St. Croix	80	-	-	-	-	29	51	-
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States	51	-	-	-	-	51	-	109
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	34,135	5,281	3,014	5,814	2,452	6,649	3,812	196
Anguilla	1,193	-	-	-	22	73	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	5,318	5,143	22	-	-	80	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,832	-	2,832	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	5,897	22	-	5,705	-	51	-	22
Dominican Republic	2,511	66	-	-	2,402	22	-	-
Haiti	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	661	22	-	22	-	44	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,613	-	116	22	-	6,336	22	87
St. Lucia	3,848	-	-	-	-	-	3,790	18
Trinidad and Tobago	1,603	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	283	29	-	-	29	51	-	3,172
Females	18,947	2,849	1,704	3,306	1,369	3,744	2,147	1,784
U.S. Virgin Islands	58	-	-	-	-	29	29	-
St. Croix	58	-	-	-	-	29	29	-
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States	51	-	-	-	-	51	-	-
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	18,700	2,820	1,704	3,306	1,369	3,664	2,118	87
Anguilla	619	-	-	-	-	51	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	2,899	2,798	22	-	-	51	-	-
British Virgin Islands	1,638	-	1,638	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	3,374	-	-	3,284	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,384	-	-	-	1,340	22	-	-
Haiti	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	331	22	-	-	-	44	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,628	-	44	-	-	3,475	22	-
St. Lucia	2,114	-	-	-	-	-	2,096	18
Trinidad and Tobago	921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	138	29	-	-	-	-	-	1,697

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-8. Residence in 1996 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Persons 5 years and over.	101,336	46,128	23,765	788	21,575	13,189	4,522
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	67,264	32,005	15,926	708	15,371	7,566	3,126
Percent	66.4	69.4	67.0	89.8	71.2	57.4	69.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	23,717	12,881	7,209	62	5,610	2,552	606
Same island.	23,110	12,637	7,143	62	5,432	2,472	606
Different island	607	244	66	-	178	80	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	10,355	1,242	630	18	593	3,071	790
United States.	4,588	911	493	18	401	2,758	58
California	211	22	-	-	22	145	-
Florida.	795	145	58	-	87	356	29
Massachusetts.	134	29	29	-	-	76	-
New Jersey	87	58	58	-	-	29	-
New York	675	348	232	-	116	116	-
Puerto Rico.	906	-	-	-	-	29	681
Other U.S. territory	44	-	-	-	-	44	-
Other Caribbean.	3,414	40	22	-	18	51	29
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	284	-	-	-	-	29	-
British Virgin Islands	131	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	793	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	294	22	22	-	-	-	-
Haiti.	153	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	480	-	-	-	-	22	-
St. Lucia.	665	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	156	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	1,403	291	116	-	175	189	22
Females 5 years and over.	53,845	24,683	12,321	354	12,008	6,651	2,059
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	35,848	17,052	8,105	311	8,636	4,059	1,410
Percent	66.6	69.1	65.8	87.9	71.9	61.0	68.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	13,042	6,964	3,840	44	3,080	1,242	373
Same island.	12,726	6,854	3,796	44	3,015	1,191	373
Different island	316	109	44	-	66	51	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	4,954	668	377	-	291	1,351	276
United States.	2,066	501	319	-	182	1,183	-
California	84	-	-	-	-	62	-
Florida.	381	95	29	-	66	225	-
Massachusetts.	105	29	29	-	-	47	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	395	225	174	-	51	62	-
Puerto Rico.	384	-	-	-	-	29	276
Other U.S. territory	22	-	-	-	-	22	-
Other Caribbean.	1,741	-	-	-	-	51	-
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	145	-	-	-	-	29	-
British Virgin Islands	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	444	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	298	-	-	-	-	22	-
St. Lucia.	385	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	742	167	58	-	109	66	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-8. Residence in 1996 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Place of Birth							Else-where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi-nica	Domi-can Re-public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Persons 5 years and over.	34,043	5,238	3,014	5,680	2,459	6,779	3,805	3,455
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	22,813	3,682	2,577	3,250	1,159	5,132	2,294	1,754
Percent	67.0	70.3	85.5	57.2	47.1	75.7	60.3	50.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	6,999	1,148	284	1,396	658	1,116	835	680
Same island.	6,716	1,097	284	1,353	520	1,116	784	680
Different island	283	51	-	44	138	-	51	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	4,231	407	153	1,033	643	531	676	1,021
United States.	512	109	44	80	51	51	-	349
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Florida.	207	22	-	22	-	29	-	58
Massachusetts.	29	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	138	58	-	29	51	-	-	73
Puerto Rico.	167	-	-	-	167	-	-	29
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	3,232	226	109	844	381	458	647	62
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	255	182	-	22	22	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	131	-	109	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	793	-	-	793	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	272	-	-	-	272	-	-	-
Haiti.	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	458	-	-	-	-	458	-	-
St. Lucia.	647	-	-	-	-	-	647	18
Trinidad and Tobago.	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	320	73	-	109	44	22	29	582
Females 5 years and over.	18,667	2,798	1,704	3,266	1,347	3,744	2,089	1,784
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	12,430	1,831	1,463	1,957	683	2,726	1,345	897
Percent	66.6	65.4	85.9	59.9	50.7	72.8	64.4	50.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,096	771	197	734	392	720	349	367
Same island.	3,940	749	197	713	302	720	327	367
Different island	156	22	-	22	91	-	22	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	2,140	196	44	574	272	298	396	520
United States.	265	51	22	58	51	-	-	116
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Florida.	62	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	29	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	109	29	-	29	51	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.	80	-	-	-	80	-	-	-
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	1,650	95	22	495	120	277	367	40
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	116	73	-	22	22	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	44	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	444	-	-	444	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	98	-	-	-	98	-	-	-
Haiti.	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	277	-	-	-	-	277	-	-
St. Lucia.	367	-	-	-	-	-	367	18
Trinidad and Tobago.	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	145	51	-	22	22	22	29	363

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled	33,823	24,150	12,935	246	10,969	3,818	591
Preprimary school.	4,319	3,610	1,750	36	1,824	396	22
Public school.	2,848	2,411	1,199	18	1,194	182	22
Elementary school or high school	23,832	17,240	9,534	155	7,550	2,830	421
Public school.	19,741	14,591	7,969	137	6,484	2,050	298
College.	5,672	3,300	1,652	54	1,594	591	149
Public school.	3,418	2,088	1,043	-	1,045	124	120
Females 3 years and over enrolled	18,651	12,842	6,734	108	5,999	2,041	301
Preprimary school.	2,204	1,801	938	18	845	207	-
Public school.	1,424	1,220	677	-	543	66	-
Elementary school or high school	12,695	8,891	4,695	72	4,124	1,540	232
Public school.	10,518	7,563	3,999	54	3,510	1,097	138
College.	3,752	2,149	1,101	18	1,030	294	69
Public school.	2,262	1,362	666	-	695	29	69
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	65,716	21,053	9,992	615	10,446	8,958	3,753
No school completed.	353	66	-	-	66	-	51
1st to 4th grade	1,228	138	29	-	109	95	247
5th to 8th grade	11,012	2,298	1,268	54	976	239	732
9th grade.	2,929	987	652	44	291	58	265
10th grade	2,640	759	417	-	342	-	189
11th grade	2,751	1,164	601	126	437	87	174
12th grade, no diploma	6,795	2,124	1,130	-	994	410	87
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	17,324	6,669	3,246	166	3,257	1,706	885
Some college, no degree.	7,286	3,037	1,265	76	1,697	1,717	323
Associate degree, occupational program	1,402	327	87	-	240	316	134
Associate degree, academic program	1,254	283	58	36	189	476	211
Bachelor's degree.	6,788	2,227	863	54	1,310	2,476	279
Master's and PHD degree.	3,954	973	377	58	538	1,379	178
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.8	64.2	59.0	63.4	69.2	90.1	53.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	16.3	15.2	12.4	18.2	17.7	43.0	12.2
Females 25 years and over	35,093	11,780	5,489	282	6,009	4,483	1,719
No school completed.	203	22	-	-	22	-	51
1st to 4th grade	770	95	29	-	66	51	189
5th to 8th grade	5,469	1,053	623	36	393	174	254
9th grade.	1,510	667	485	22	160	29	76
10th grade	1,195	200	51	-	149	-	109
11th grade	1,553	638	319	36	284	-	87
12th grade, no diploma	3,593	1,100	522	-	579	171	58
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	8,858	3,642	1,688	76	1,878	777	446
Some college, no degree.	4,366	1,961	924	36	1,001	934	29
Associate degree, occupational program	883	189	58	-	131	210	76
Associate degree, academic program	694	200	58	18	124	298	66
Bachelor's degree.	3,886	1,428	558	36	834	1,140	149
Master's and PHD degree.	2,113	585	174	22	389	700	131
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.3	68.0	63.0	66.7	72.5	90.5	52.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	17.1	17.1	13.3	20.6	20.4	41.0	16.2
Persons 18 to 24 years.	9,237	5,878	3,115	-	2,762	867	312
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.5	62.7	62.3	-	63.1	68.2	69.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	3.8	3.8	3.7	-	3.9	5.4	-
Females 18 to 24 years.	5,039	3,136	1,623	-	1,514	483	80
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.4	63.5	60.7	-	66.3	78.1	72.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	6.2	6.5	7.1	-	5.7	6.0	-
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	29,646	14,665	615	14,366	10,091	4,138
No vocational training	57,167	21,304	10,966	380	9,958	7,585	3,006
Vocational training.	21,613	8,342	3,699	235	4,409	2,506	1,132
In certificate program	4,018	1,916	1,043	54	819	232	102
In a technical prep. program	2,557	1,045	514	144	386	283	76
On the job	7,601	2,261	772	36	1,453	991	435
Technical college.	7,437	3,120	1,370	-	1,751	999	519

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled	4,686	531	197	1,395	269	895	476	578
Preprimary school	269	29	-	80	-	-	29	22
Public school	211	29	-	22	-	-	29	22
Elementary school or high school	2,959	284	87	807	218	604	400	381
Public school	2,487	189	66	742	196	502	349	316
College	1,458	218	109	508	51	291	47	174
Public school	956	102	66	418	51	153	29	131
Females 3 years and over enrolled	2,992	407	153	879	160	553	301	476
Preprimary school	174	29	-	80	-	-	-	22
Public school	116	29	-	22	-	-	-	22
Elementary school or high school	1,723	160	44	458	109	356	254	309
Public school	1,454	87	22	436	87	305	203	265
College	1,094	218	109	341	51	197	47	145
Public school	701	102	66	279	51	87	29	102
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	29,271	4,722	2,876	4,248	2,097	5,900	3,245	2,681
No school completed	236	58	40	-	22	22	22	-
1st to 4th grade	705	-	44	138	218	66	167	44
5th to 8th grade	7,612	857	1,041	1,243	578	1,600	917	131
9th grade	1,569	290	127	265	91	313	178	51
10th grade	1,592	465	131	167	167	240	109	102
11th grade	1,282	226	51	283	51	287	167	44
12th grade, no diploma	4,152	879	284	610	174	931	373	22
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7,348	1,067	698	923	432	1,475	968	716
Some college, no degree	1,872	480	175	232	152	211	192	338
Associate degree, occupational program	516	116	44	51	-	44	22	109
Associate degree, academic program	175	22	66	44	-	22	-	109
Bachelor's degree	1,210	182	87	149	145	261	102	596
Master's and PHD degree	1,003	80	87	142	66	429	29	421
Percent high school graduate or higher	41.4	41.2	40.2	36.3	38.0	41.4	40.5	85.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.6	5.5	6.1	6.8	10.1	11.7	4.0	37.9
Females 25 years and over	15,919	2,536	1,682	2,321	1,184	3,206	1,791	1,192
No school completed	131	58	22	-	-	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	414	-	44	22	152	66	87	22
5th to 8th grade	3,960	429	503	640	330	829	558	29
9th grade	686	102	40	124	22	138	109	51
10th grade	865	225	66	73	102	160	58	22
11th grade	806	116	22	218	29	145	109	22
12th grade, no diploma	2,242	465	197	298	95	531	200	22
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3,727	523	440	458	236	719	468	266
Some college, no degree	1,265	385	131	189	102	160	80	178
Associate degree, occupational program	356	66	44	51	-	44	22	51
Associate degree, academic program	87	22	66	-	-	-	-	44
Bachelor's degree	792	95	66	131	95	189	73	378
Master's and PHD degree	589	51	44	120	22	226	29	109
Percent high school graduate or higher	42.8	45.0	47.0	40.8	38.3	41.7	37.5	86.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.7	5.7	6.5	10.8	9.8	12.9	5.7	40.8
Persons 18 to 24 years	1,846	203	116	468	210	342	138	334
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.1	50.2	62.9	80.8	24.3	85.1	37.0	84.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.2	-	-	-	-	6.4	-	17.4
Females 18 to 24 years	1,115	80	22	374	120	174	73	225
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.1	72.5	-	81.6	18.3	83.3	69.9	77.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.0	-	-	-	-	12.6	-	25.8
Persons 16 years and over	31,832	5,027	2,992	4,916	2,358	6,365	3,485	3,073
No vocational training	22,634	3,313	2,305	3,732	1,817	4,548	2,597	2,638
Vocational training	9,198	1,714	687	1,184	541	1,817	888	436
In certificate program	1,688	268	127	276	116	349	138	80
In a technical prep. program	1,131	247	98	127	22	239	101	22
On the job	3,739	784	215	385	98	814	402	174
Technical college	2,640	415	248	396	305	415	247	160

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
DISABILITY							
All persons	109,403	53,101	27,804	806	24,491	13,704	4,573
With blindness or deafness impairment	2,789	1,370	485	54	830	265	156
With condition limiting walking, lifting	3,998	1,358	609	94	655	276	392
With difficulty learning or remembering	2,146	1,057	514	54	488	113	225
With difficulty getting around the house	1,111	512	290	18	204	58	116
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	29,646	14,665	615	14,366	10,091	4,138
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,849	832	391	18	422	62	239
With difficulty working at job or business	2,423	952	362	36	554	73	312
In labor force	2,238	908	362	36	510	73	290
All females	58,185	28,396	14,592	372	13,431	6,999	2,059
With blindness or deafness impairment	1,515	872	283	36	554	95	29
With condition limiting walking, lifting	2,277	854	276	94	484	116	203
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,079	527	196	18	313	51	124
With difficulty getting around the house	705	294	116	18	160	58	66
Females 16 years and over	42,424	16,591	8,061	282	8,247	5,100	1,849
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,123	513	138	18	357	18	181
With difficulty working at job or business	1,460	596	138	36	422	29	181
In labor force	1,337	553	138	36	379	29	160
VETERAN STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	29,646	14,665	615	14,366	10,091	4,138
Now on active duty	457	305	174	-	131	22	-
On active duty in past, but not now	4,619	2,077	891	94	1,091	1,257	483
Never on active duty	73,704	27,265	13,600	521	13,144	8,812	3,655
In reserves or National Guard	669	305	87	-	219	95	44
Never served	73,034	26,959	13,513	521	12,925	8,718	3,611
Females 16 years and over	42,424	16,591	8,061	282	8,247	5,100	1,849
Now on active duty	181	152	87	-	66	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	756	331	87	-	244	95	22
Never on active duty	41,486	16,107	7,887	282	7,938	5,005	1,828
In reserves or National Guard	320	189	58	-	131	-	-
Never served	41,166	15,918	7,829	282	7,807	5,005	1,828
PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	29,646	14,665	615	14,366	10,091	4,138
Never served	73,704	27,265	13,600	521	13,144	8,812	3,655
Ever served	5,077	2,382	1,065	94	1,222	1,278	483
April 1995 or later	668	436	261	-	175	73	29
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	349	189	58	-	131	51	58
September 1980 to July 1990	697	305	58	18	229	91	66
May 1975 to August 1980	562	315	174	18	124	145	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	1,260	694	232	-	462	305	87
February 1955 to July 1964	853	483	225	18	240	232	51
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	621	407	116	58	233	127	66
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	432	127	-	40	87	203	51
Some other time	178	29	-	-	29	51	76
Females 16 years and over	42,424	16,591	8,061	282	8,247	5,100	1,849
Never served	41,486	16,107	7,887	282	7,938	5,005	1,828
Ever served	937	483	174	-	309	95	22
April 1995 or later	232	203	116	-	87	-	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	116	66	-	-	66	-	-
September 180 to July 1990	254	91	29	-	62	22	22
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	87	66	-	-	66	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964	80	58	29	-	29	22	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	22	-	-	-	-	22	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	58	-	-	-	-	29	-
Some other time	51	29	-	-	29	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over who served	5,077	2,382	1,065	94	1,222	1,278	483
Served less than 2 years	596	287	51	18	219	80	73
Served 2 years or more	4,480	2,094	1,014	76	1,004	1,199	410
Females 16 years and over who served	937	483	174	-	309	95	22
Served less than 2 years	113	73	29	-	44	-	-
Served 2 years or more	825	410	145	-	266	95	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
DISABILITY								
All persons	34,548	5,310	3,014	5,814	2,481	6,779	3,863	3,477
With blindness or deafness impairment	955	225	73	120	22	276	94	44
With condition limiting walking, lifting	1,921	327	287	80	29	320	323	51
With difficulty learning or remembering	730	145	109	22	-	153	127	22
With difficulty getting around the house	425	80	66	22	-	51	80	-
Persons 16 years and over	31,832	5,027	2,992	4,916	2,358	6,365	3,485	3,073
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	716	124	109	22	-	116	156	-
With difficulty working at job or business	1,007	181	175	51	29	211	156	80
In labor force	909	152	175	22	29	211	138	58
All females	18,947	2,849	1,704	3,306	1,369	3,744	2,147	1,784
With blindness or deafness impairment	497	131	51	47	-	145	58	22
With condition limiting walking, lifting	1,104	196	160	29	-	203	243	-
With difficulty learning or remembering	378	73	69	-	-	66	127	-
With difficulty getting around the house	287	80	44	-	-	29	51	-
Females 16 years and over	17,409	2,667	1,704	2,808	1,325	3,504	1,864	1,475
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	410	80	44	-	-	95	98	-
With difficulty working at job or business	625	160	87	29	29	95	109	29
In labor force	567	131	87	-	29	95	109	29
VETERAN STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	31,832	5,027	2,992	4,916	2,358	6,365	3,485	3,073
Now on active duty	102	22	-	29	-	29	22	29
On active duty in past, but not now	673	73	105	22	51	291	22	131
Never on active duty	31,058	4,932	2,887	4,865	2,307	6,045	3,441	2,914
In reserves or National Guard	226	138	44	22	-	-	-	-
Never served	30,832	4,794	2,843	4,843	2,307	6,045	3,441	2,914
Females 16 years and over	17,409	2,667	1,704	2,808	1,325	3,504	1,864	1,475
Now on active duty	29	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	251	44	18	22	-	145	-	58
Never on active duty	17,129	2,623	1,686	2,757	1,325	3,358	1,864	1,417
In reserves or National Guard	131	66	44	22	-	-	-	-
Never served	16,998	2,557	1,642	2,735	1,325	3,358	1,864	1,417
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over	31,832	5,027	2,992	4,916	2,358	6,365	3,485	3,073
Never served	31,058	4,932	2,887	4,865	2,307	6,045	3,441	2,914
Ever served	774	95	105	51	51	320	44	160
April 1995 or later	102	22	-	29	-	29	22	29
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	51	-	-	-	-	51	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990	178	-	40	-	-	95	-	58
May 1975 to August 1980	102	29	-	-	29	22	22	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	124	22	44	-	-	58	-	51
February 1955 to July 1964	87	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
Some other time	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Females 15 years and over	17,409	2,667	1,704	2,808	1,325	3,504	1,864	1,475
Never served	17,129	2,623	1,686	2,757	1,325	3,358	1,864	1,417
Ever served	280	44	18	51	-	145	-	58
April 1995 or later	29	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	51	-	-	-	-	51	-	-
September 180 to July 1990	91	-	18	-	-	51	-	29
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Some other time	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over who served	774	95	105	51	51	320	44	160
Served less than 2 years	113	29	18	-	-	66	-	44
Served 2 years or more	662	66	87	51	51	254	44	116
Females 16 years and over who served	280	44	18	51	-	145	-	58
Served less than 2 years	40	-	18	-	-	22	-	-
Served 2 years or more	240	44	-	51	-	124	-	58

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2000	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	29,646	14,665	615	14,366	10,091	4,138
In labor force	51,280	18,542	9,292	184	9,065	7,016	2,212
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	65.1	62.5	63.4	29.9	63.1	69.5	53.5
Armed Forces	457	305	174	-	131	22	-
Civilian labor force	50,823	18,237	9,118	184	8,934	6,994	2,212
Employed	43,628	14,745	7,068	144	7,533	6,164	1,987
At work 40 or more hours	31,895	10,713	5,271	144	5,298	4,595	1,599
Unemployed	7,195	3,492	2,050	40	1,402	831	225
Percent of civilian labor force	14.2	19.1	22.5	21.7	15.7	11.9	10.2
Not in labor force	27,500	11,104	5,373	430	5,301	3,074	1,926
Females 16 years and over							
Persons 16 years and over	42,424	16,591	8,061	282	8,247	5,100	1,849
In labor force	25,852	9,808	4,688	58	5,062	3,369	678
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	60.9	59.1	58.2	20.6	61.4	66.1	36.7
Armed Forces	181	152	87	-	66	-	-
Civilian labor force	25,670	9,655	4,601	58	4,997	3,369	678
Employed	21,423	7,612	3,413	36	4,163	2,912	591
At work 40 or more hours	14,746	5,432	2,413	36	2,984	1,979	410
Unemployed	4,247	2,044	1,188	22	834	457	87
Percent of civilian labor force	16.5	21.2	25.8	37.9	16.7	13.6	12.8
Not in labor force	16,572	6,783	3,373	224	3,185	1,731	1,171
With own children under 6 years.							
Persons 16 years and over	9,003	4,666	2,340	62	2,264	548	214
In labor force	6,240	3,329	1,789	22	1,518	381	167
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9,554	3,024	1,551	22	1,452	1,103	312
In labor force	7,663	2,611	1,290	22	1,299	715	167
WORK STATUS IN 2000							
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	29,646	14,665	615	14,366	10,091	4,138
Worked in 2000	49,949	17,403	8,459	184	8,760	7,038	2,190
50 to 52 weeks	37,131	12,613	6,082	184	6,346	5,415	1,632
40 to 49 weeks	4,451	1,149	348	-	801	915	225
27 to 39 weeks	1,989	730	471	-	258	221	109
14 to 26 weeks	3,514	1,293	659	-	633	323	167
1 to 13 weeks.	2,865	1,619	898	-	720	163	58
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	39,562	13,426	6,575	144	6,707	5,943	1,933
50 to 52 weeks	32,059	10,906	5,401	144	5,360	4,875	1,505
40 to 49 weeks	3,175	829	203	-	626	708	167
27 to 39 weeks	1,241	476	283	-	193	134	87
14 to 26 weeks	1,964	647	341	-	306	203	145
1 to 13 weeks.	1,122	570	348	-	222	22	29
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	8,776	3,370	1,601	18	1,750	962	229
40 or more weeks	5,803	1,773	681	18	1,074	718	156
50 to 52 weeks	4,615	1,519	536	18	964	511	98
Did not work in 2000	28,831	12,244	6,206	430	5,607	3,052	1,948
Females 16 years and over							
Persons 16 years and over	42,424	16,591	8,061	282	8,247	5,100	1,849
Worked in 2000	25,129	9,242	4,311	58	4,873	3,409	649
50 to 52 weeks	18,586	6,700	2,963	58	3,679	2,479	479
40 to 49 weeks	2,394	632	261	-	372	542	91
27 to 39 weeks	947	436	283	-	153	116	51
14 to 26 weeks	1,800	697	370	-	327	171	-
1 to 13 weeks.	1,401	777	435	-	342	102	29
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	18,731	6,761	3,108	36	3,617	2,695	490
50 to 52 weeks	15,222	5,610	2,478	36	3,096	2,088	370
40 to 49 weeks	1,643	422	116	-	306	447	62
27 to 39 weeks	457	232	145	-	87	58	29
14 to 26 weeks	882	312	225	-	87	80	-
1 to 13 weeks.	526	185	145	-	40	22	29
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	5,368	2,015	978	-	1,037	657	131
50 to 52 weeks	3,738	1,090	485	-	604	457	109
40 to 49 weeks	3,009	901	341	-	561	362	80
Did not work in 2000	17,295	7,349	3,750	224	3,375	1,691	1,200

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2000	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	31,832	5,027	2,992	4,916	2,358	6,365	3,485	3,073
In labor force	21,556	3,538	1,146	3,601	1,668	4,489	2,433	1,954
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.7	70.4	38.3	73.3	70.7	70.5	69.8	63.6
Armed Forces	102	22	-	29	-	29	22	29
Civilian labor force	21,454	3,517	1,146	3,572	1,668	4,460	2,411	1,925
Employed	19,054	3,102	1,015	3,009	1,573	4,155	2,060	1,678
At work 40 or more hours	13,738	2,238	844	2,097	1,152	2,987	1,476	1,249
Unemployed	2,401	414	131	563	95	305	352	247
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	11.8	11.4	15.8	5.7	6.8	14.6	12.8
Not in labor force	10,277	1,488	1,846	1,315	690	1,876	1,052	1,119
Females 16 years and over								
Persons 16 years and over	17,409	2,667	1,704	2,808	1,325	3,504	1,864	1,475
In labor force	11,240	1,854	601	1,995	831	2,493	1,262	756
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.6	69.5	35.3	71.0	62.7	71.1	67.7	51.3
Armed Forces	29	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	11,211	1,854	601	1,966	831	2,493	1,262	756
Employed	9,777	1,592	535	1,614	802	2,246	1,048	531
At work 40 or more hours	6,635	1,105	469	978	486	1,555	817	291
Unemployed	1,434	262	66	352	29	247	214	225
Percent of civilian labor force	12.8	14.1	11.0	17.9	3.5	9.9	17.0	29.8
Not in labor force	6,168	813	1,103	813	494	1,011	602	719
With own children under 6 years								
Persons 16 years and over	3,267	284	105	1,035	298	618	210	309
In labor force	2,228	240	84	730	218	429	152	134
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4,744	807	193	709	225	1,076	620	371
In labor force	3,967	560	193	636	203	894	591	203
WORK STATUS IN 2000								
Persons 16 years and over	31,832	5,027	2,992	4,916	2,358	6,365	3,485	3,073
Worked in 2000	21,363	3,495	1,212	3,456	1,689	4,503	2,361	1,954
50 to 52 weeks	16,013	2,651	1,023	2,504	1,141	3,515	1,639	1,457
40 to 49 weeks	1,897	371	80	309	95	363	214	265
27 to 39 weeks	828	152	22	134	142	109	80	102
14 to 26 weeks	1,623	152	44	254	203	400	268	109
1 to 13 weeks	1,003	167	44	255	109	116	160	22
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	16,727	2,644	1,103	2,681	1,315	3,344	1,878	1,533
50 to 52 weeks	13,578	2,252	957	2,118	915	2,792	1,432	1,195
40 to 49 weeks	1,250	167	80	244	95	262	120	221
27 to 39 weeks	472	73	-	95	73	51	51	73
14 to 26 weeks	948	102	22	160	145	167	196	22
1 to 13 weeks	479	51	44	66	87	73	80	22
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	3,881	778	87	637	309	992	373	334
40 or more weeks	2,908	603	66	429	182	825	243	248
50 to 52 weeks	2,283	400	66	364	182	724	149	204
Did not work in 2000	10,469	1,532	1,780	1,460	668	1,861	1,124	1,119
Females 16 years and over								
Persons 16 years and over	17,409	2,667	1,704	2,808	1,325	3,504	1,864	1,475
Worked in 2000	11,073	1,810	622	1,893	831	2,493	1,222	756
50 to 52 weeks	8,466	1,461	517	1,396	614	1,985	765	462
40 to 49 weeks	988	226	40	138	-	145	138	142
27 to 39 weeks	294	22	-	91	51	29	51	51
14 to 26 weeks	852	51	22	174	138	261	138	80
1 to 13 weeks	472	51	44	95	29	73	131	22
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	8,305	1,352	579	1,468	562	1,716	929	480
50 to 52 weeks	6,860	1,163	473	1,097	454	1,498	657	295
40 to 49 weeks	592	109	40	116	-	95	91	120
27 to 39 weeks	116	-	-	73	-	-	22	22
14 to 26 weeks	468	51	22	138	80	51	109	22
1 to 13 weeks	269	29	44	44	29	73	51	22
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	2,347	436	44	360	247	632	214	218
50 to 52 weeks	1,923	414	44	320	138	538	127	160
40 to 49 weeks	1,527	298	44	298	138	487	80	138
Did not work in 2000	6,336	857	1,081	915	494	1,011	642	719

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	14,745	7,068	144	7,533	6,164	1,987
Managerial and professional specialty	9,651	3,113	1,203	-	1,910	2,691	370
Executive, administrative, and managerial	5,195	1,617	536	-	1,080	1,583	149
Management related	5,195	1,617	536	-	1,080	1,583	149
Professional specialty	4,456	1,496	666	-	830	1,107	221
Engineers and natural sciences	475	189	145	-	44	156	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,175	831	377	-	455	360	102
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,449	4,696	2,268	18	2,410	1,579	359
Health technologists and technicians	145	51	29	-	22	-	22
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	272	73	29	-	44	91	-
Sales	4,443	1,354	775	-	579	694	167
Administrative support, including clerical	6,589	3,218	1,435	18	1,766	795	171
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	959	457	261	-	197	174	29
Service	8,423	2,710	1,174	18	1,518	885	152
Private household	403	44	-	-	44	-	-
Protective service	2,117	1,112	435	-	677	301	29
Service, except protective and household	5,903	1,554	739	18	797	584	124
Food preparation and service	2,801	821	283	-	539	366	44
Health service, except household	567	225	116	-	109	29	22
Cleaning and building service	1,449	189	109	18	62	-	58
Personal service	1,086	319	232	-	87	189	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	868	327	196	-	131	29	29
Precision production, craft and repair service	7,939	2,032	1,315	-	717	599	677
Mechanics and repairers	1,662	599	359	-	240	109	127
Construction trades	4,881	1,045	724	-	320	410	406
Extractive occupations	442	124	58	-	66	-	29
Precision production	954	265	174	-	91	80	116
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5,297	1,868	913	108	847	381	399
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	740	167	145	-	22	80	87
Transportation and material moving	2,803	972	362	108	501	250	109
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,754	730	406	-	324	51	203
Employed females 16 years and over	21,423	7,612	3,413	36	4,163	2,912	591
Managerial and professional specialty	5,649	1,972	746	-	1,226	1,370	174
Executive, administrative, and managerial	2,670	923	312	-	611	752	51
Management related	2,670	923	312	-	611	752	51
Professional specialty	2,978	1,049	435	-	615	618	124
Engineers and natural sciences	22	22	-	-	22	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,812	664	319	-	345	309	73
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,703	3,868	1,811	18	2,038	1,035	200
Health technologists and technicians	124	51	29	-	22	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	18	-	-	-	-	18	-
Sales	3,280	983	580	-	404	512	80
Administrative support, including clerical	5,281	2,833	1,203	18	1,613	505	120
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	915	436	261	-	175	152	29
Service	5,292	1,220	536	18	666	413	102
Private household	352	44	-	-	44	-	-
Protective service	454	207	58	-	149	80	-
Service, except protective and household	4,486	970	478	18	473	333	102
Food preparation and service	1,958	454	196	-	258	181	44
Health service, except household	479	203	116	-	87	29	-
Cleaning and building service	1,264	109	51	18	40	-	58
Personal service	784	203	116	-	87	124	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	167	29	29	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	610	203	116	-	87	22	58
Mechanics and repairers	51	51	29	-	22	-	-
Construction trades	203	51	29	-	22	22	29
Extractive occupations	160	73	29	-	44	-	-
Precision production	196	29	29	-	-	-	29
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,002	319	174	-	145	73	58
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	290	116	116	-	-	29	58
Transportation and material moving	516	131	29	-	102	44	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	196	73	29	-	44	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Employed persons 16 years and over	19,054	3,102	1,015	3,009	1,573	4,155	2,060	1,678
Managerial and professional specialty	2,726	494	237	421	22	647	152	752
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,356	218	149	181	22	305	80	491
Management related	1,356	218	149	181	22	305	80	491
Professional specialty	1,370	276	87	240	-	342	73	261
Engineers and natural sciences	102	51	-	-	-	-	-	29
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	803	131	44	145	-	211	73	80
Technical, sales, and administrative support	4,339	698	237	538	283	1,047	436	476
Health technologists and technicians	73	-	-	51	-	-	22	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	109	-	-	-	29	44	18	-
Sales	1,916	284	127	277	174	443	152	313
Administrative support, including clerical	2,242	415	109	210	80	560	243	163
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	298	44	-	29	29	73	80	-
Service	4,552	755	193	680	552	1,069	453	124
Private household	359	87	-	22	69	102	29	-
Protective service	596	131	44	22	22	189	-	80
Service, except protective and household	3,597	538	149	637	461	778	424	44
Food preparation and service	1,548	175	105	277	283	211	200	22
Health service, except household	291	44	22	-	44	124	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,203	247	-	338	84	291	149	-
Personal service	555	73	22	22	51	152	76	22
Farming, forestry, and fishing	484	95	44	44	66	95	40	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	4,435	653	116	806	512	879	616	196
Mechanics and repairers	740	102	51	131	102	131	87	87
Construction trades	2,912	494	44	537	392	531	391	109
Extractive occupations	290	-	-	58	-	87	58	-
Precision production	494	58	22	80	18	131	80	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,517	407	189	520	138	418	362	131
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	377	29	-	73	-	51	80	29
Transportation and material moving	1,428	276	167	273	95	266	167	44
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	712	102	22	175	44	102	116	58
Employed females 16 years and over	9,777	1,592	535	1,614	802	2,246	1,048	531
Managerial and professional specialty	1,846	342	171	371	22	414	102	287
Executive, administrative, and managerial	789	138	105	131	22	116	29	156
Management related	789	138	105	131	22	116	29	156
Professional specialty	1,057	203	66	240	-	298	73	131
Engineers and natural sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	686	131	44	145	-	167	73	80
Technical, sales, and administrative support	3,423	531	171	487	210	785	396	178
Health technologists and technicians	73	-	-	51	-	-	22	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	1,611	218	105	226	152	342	131	95
Administrative support, including clerical	1,740	313	66	210	58	443	243	84
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	298	44	-	29	29	73	80	-
Service	3,513	603	84	597	530	792	384	44
Private household	308	87	-	22	69	102	-	-
Protective service	167	51	-	-	-	73	-	-
Service, except protective and household	3,037	465	84	575	461	618	384	44
Food preparation and service	1,257	153	62	277	283	145	178	22
Health service, except household	247	44	-	-	44	102	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,097	247	-	277	84	269	149	-
Personal service	436	22	22	22	51	102	58	22
Farming, forestry, and fishing	138	22	44	-	-	51	22	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	326	51	22	87	18	44	29	-
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	102	22	22	58	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations	87	-	-	29	-	-	29	-
Precision production	138	29	-	-	18	44	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	531	44	44	73	22	160	116	22
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	87	-	-	-	-	29	29	-
Transportation and material moving	320	44	22	51	22	131	29	22
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	124	-	22	22	-	-	58	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	43,628	14,745	7,068	144	7,533	6,164	1,987
Agriculture.	501	167	58	-	109	18	29
Forestry and fisheries	138	87	87	-	-	-	29
Mining	261	58	58	-	-	29	29
Construction	4,264	857	551	-	306	460	319
Manufacturing.	3,016	964	753	-	211	595	341
Nondurable goods	1,638	551	406	-	145	312	138
Food and kindred products.	312	160	87	-	73	44	51
Petroleum and coal products.	1,159	319	290	-	29	174	87
Durable goods.	1,378	413	348	-	66	283	203
Metal industries	232	87	87	-	-	36	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	174	87	87	-	-	-	29
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	4,547	2,090	978	36	1,076	468	102
Transportation	3,153	1,383	601	36	745	218	51
Bus service and urban transit.	152	44	-	-	44	-	-
Taxicab service.	996	163	80	18	66	-	22
Communications	599	294	145	-	149	178	-
Utilities and sanitary services.	795	413	232	-	181	73	51
Wholesale trade.	840	371	87	-	284	156	-
Durable goods.	312	124	58	-	66	51	-
Nondurable goods	528	248	29	-	219	105	-
Retail trade	8,890	2,455	1,210	-	1,245	1,438	399
General merchandise stores	1,093	363	232	-	131	153	80
Food stores.	1,376	330	167	-	163	142	87
Eating and drinking places	2,190	621	319	-	302	438	22
Miscellaneous retail	1,546	182	51	-	131	302	51
Jewelry stores	1,129	138	51	-	87	153	22
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,621	458	174	-	284	374	69
Services	12,629	3,352	1,312	36	2,004	1,925	541
Business services.	937	406	261	-	145	116	-
Repair services.	937	87	22	-	66	160	65
Private households	312	51	29	-	22	-	-
Other personal services.	1,184	163	58	-	105	160	29
Hotels and other lodging places.	3,143	672	174	18	480	315	44
Entertainment and recreation services.	487	124	29	-	95	138	-
Professional and related services.	5,629	1,849	739	18	1,092	1,035	403
Hospitals.	734	407	138	-	269	58	44
Health services, except hospitals.	686	280	87	-	193	87	22
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,334	437	29	-	408	240	102
Other educational services	584	236	145	-	91	51	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	1,092	200	116	18	66	167	116
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,198	290	225	-	66	432	120
Public administration.	6,900	3,864	1,800	72	1,991	701	131
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	43,628	14,745	7,068	144	7,533	6,164	1,987
Private for profit wage and salary workers	27,854	8,480	4,406	72	4,002	3,677	1,374
Local and territorial government workers	8,038	4,394	1,898	72	2,424	614	298
Federal government workers	1,482	643	250	-	393	290	22
Self-employed workers.	6,094	1,206	514	-	692	1,532	294
Unpaid family workers.	160	22	-	-	22	51	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over.	19,054	3,102	1,015	3,009	1,573	4,155	2,060	1,678
Agriculture.	287	95	22	22	-	80	69	-
Forestry and fisheries	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	116	29	-	-	-	29	-	29
Construction	2,519	356	-	632	290	479	406	109
Manufacturing.	1,087	181	-	138	58	80	203	29
Nondurable goods	638	87	-	87	29	29	145	-
Food and kindred products.	58	-	-	-	-	29	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.	580	87	-	87	29	-	145	-
Durable goods.	450	95	-	51	29	51	58	29
Metal industries	109	-	-	-	-	22	29	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,774	196	211	353	87	375	116	113
Transportation	1,436	196	167	280	87	215	116	66
Bus service and urban transit.	109	29	-	29	-	22	29	-
Taxicab service.	811	95	124	131	66	149	58	-
Communications	80	-	22	29	-	29	-	47
Utilities and sanitary services.	258	-	22	44	-	131	-	-
Wholesale trade.	262	22	22	51	22	73	-	51
Durable goods.	109	22	-	29	-	29	-	29
Nondurable goods	153	-	22	22	22	44	-	22
Retail trade	3,805	473	178	516	486	858	436	792
General merchandise stores	425	29	40	51	29	73	87	73
Food stores.	643	44	-	66	91	196	95	174
Eating and drinking places	1,058	160	44	174	163	255	138	51
Miscellaneous retail	619	95	44	95	22	116	44	393
Jewelry stores	444	66	22	44	22	66	44	372
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	647	167	44	51	22	167	73	73
Services	6,379	1,032	277	1,120	556	1,440	547	432
Business services.	367	73	44	29	40	66	-	47
Repair services.	545	29	22	22	66	174	80	80
Private households	261	109	-	44	29	-	29	-
Other personal services.	788	131	22	131	134	232	29	44
Hotels and other lodging places.	2,090	349	80	429	193	429	170	22
Entertainment and recreation services.	196	-	-	29	51	44	-	29
Professional and related services.	2,132	342	109	436	44	494	239	210
Hospitals.	138	66	-	-	22	22	-	87
Health services, except hospitals.	276	22	-	131	22	80	22	22
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	505	73	44	124	-	116	29	51
Other educational services	268	-	-	109	-	29	22	29
Social services, religious and membershi organizations.	610	152	44	51	-	196	87	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	334	29	22	22	-	51	80	22
Public administration.	2,154	552	262	127	51	574	210	51
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over.	19,054	3,102	1,015	3,009	1,573	4,155	2,060	1,678
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,139	1,889	626	2,431	1,148	2,588	1,483	1,184
Local and territorial government workers	2,587	631	262	222	51	684	239	145
Federal government workers	498	22	40	-	29	262	44	29
Self-employed workers.	2,764	538	87	334	345	621	272	298
Unpaid family workers.	66	22	-	22	-	-	22	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
INDUSTRY							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,423	7,612	3,413	36	4,163	2,912	591
Agriculture.	116	22	-	-	22	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	29	29	29	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	443	181	116	-	66	58	-
Manufacturing.	852	370	319	-	51	163	87
Nondurable goods	319	167	116	-	51	66	29
Food and kindred products.	87	87	58	-	29	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.	145	58	58	-	-	-	29
Durable goods.	533	203	203	-	-	98	58
Metal industries	47	29	29	-	-	18	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	174	87	87	-	-	-	29
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities	1,718	853	261	-	592	229	-
Transportation	1,203	570	145	-	425	109	-
Bus service and urban transit.	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.	197	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communications	359	192	87	-	105	98	-
Utilities and sanitary services.	156	91	29	-	62	22	-
Wholesale trade.	182	116	29	-	87	-	-
Durable goods.	44	22	-	-	22	-	-
Nondurable goods	138	95	29	-	66	-	-
Retail trade	5,206	1,344	681	-	662	842	152
General merchandise stores	784	232	145	-	87	113	51
Food stores.	636	149	51	-	98	69	-
Eating and drinking places	1,532	359	232	-	127	225	22
Miscellaneous retail	1,030	160	51	-	109	280	22
Jewelry stores	801	138	51	-	87	131	22
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,148	436	174	-	262	192	18
Services	7,773	2,274	884	36	1,354	1,024	261
Business services.	407	145	145	-	-	44	-
Repair services.	95	22	-	-	22	22	-
Private households	225	22	-	-	22	-	-
Other personal services.	915	163	58	-	105	138	29
Hotels and other lodging places.	1,689	294	87	18	189	116	44
Entertainment and recreation services.	342	73	-	-	73	95	-
Professional and related services.	4,100	1,555	594	18	943	610	189
Hospitals.	625	407	138	-	269	29	22
Health services, except hospitals.	559	218	87	-	131	87	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,021	349	29	-	320	196	51
Other educational services	504	207	116	-	91	51	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	795	142	58	18	66	109	87
Legal engineering and other professional services	596	232	167	-	66	138	29
Public administration.	3,934	1,965	920	-	1,045	403	73
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,423	7,612	3,413	36	4,163	2,912	591
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,493	4,222	2,087	18	2,118	1,688	366
Local and territorial government workers	4,766	2,532	949	18	1,565	345	152
Federal government workers	1,013	418	174	-	244	181	22
Self-employed workers.	1,991	418	203	-	215	647	51
Unpaid family workers.	160	22	-	-	22	51	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
INDUSTRY								
Employed females 16 years and over.	9,777	1,592	535	1,614	802	2,246	1,048	531
Agriculture.	95	22	22	-	-	29	22	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	181	22	-	51	-	22	29	22
Manufacturing.	232	29	-	29	29	29	29	-
Nondurable goods	58	-	-	-	-	-	29	-
Food and kindred products.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.	58	-	-	-	-	-	29	-
Durable goods.	174	29	-	29	29	29	-	-
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities	596	44	87	131	22	116	58	40
Transportation	502	44	66	131	22	66	58	22
Bus service and urban transit.	58	-	-	29	-	-	29	-
Taxicab service.	197	44	22	22	22	66	-	-
Communications	51	-	22	-	-	29	-	18
Utilities and sanitary services.	44	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Wholesale trade.	66	22	-	-	-	22	-	-
Durable goods.	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	44	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Retail trade	2,664	298	84	451	385	553	312	204
General merchandise stores	367	29	40	51	29	44	58	22
Food stores.	418	44	-	66	62	124	22	-
Eating and drinking places	876	138	-	174	163	167	138	51
Miscellaneous retail	458	66	22	73	-	95	44	109
Jewelry stores	401	66	22	44	-	66	44	109
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	458	116	-	51	-	145	73	44
Services	3,992	683	189	840	338	850	315	221
Business services.	200	51	44	-	18	22	-	18
Repair services.	51	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
Private households	203	109	-	44	29	-	-	-
Other personal services.	541	80	22	66	113	181	29	44
Hotels and other lodging places.	1,235	182	36	324	105	226	112	-
Entertainment and recreation services.	145	-	-	29	29	44	-	29
Professional and related services.	1,616	262	87	378	44	378	152	131
Hospitals.	138	66	-	-	22	22	-	29
Health services, except hospitals.	254	22	-	131	22	58	22	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	374	44	44	95	-	95	-	51
Other educational services	218	-	-	109	-	29	22	29
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	457	102	44	22	-	174	58	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	174	29	-	22	-	-	51	22
Public administration.	1,493	356	153	62	29	480	210	-
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed females 16 years and over.	9,777	1,592	535	1,614	802	2,246	1,048	531
Private for profit wage and salary workers	6,831	924	295	1,407	544	1,432	714	385
Local and territorial government workers	1,678	429	153	156	51	458	210	58
Federal government workers	392	22	22	-	29	196	44	-
Self-employed workers.	810	196	66	29	178	160	58	66
Unpaid family workers.	66	22	-	22	-	-	22	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-15. Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2000	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Households, with income	39,182	12,794	6,315	427	6,052	5,441	2,066
Less than \$2,500	921	443	261	22	160	29	29
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,885	617	362	58	197	178	80
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,802	842	514	-	328	109	283
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,349	995	580	-	415	284	134
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,468	2,188	1,348	72	768	519	409
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,984	1,856	804	36	1,016	824	355
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,713	2,363	964	126	1,273	820	312
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,644	2,327	1,076	54	1,197	1,154	268
\$75,000 or more	4,415	1,162	406	58	698	1,524	196
Median (dollars)	31,461	31,287	25,933	37,976	36,679	49,223	26,984
Mean (dollars)	38,305	36,441	32,653	39,783	40,158	56,748	35,042
Families, with income	27,358	9,251	4,615	188	4,447	3,332	1,533
Less than \$2,500	573	319	203	22	95	29	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	958	297	232	-	66	87	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,553	610	348	-	262	29	174
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,193	762	493	-	269	73	134
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,115	1,441	920	-	521	247	312
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,947	1,330	485	-	845	334	254
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,890	1,510	703	54	753	526	225
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,431	1,895	884	54	956	827	210
\$75,000 or more	3,697	1,086	348	58	680	1,180	138
Median (dollars)	36,041	33,734	26,931	58,333	38,307	60,293	26,531
Mean (dollars)	42,381	39,438	34,433	62,612	43,661	66,632	33,624
Males, 16 years and over, with income	32,296	10,848	5,395	333	5,121	4,765	2,114
Less than \$2,500	1,553	824	435	-	389	109	87
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,574	534	232	22	280	226	152
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,221	951	623	-	328	225	286
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,190	1,591	753	-	838	378	268
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,376	2,526	1,384	148	994	624	580
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,589	1,893	688	72	1,132	762	348
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,263	1,630	648	90	891	1,169	167
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,543	682	457	-	225	841	196
\$75,000 or more	987	218	174	-	44	432	29
Median income (dollars)	22,077	21,117	20,550	24,861	21,319	35,751	18,424
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.3	54.2	56.3	32.4	53.4	65.0	58.7
Median income (dollars)	27,984	24,227	23,689	23,125	25,576	42,244	27,450
Females, 16 years and over, with income	32,862	12,201	5,590	260	6,350	4,265	1,378
Less than \$2,500	2,313	1,068	514	22	532	120	58
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,820	1,013	500	54	459	192	272
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,335	1,372	862	-	510	218	283
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,233	1,335	775	-	560	366	116
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,412	3,358	1,580	36	1,743	930	214
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,829	2,361	757	148	1,456	1,157	239
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,019	1,268	514	-	753	628	131
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,454	381	87	-	295	461	44
\$75,000 or more	448	44	-	-	44	193	22
Median income (dollars)	16,860	17,287	15,462	25,714	20,948	27,224	11,659
Percent year-round full-time workers	54.4	52.5	50.6	13.8	55.9	61.7	31.3
Median income (dollars)	20,961	21,581	18,935	23,750	24,236	30,825	28,344
PER CAPITA INCOME							
Persons in households (dollars)	13,719	9,247	8,047	16,015	10,387	22,367	15,943

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-15. Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2000	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Households, with income	17,361	2,753	1,613	2,489	974	3,882	1,820	1,519
Less than \$2,500	420	80	22	116	-	29	87	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	966	116	153	73	124	239	138	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,546	210	153	131	22	349	138	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,668	349	226	236	73	327	102	269
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,191	487	280	495	345	851	189	160
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,832	392	240	502	160	545	396	116
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,913	363	237	389	102	684	460	305
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,561	457	193	360	87	632	236	334
\$75,000 or more	1,264	298	109	189	62	226	76	269
Median (dollars)	27,911	27,978	24,358	28,931	22,974	27,882	30,752	42,279
Mean (dollars)	32,966	35,184	31,381	32,997	30,766	32,109	33,205	53,434
Families, with income	12,152	2,027	1,016	1,871	567	2,530	1,457	1,090
Less than \$2,500	225	29	22	87	-	-	29	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	465	29	66	22	80	109	109	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	719	131	44	102	51	73	80	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,079	283	109	178	22	254	80	145
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2,050	356	171	371	163	495	109	66
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,934	233	127	335	95	385	323	95
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,448	312	258	331	73	458	417	181
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,209	436	131	309	66	553	236	290
\$75,000 or more	1,024	218	87	138	18	204	76	269
Median (dollars)	32,815	32,974	31,307	30,047	23,887	33,712	34,982	51,164
Mean (dollars)	37,105	38,535	37,864	34,528	28,554	37,486	37,366	64,352
Males, 16 years and over, with income	13,028	1,968	1,114	1,890	974	2,716	1,439	1,540
Less than \$2,500	533	124	73	51	18	80	80	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	619	109	131	22	102	109	73	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,693	203	189	189	145	356	152	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,647	356	182	291	102	284	171	305
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,289	414	255	531	328	822	315	356
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,288	297	87	451	116	418	257	298
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,993	385	153	109	124	473	304	305
\$50,000 to \$74,999	744	58	22	160	22	174	58	80
\$75,000 or more	221	22	22	87	18	-	29	87
Median income (dollars)	20,829	20,190	13,977	21,023	17,300	21,617	22,931	24,975
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.3	59.4	47.0	61.9	57.1	59.4	55.9	65.1
Median income (dollars)	26,535	25,362	21,613	27,157	19,242	24,325	29,828	30,565
Females, 16 years and over, with income	14,001	2,268	1,201	2,223	911	3,002	1,560	1,018
Less than \$2,500	994	109	66	196	80	138	225	73
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,256	95	160	225	102	377	87	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,361	385	109	392	251	334	370	102
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,307	509	226	371	69	414	181	109
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,604	618	233	582	268	858	428	306
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,969	247	211	251	91	516	196	102
\$35,000 to \$49,999	883	240	44	142	22	204	51	109
\$50,000 to \$74,999	487	44	109	66	29	116	22	80
\$75,000 or more	138	22	44	-	-	44	-	51
Median income (dollars)	15,114	15,318	16,190	13,418	10,833	16,237	11,889	20,134
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.8	61.6	42.7	58.5	54.6	57.9	47.9	43.5
Median income (dollars)	17,029	16,465	21,810	17,299	15,037	17,344	16,008	21,799
PER CAPITA INCOME								
Persons in households (dollars)	15,951	15,813	15,518	14,206	13,034	17,928	15,258	22,817

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-16. Poverty Status in 2000 of Persons by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2000 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2000	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
WORKED IN 2000							
Families	28,252	9,570	4,760	210	4,600	3,478	1,562
Householder worked in 2000	19,946	6,419	3,079	94	3,245	2,505	935
With related children under 18 years	16,540	6,335	3,289	80	2,966	1,561	620
With related children 5 to 17 years	14,173	5,141	2,594	58	2,489	1,463	591
Female householder, no husband present	10,050	4,339	2,130	80	2,129	715	348
Householder worked in 2000	6,727	2,930	1,464	-	1,467	439	87
With related children under 18 years	7,027	3,169	1,703	40	1,427	461	174
With related children under 6 years	3,000	1,739	949	40	750	95	58
Householder 65 years and over	4,110	1,351	674	94	582	428	352
Unrelated individuals	12,835	3,849	1,786	238	1,824	2,269	562
Worked in 2000	7,465	2,189	1,141	72	975	1,467	373
65 years and over	2,807	893	294	184	415	229	174
Persons	108,854	52,792	27,666	806	24,320	13,610	4,573
Related children under 18 years	33,552	25,650	14,413	191	11,046	3,719	508
Related children 5 to 17 years	25,653	18,779	10,432	173	8,173	3,225	457
60 years and over	14,971	4,611	2,124	430	2,057	1,785	1,164
65 years and over	10,216	3,053	1,319	390	1,343	1,120	1,008
INCOME IN 2000 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	6,277	2,563	1,587	44	932	450	377
Percent below poverty level	22.2	26.8	33.3	21.0	20.3	12.9	24.1
Householder worked in 2000	3,147	1,401	862	-	539	167	87
With related children under 18 years	4,715	2,134	1,442	22	670	305	203
With related children 5 to 17 years	4,185	1,785	1,239	-	546	305	203
Female householder, no husband present	4,083	1,829	1,181	44	604	196	174
Householder worked in 2000	2,348	1,081	717	-	364	109	29
With related children under 18 years	3,437	1,633	1,094	22	517	138	116
With related children under 6 years	1,681	1,023	659	22	342	51	29
Householder 65 years and over	770	247	116	22	109	-	116
Unrelated individuals	3,527	1,025	442	58	525	250	131
Percent below poverty level	27.5	26.6	24.7	24.4	28.8	11.0	23.3
Worked in 2000	799	225	138	-	87	22	-
65 years and over	1,220	320	109	58	153	58	58
Persons	27,915	15,653	10,063	102	5,488	2,425	1,008
Percent below poverty level	25.6	29.7	36.4	12.7	22.6	17.8	22.0
Related children under 18 years	12,357	9,640	6,622	-	3,019	1,158	181
Related children 5 to 17 years	9,617	7,322	4,999	-	2,323	976	181
60 years and over	3,123	879	362	102	415	109	290
65 years and over	2,491	676	312	80	284	87	261
INCOME IN 2000 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21,019	11,640	7,339	102	4,199	1,590	834
Below 125 percent of poverty level	34,454	18,654	11,498	102	7,054	2,969	1,268
Below 150 percent of poverty level	40,134	21,199	12,820	102	8,278	3,536	1,537
Below 200 percent of poverty level	52,516	27,635	16,225	246	11,164	4,307	2,081
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2000							
Families	28,252	9,570	4,760	210	4,600	3,478	1,562
No workers	7,082	2,734	1,485	120	1,129	1,118	420
1 worker	10,948	3,943	2,094	18	1,831	1,099	681
2 workers	3,117	915	457	18	440	189	131
3 or more workers	7,104	1,979	724	54	1,200	1,071	330
Married couple families	14,015	3,655	1,855	130	1,670	2,342	780
No workers	2,354	799	449	58	291	545	138
1 worker	4,590	1,031	594	18	419	696	341
2 workers	683	181	116	-	66	51	-
3 or more workers	6,387	1,644	695	54	894	1,049	301
Female householder, no husband present	10,050	4,339	2,130	80	2,129	715	348
No workers	3,340	1,420	782	62	575	384	145
1 worker	4,667	2,222	1,123	-	1,099	229	174
2 workers	1,657	523	225	18	280	80	29
3 or more workers	386	175	-	-	175	22	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-16. Poverty Status in 2000 of Persons by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2000 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2000	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
WORKED IN 2000								
Families	12,523	2,099	1,125	1,922	596	2,552	1,457	1,119
Householder worked in 2000	9,318	1,686	543	1,486	567	1,963	1,098	770
With related children under 18 years	7,429	1,097	372	1,283	400	1,657	852	596
With related children 5 to 17 years	6,506	1,053	350	1,076	236	1,461	823	472
Female householder, no husband present	4,538	800	433	741	265	945	591	109
Householder worked in 1994	3,183	618	171	509	236	785	432	87
With related children under 18 years	3,114	458	175	494	192	785	363	109
With related children under 6 years	1,087	116	22	291	62	262	44	22
Householder 65 years and over	1,849	385	517	102	29	204	189	131
Unrelated individuals	5,726	835	663	661	458	1,468	385	429
Worked in 2000	3,203	443	153	436	313	829	203	233
65 years and over	1,511	269	357	51	80	255	87	-
Persons	34,425	5,289	3,014	5,792	2,431	6,751	3,863	3,455
Related children under 18 years	3,236	334	22	1,032	124	509	479	439
Related children 5 to 17 years	2,774	284	22	898	124	509	421	418
60 years and over	6,946	1,227	1,423	341	174	1,360	711	465
65 years and over	4,774	843	1,223	265	152	742	420	261
INCOME IN 2000 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	2,742	486	284	425	160	501	297	145
Percent below poverty level	21.9	23.2	25.2	22.1	26.8	19.6	20.4	13.0
Householder worked in 2000	1,427	276	22	221	131	378	167	66
With related children under 18 years	1,957	283	22	345	131	429	218	116
With related children 5 to 17 years	1,797	283	22	316	102	407	218	95
Female householder, no husband present	1,841	276	153	330	131	327	225	44
Householder worked in 2000	1,086	167	22	192	102	254	167	44
With related children under 18 years	1,506	232	-	272	102	305	196	44
With related children under 6 years	556	29	-	113	44	124	22	22
Householder 65 years and over	407	73	153	-	29	-	51	-
Unrelated individuals	2,078	334	262	152	145	421	189	44
Percent below poverty level	36.3	40.0	39.5	23.0	31.7	28.7	49.1	10.3
Worked in 2000	552	80	22	-	51	138	51	-
65 years and over	784	131	197	29	29	116	87	-
Persons	8,307	1,321	903	1,434	596	1,381	747	523
Percent below poverty level	24.1	25.0	30.0	24.8	24.5	20.5	19.3	15.1
Related children under 18 years	1,247	80	-	447	80	182	102	131
Related children 5 to 17 years	1,007	51	-	374	80	182	73	131
60 years and over	1,787	385	459	29	58	203	189	58
65 years and over	1,410	247	415	29	58	145	189	58
INCOME IN 2000 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	6,498	878	816	1,259	501	988	537	457
Below 125 percent of poverty level	10,539	1,641	1,056	1,921	800	1,780	914	1,024
Below 150 percent of poverty level	12,626	1,968	1,129	2,373	1,010	1,882	1,394	1,235
Below 200 percent of poverty level	17,106	2,462	1,365	3,133	1,363	2,965	1,895	1,388
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2000								
Families	12,523	2,099	1,125	1,922	596	2,552	1,457	1,119
No workers	2,555	334	437	421	51	349	290	255
1 worker	4,768	755	320	799	203	1,300	518	457
2 workers	1,803	450	193	222	156	219	257	80
3 or more workers	3,397	560	175	480	185	684	391	327
Married couple families	6,360	988	517	955	240	1,236	764	879
No workers	763	95	153	102	-	138	109	109
1 worker	2,159	406	167	389	29	429	286	363
2 workers	371	51	44	29	44	66	-	80
3 or more workers	3,066	436	153	436	167	604	370	327
Female householder, no husband present	4,538	800	433	741	265	945	591	109
No workers	1,348	210	197	225	29	167	138	44
1 worker	1,977	269	109	367	145	589	203	66
2 workers	1,025	298	105	127	91	109	229	-
3 or more workers	189	22	22	22	-	80	22	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-1. Age and Marital status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
AGE										
Persons 18 years and over	74,953	1,631	11,354	17,998	20,647	9,159	1,500	1,569	7,140	3,954
18 to 19 years	3,649	29	134	1,630	1,007	508	-	232	109	-
18 years	2,092	29	95	944	702	207	-	29	87	-
19 years	1,557	-	40	686	305	301	-	203	22	-
20 to 24 years	5,588	22	207	1,252	2,316	1,365	98	84	243	-
20 years	1,428	22	95	276	589	400	29	18	-	-
21 years	1,180	-	22	316	479	312	-	22	29	-
22 years	1,139	-	18	236	457	400	29	-	-	-
23 years	860	-	22	286	283	102	22	-	145	-
24 years	981	-	51	138	508	152	18	44	69	-
25 years and over	65,716	1,581	11,012	15,115	17,324	7,286	1,402	1,254	6,788	3,954
25 to 29 years	6,325	44	454	1,383	2,229	1,010	193	109	769	134
30 to 34 years	7,159	22	654	1,877	2,069	1,177	181	138	771	268
35 to 39 years	8,420	116	984	1,896	2,316	1,242	153	233	945	534
40 to 44 years	7,108	226	621	1,586	2,223	770	174	313	836	359
45 to 49 years	6,349	44	828	1,387	1,526	984	131	116	955	378
50 to 54 years	7,902	44	1,387	1,768	1,946	741	247	73	831	865
55 to 59 years	7,483	160	1,721	1,866	2,207	418	51	98	523	439
60 to 64 years	4,754	145	900	1,242	1,152	363	69	102	381	399
65 to 69 years	4,413	124	1,392	1,117	642	280	58	73	406	323
70 to 74 years	2,716	243	978	483	497	124	145	-	145	102
75 years and over	3,087	414	1,093	509	515	177	-	-	225	152
Females 15 years and over										
15 to 19 years	2,465	29	62	1,071	563	399	-	232	109	-
15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	1,453	29	44	625	433	207	-	29	87	-
19 years	1,012	-	18	446	131	192	-	203	22	-
20 to 24 years	2,574	22	44	465	850	871	98	22	203	-
20 years	545	22	-	102	116	276	29	-	-	-
21 years	566	-	22	124	196	196	-	-	29	-
22 years	595	-	-	51	239	276	29	-	-	-
23 years	486	-	-	123	145	73	22	-	124	-
24 years	381	-	22	66	152	51	18	22	51	-
25 years and over	35,093	973	5,469	7,851	8,858	4,366	883	694	3,886	2,113
25 to 29 years	3,425	44	250	621	1,107	600	109	44	515	134
30 to 34 years	3,927	22	203	1,071	1,071	817	80	66	466	131
35 to 39 years	4,720	29	559	1,064	1,241	690	102	84	668	283
40 to 44 years	3,731	95	225	813	1,101	538	152	218	495	95
45 to 49 years	3,495	22	349	719	974	538	80	40	541	233
50 to 54 years	4,118	-	791	984	886	327	174	73	410	472
55 to 59 years	4,041	80	857	933	1,125	258	51	98	323	315
60 to 64 years	2,274	95	414	553	530	276	18	51	134	203
65 to 69 years	2,221	51	643	635	294	196	29	22	214	138
70 to 74 years	1,355	174	567	196	221	80	87	-	-	29
75 years and over	1,787	363	610	262	305	47	-	-	120	80
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	34,821	607	5,779	8,612	10,376	3,523	519	621	2,942	1,840
Never married	11,593	40	1,333	3,516	4,150	1,322	192	269	567	203
Now married	18,331	407	3,186	4,367	4,981	1,751	298	291	1,801	1,249
Separated	749	87	167	207	167	69	-	-	29	22
Widowed	1,673	29	487	124	548	58	29	-	127	272
Divorced	2,475	44	606	399	530	323	-	62	418	95
Females 15 years and over										
Never married	13,437	261	1,184	3,805	3,553	2,356	163	370	1,417	327
Now married	17,557	334	2,310	3,565	4,485	2,259	617	440	2,240	1,307
Separated	1,202	80	214	374	400	40	44	-	51	-
Widowed	3,468	269	1,140	719	675	331	44	-	192	98
Divorced	4,468	80	726	923	1,158	651	113	138	298	381

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
CITIZENSHIP										
Persons 18 years and over	74,953	1,631	11,354	17,998	20,647	9,159	1,500	1,569	7,140	3,954
U.S. citizen	64,518	1,257	8,885	15,064	18,147	8,399	1,354	1,264	6,512	3,634
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	26,931	233	2,527	6,969	8,721	4,304	356	396	2,452	973
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	13,567	414	971	1,545	2,903	2,341	497	665	2,715	1,516
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	832	44	-	204	160	131	29	22	174	69
Naturalized citizen	23,188	567	5,386	6,347	6,363	1,624	472	182	1,170	1,076
Not a U.S. citizen	10,435	374	2,469	2,934	2,500	760	145	305	629	319
Permanent resident	8,792	353	1,858	2,679	2,089	716	145	131	502	319
Temporary resident	1,643	22	611	255	411	44	-	174	127	-
Females 18 years and over	40,132	1,024	5,575	9,386	10,271	5,637	981	948	4,198	2,113
U.S. citizen	35,081	821	4,477	7,925	9,133	5,259	908	730	3,737	2,091
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	14,917	145	1,096	3,680	4,474	2,836	218	250	1,631	585
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	6,535	312	428	591	1,324	1,162	333	342	1,252	791
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	454	22	-	109	58	80	-	22	95	69
Naturalized citizen	13,175	342	2,953	3,544	3,277	1,181	356	116	759	647
Not a U.S. citizen	5,052	203	1,097	1,461	1,138	378	73	218	461	22
Permanent resident	4,060	203	785	1,258	956	356	73	44	363	22
Temporary resident	992	-	313	204	182	22	-	174	98	-
YEAR OF ENTRY										
Persons 18 years and over	74,953	1,631	11,354	17,998	20,647	9,159	1,500	1,569	7,140	3,954
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,931	233	2,527	6,969	8,721	4,304	356	396	2,452	973
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	48,022	1,399	8,826	11,029	11,926	4,856	1,143	1,173	4,688	2,981
2000 to 2001	3,324	22	508	651	431	497	246	116	602	250
1997 to 1999	3,333	102	273	527	992	607	211	116	251	255
1995 or 1996	2,777	22	414	577	548	334	51	196	574	62
1990 to 1994	4,613	233	694	796	1,344	639	58	29	483	337
1980 to 1989	9,384	134	1,312	2,437	2,397	940	73	298	960	832
1970 to 1979	9,197	305	1,500	2,095	2,554	930	207	182	860	563
1965 to 1969	7,035	102	1,680	2,004	1,869	327	181	-	497	374
Before 1965	8,360	479	2,445	1,943	1,790	582	116	236	461	308
Not a citizen	10,435	374	2,469	2,934	2,500	760	145	305	629	319
2000 to 2001	1,119	22	334	455	142	29	29	-	58	51
1997 to 1999	1,557	22	189	342	582	219	44	66	66	29
1995 or 1996	1,296	22	298	312	265	87	-	174	138	-
1990 to 1994	1,636	116	324	468	385	193	-	-	149	-
1980 to 1989	1,930	18	379	669	480	94	22	-	80	189
1970 to 1979	1,229	80	356	248	312	95	-	66	51	22
1965 to 1969	821	29	276	262	124	22	51	-	58	-
Before 1965	848	66	313	178	211	22	-	-	29	29
Females	40,132	1,024	5,575	9,386	10,271	5,637	981	948	4,198	2,113
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	14,917	145	1,096	3,680	4,474	2,836	218	250	1,631	585
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	25,216	879	4,478	5,706	5,797	2,801	762	697	2,567	1,528
2000 to 2001	1,470	-	312	411	-	113	170	66	294	105
1997 to 1999	1,705	29	185	353	498	298	160	22	95	66
1995 or 1996	1,322	-	185	192	265	134	51	174	298	22
1990 to 1994	2,589	124	410	392	665	410	29	-	302	257
1980 to 1989	4,785	44	603	1,322	1,032	701	29	156	625	273
1970 to 1979	5,782	283	1,006	1,220	1,555	552	163	116	476	410
1965 to 1969	3,640	51	780	1,075	922	218	44	-	279	272
Before 1965	3,923	349	996	741	860	374	116	163	200	124
Not a citizen	5,052	203	1,097	1,461	1,138	378	73	218	461	22
2000 to 2001	563	-	210	273	-	-	29	-	29	22
1997 to 1999	880	-	145	255	327	66	44	22	22	-
1995 or 1996	741	-	134	102	192	22	-	174	116	-
1990 to 1994	847	51	120	254	145	149	-	-	127	-
1980 to 1989	855	-	175	327	197	76	-	-	80	-
1970 to 1979	647	80	196	116	160	44	-	22	29	-
1965 to 1969	276	29	51	95	22	22	-	-	58	-
Before 1965	244	44	66	40	95	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-8. Residence in 1996 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Persons 18 years and over	74,953	1,631	11,354	17,998	20,647	9,159	1,500	1,569	7,140	3,954
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	51,616	1,392	8,528	13,029	13,955	5,358	879	1,147	4,569	2,760
Percent	68.9	85.3	75.1	72.4	67.6	58.5	58.6	73.1	64.0	69.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	15,609	196	1,812	3,694	5,072	2,425	160	145	1,537	566
Same island	15,089	174	1,773	3,596	4,895	2,316	138	145	1,508	544
Different island	519	22	40	98	178	109	22	-	29	22
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	7,728	44	1,014	1,276	1,620	1,376	461	277	1,035	628
United States	3,484	-	58	348	562	787	283	182	831	431
California	189	-	-	22	22	22	44	-	62	18
Florida	668	-	-	124	102	102	127	44	87	84
Massachusetts	76	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	29	-
New Jersey	87	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	58
New York	529	-	29	145	47	127	-	22	80	80
Puerto Rico	790	-	80	51	174	261	87	29	58	51
Other Caribbean	2,400	44	716	731	498	240	91	22	-	58
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	233	-	44	73	116	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	131	-	109	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	487	-	95	255	95	-	-	22	-	22
Dominican Republic	265	22	120	73	51	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	131	-	22	-	66	44	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	44	-	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	255	-	80	87	22	44	22	-	-	-
St. Lucia	421	22	131	105	98	66	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	120	-	29	51	-	22	18	-	-	-
Elsewhere	1,011	-	160	145	385	87	-	44	124	66
Females 18 years and over	40,132	1,024	5,575	9,386	10,271	5,637	981	948	4,198	2,113
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	27,551	872	4,082	6,589	7,125	3,462	508	693	2,677	1,544
Percent	68.7	85.2	73.2	70.2	69.4	61.4	51.8	73.1	63.8	73.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	8,913	152	937	1,990	2,546	1,670	138	145	1,010	323
Same island	8,662	131	897	1,939	2,503	1,626	116	145	981	323
Different island	251	22	40	51	44	44	22	-	29	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	3,668	-	555	807	600	505	334	109	512	247
United States	1,648	-	58	200	200	367	214	87	388	134
California	84	-	-	22	-	22	22	-	18	-
Florida	342	-	-	44	44	73	98	22	22	40
Massachusetts	76	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	29	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	330	-	29	116	47	58	-	-	22	58
Puerto Rico	297	-	51	51	29	29	58	-	29	51
Other Caribbean	1,141	-	396	433	167	44	62	-	-	40
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	95	-	22	51	22	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	44	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	277	-	51	160	44	-	-	-	-	22
Dominican Republic	98	-	76	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	44	-	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	160	-	51	44	22	22	22	-	-	-
St. Lucia	221	-	80	62	58	22	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	98	-	29	51	-	-	18	-	-	-
Elsewhere	560	-	51	124	204	66	-	22	73	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
DISABILITY										
Persons 18 years and over.	74,953	1,631	11,354	17,998	20,647	9,159	1,500	1,569	7,140	3,954
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,317	240	541	516	541	272	-	-	156	51
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	3,980	414	1,224	929	752	178	174	44	207	58
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	1,834	258	432	374	483	95	102	22	69	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	1,089	204	221	232	250	-	73	-	87	22
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,827	291	625	349	400	-	73	-	91	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,402	363	741	494	549	51	102	-	102	-
In labor force.	185	-	22	51	84	29	-	-	-	-
Females 18 years and over.	40,132	1,024	5,575	9,386	10,271	5,637	981	948	4,198	2,113
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,261	167	229	334	309	192	-	-	29	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	2,277	313	806	472	417	95	87	22	36	29
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	977	167	262	181	229	73	44	-	22	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	683	182	120	181	98	-	44	-	36	22
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,101	269	349	181	218	-	44	-	40	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,439	320	371	334	269	51	44	-	51	-
In labor force.	124	-	-	51	44	29	-	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS										
Persons 18 years and over.	74,953	1,631	11,354	17,998	20,647	9,159	1,500	1,569	7,140	3,954
Now on active duty.	457	-	-	109	167	73	-	29	22	58
On active duty in past, but not now	4,619	22	229	643	1,535	668	138	174	836	374
Never on active duty.	69,876	1,610	11,125	17,247	18,945	8,418	1,362	1,366	6,283	3,522
In reserves or National Guard	669	-	66	22	218	95	-	22	204	44
Never served.	69,207	1,610	11,059	17,225	18,727	8,324	1,362	1,344	6,079	3,478
PERIOD OF SERVICE										
Persons 18 years and over.	74,953	1,631	11,354	17,998	20,647	9,159	1,500	1,569	7,140	3,954
Never served.	69,876	1,610	11,125	17,247	18,945	8,418	1,362	1,366	6,283	3,522
Ever served	5,077	22	229	752	1,702	741	138	203	858	432
April 1995 or later	668	-	-	131	312	95	-	29	44	58
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	349	-	-	102	131	-	22	-	95	-
September 180 to July 1990.	697	-	-	116	243	120	22	66	113	18
May 1975 to August 1980	562	-	29	109	131	163	22	-	69	40
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	1,260	-	51	211	396	247	22	29	236	69
February 1955 to July 1964.	853	-	22	102	316	95	51	29	163	76
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	621	22	105	62	138	44	-	51	98	102
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	432	-	105	80	58	73	-	-	66	51
Some other time	178	-	-	-	29	40	-	29	29	51
Females 18 years and over.	40,132	1,024	5,575	9,386	10,271	5,637	981	948	4,198	2,113
Never served.	39,195	1,024	5,575	9,241	9,959	5,542	981	890	3,994	1,990
Ever served	937	-	-	145	312	95	-	58	204	124
April 1995 or later	232	-	-	51	58	22	-	29	44	29
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	116	-	-	22	51	-	-	-	44	-
September 180 to July 1990.	254	-	-	51	109	-	-	-	95	-
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	87	-	-	22	22	22	-	22	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	80	-	-	-	29	22	-	29	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	58	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	29
Some other time	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	22
LENGTH OF SERVICE										
Persons 18 years and over who served	5,077	22	229	752	1,702	741	138	203	858	432
Served less than 2 years.	596	-	66	163	178	44	22	-	102	22
Served 2 years or more.	4,480	22	163	588	1,524	697	116	203	756	410

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-11 Labor Force Characteristics by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2000	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 18 years and over	74,953	1,631	11,354	17,998	20,647	9,159	1,500	1,569	7,140	3,954
In labor force	50,398	400	6,584	11,988	14,371	6,817	1,111	1,134	5,252	2,741
Percent of persons 18 years and over. . .	67.2	24.5	58.0	66.6	69.6	74.4	74.1	72.3	73.6	69.3
Armed Forces	457	-	-	109	167	73	-	29	22	58
Civilian labor force	49,941	400	6,584	11,880	14,204	6,744	1,111	1,105	5,231	2,683
Employed	43,073	371	5,401	10,207	12,769	5,706	991	897	4,516	2,215
At work 40 or more hours	31,780	225	3,196	7,385	9,747	4,257	806	756	3,764	1,644
Unemployed	6,868	29	1,183	1,673	1,435	1,038	120	207	715	468
Percent of civilian labor force	13.8	7.3	18.0	14.1	10.1	15.4	10.8	18.7	13.7	17.4
Not in labor force	24,555	1,232	4,770	6,010	6,276	2,343	389	436	1,888	1,212
Females 18 years and over										
Persons 18 years and over	40,132	1,024	5,575	9,386	10,271	5,637	981	948	4,198	2,113
In labor force	25,452	225	2,847	5,328	6,560	4,141	650	618	3,208	1,576
Percent of persons 18 years and over. . .	63.4	22.0	51.1	60.0	63.9	73.5	66.3	65.2	76.4	74.6
Armed Forces	181	-	-	51	29	22	-	29	22	29
Civilian labor force	25,271	225	2,847	5,577	6,531	4,119	650	589	3,186	1,547
Employed	21,140	225	2,245	4,728	5,881	3,273	552	403	2,623	1,209
At work 40 or more hours	14,670	131	1,130	3,193	4,227	2,296	436	302	2,064	893
Unemployed	4,131	-	602	849	650	846	98	185	562	338
Percent of civilian labor force	16.3	-	21.1	15.2	10.0	20.5	15.1	31.4	17.6	21.8
Not in labor force	14,680	799	2,727	3,758	3,711	1,496	331	330	991	537
With own children under 6 years.										
Persons 18 years and over	8,571	124	843	2,538	2,550	1,474	153	138	541	210
In labor force	6,160	29	476	1,739	1,725	1,249	109	138	505	189
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9,554	73	879	2,389	2,908	1,420	254	134	1,199	298
In labor force	7,663	51	589	1,903	2,277	1,300	174	113	1,039	218
WORK STATUS IN 2000										
Persons 18 years and over	74,953	1,631	11,354	17,998	20,647	9,159	1,500	1,569	7,140	3,954
Worked in 2000	49,292	371	6,432	11,459	14,033	6,719	1,100	1,112	5,281	2,785
50 to 52 weeks	36,855	298	4,061	8,533	11,204	5,133	785	857	3,909	2,076
40 to 49 weeks	4,451	-	741	969	840	458	178	102	672	491
27 to 39 weeks	1,920	22	334	370	668	185	22	44	247	29
14 to 26 weeks	3,496	51	762	653	766	602	29	87	378	167
1 to 13 weeks.	2,571	-	533	934	555	342	87	22	76	22
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	39,362	218	4,456	9,065	11,465	5,266	948	1,010	4,490	2,443
50 to 52 weeks	31,906	167	3,297	7,221	9,762	4,439	734	777	3,622	1,887
40 to 49 weeks	3,175	-	389	744	563	342	134	102	520	382
27 to 39 weeks	1,223	22	145	243	472	116	22	44	131	29
14 to 26 weeks	1,964	29	378	425	414	290	29	66	189	145
1 to 13 weeks.	1,093	-	247	432	254	80	29	22	29	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	8,467	152	1,558	1,904	2,394	1,271	152	80	693	262
40 or more weeks	5,737	131	985	1,413	1,617	781	95	80	418	218
50 to 52 weeks	4,549	131	655	1,210	1,384	665	51	80	265	109
Did not work in 2000	25,661	1,261	4,922	6,539	6,614	2,440	400	457	1,859	1,169
Females 18 years and over										
Persons 18 years and over	40,132	1,024	5,575	9,386	10,271	5,637	981	948	4,198	2,113
Worked in 2000	24,824	225	2,709	5,323	6,425	4,072	661	596	3,215	1,598
50 to 52 weeks	18,390	174	1,828	3,912	5,270	2,940	414	465	2,213	1,175
40 to 49 weeks	2,394	-	312	447	437	268	138	66	443	284
27 to 39 weeks	907	-	80	189	240	138	22	22	218	-
14 to 26 weeks	1,781	51	294	323	236	428	-	22	312	116
1 to 13 weeks.	1,351	-	196	454	243	298	87	22	29	22
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	18,640	124	1,780	3,860	4,965	2,910	530	494	2,612	1,365
50 to 52 weeks	15,150	95	1,348	3,156	4,397	2,395	363	385	2,002	1,009
40 to 49 weeks	1,643	-	95	294	284	171	116	66	356	262
27 to 39 weeks	439	-	51	80	95	69	22	22	102	-
14 to 26 weeks	882	29	156	189	95	196	-	-	124	95
1 to 13 weeks.	526	-	131	142	95	80	29	22	29	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	5,251	102	799	1,046	1,381	1,039	131	80	523	153
40 or more weeks	3,673	80	639	806	996	614	73	80	276	109
50 to 52 weeks	2,943	80	422	676	843	516	51	80	189	87
Did not work in 2000	15,308	799	2,865	4,063	3,846	1,565	320	352	983	515

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-12. Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Employed persons 18 years and over	43,073	371	5,401	10,207	12,769	5,706	991	897	4,516	2,215
Managerial and professional specialty	9,622	66	138	763	2,098	1,617	189	338	2,667	1,746
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	5,195	44	22	458	1,314	1,043	138	192	1,472	512
Management related	5,195	44	22	458	1,314	1,043	138	192	1,472	512
Professional specialty	4,427	22	116	305	784	574	51	145	1,195	1,234
Engineers and natural sciences	446	-	-	58	167	22	-	-	51	149
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,175	-	73	44	268	279	51	51	836	574
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	11,279	80	545	2,350	4,060	2,372	284	258	1,119	210
Health technologists and technicians	145	-	-	-	102	44	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	272	-	-	44	47	84	-	-	98	-
Sales	4,403	80	356	1,152	1,733	603	51	62	320	47
Administrative support, including clerical . .	6,458	-	189	1,155	2,179	1,642	233	196	701	163
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . .	908	-	-	124	356	254	66	29	80	-
Service	8,282	102	1,704	2,542	2,151	868	207	160	414	134
Private household	403	-	200	131	51	-	22	-	-	-
Protective service	2,117	22	138	592	647	327	44	73	214	62
Service, except protective and household . . .	5,761	80	1,366	1,820	1,454	541	141	87	200	73
Food preparation and service	2,710	-	480	854	862	290	83	22	91	29
Health service, except household	545	-	152	124	124	73	29	22	22	-
Cleaning and building service	1,420	58	516	414	276	113	-	-	22	22
Personal service	1,086	22	218	428	192	66	29	44	66	22
Farming, forestry, and fishing	868	22	309	247	218	-	22	-	-	51
Precision production, craft and repair service .	7,830	22	1,629	2,500	2,688	599	167	80	124	22
Mechanics and repairers	1,662	-	530	446	476	102	29	29	51	-
Construction trades	4,773	22	886	1,561	1,705	344	109	51	73	22
Extractive occupations	442	-	87	145	181	-	29	-	-	-
Precision production	954	-	127	348	326	152	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5,191	80	1,075	1,804	1,553	250	124	62	192	51
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	740	-	66	254	283	58	29	-	22	29
Transportation and material moving	2,763	29	730	882	712	149	73	40	149	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	1,688	51	279	668	559	44	22	22	22	22
Employed females 18 years and over	21,140	225	2,245	4,728	5,881	3,273	552	403	2,623	1,209
Managerial and professional specialty	5,649	66	116	414	1,151	1,068	95	152	1,653	933
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	2,670	44	-	291	635	560	44	29	738	330
Management related	2,670	44	-	291	635	560	44	29	738	330
Professional specialty	2,978	22	116	124	515	508	51	124	915	603
Engineers and natural sciences	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,812	-	73	44	239	257	51	51	647	450
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	8,555	80	392	1,882	3,062	1,751	240	185	803	160
Health technologists and technicians	124	-	-	-	80	44	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
Sales	3,241	80	247	977	1,232	378	51	62	167	47
Administrative support, including clerical . .	5,173	-	145	905	1,750	1,330	189	124	618	113
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . .	886	-	-	124	356	254	44	29	80	-
Service	5,201	80	1,398	1,754	1,112	407	145	44	167	95
Private household	352	-	200	131	-	-	22	-	-	-
Protective service	454	-	-	134	145	73	-	22	58	22
Service, except protective and household . . .	4,395	80	1,199	1,489	967	334	123	22	109	73
Food preparation and service	1,889	-	414	694	516	149	65	-	22	29
Health service, except household	457	-	152	80	102	73	29	-	22	-
Cleaning and building service	1,264	58	443	396	254	69	-	-	22	22
Personal service	784	22	189	319	95	44	29	22	44	22
Farming, forestry, and fishing	167	-	66	51	29	-	22	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service .	588	-	47	276	185	29	29	-	-	22
Mechanics and repairers	51	-	-	29	22	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	181	-	-	80	22	29	29	-	-	22
Extractive occupations	160	-	-	87	73	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	196	-	47	80	69	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	981	-	225	352	342	18	22	22	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	290	-	-	145	145	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	495	-	145	134	153	18	22	22	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	196	-	80	73	44	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 18 years and over	43,073	371	5,401	10,207	12,769	5,706	991	897	4,516	2,215
Agriculture	501	29	178	192	102	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	138	-	58	29	22	-	-	-	29	-
Mining	261	-	29	87	58	29	29	-	-	29
Construction	4,213	73	624	1,380	1,321	344	51	73	305	44
Manufacturing	2,987	-	290	739	1,066	377	109	-	276	131
Nondurable goods	1,609	-	109	348	674	196	29	-	203	51
Food and kindred products	312	-	51	87	124	-	-	-	51	-
Petroleum and coal products	1,130	-	58	203	551	174	29	-	87	29
Durable goods	1,378	-	181	391	391	181	80	-	73	80
Metal industries	232	-	29	87	80	36	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	-	-	116	58	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	4,507	-	734	1,065	1,477	567	102	149	261	153
Transportation	3,113	-	607	825	995	331	102	84	131	40
Bus service and urban transit	152	-	87	44	22	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	996	-	411	331	181	22	51	-	-	-
Communications	599	-	-	76	189	91	-	44	109	91
Utilities and sanitary services	795	-	127	163	294	145	-	22	22	22
Wholesale trade	840	-	167	124	262	109	-	69	109	-
Durable goods	312	-	58	29	131	22	-	29	44	-
Nondurable goods	528	-	109	95	131	87	-	40	66	-
Retail trade	8,704	124	894	2,278	2,950	1,126	203	116	821	192
General merchandise store	1,093	-	51	247	566	124	22	22	62	-
Food stores	1,325	22	105	400	486	145	40	29	98	-
Eating and drinking places	2,099	22	338	668	487	323	47	22	142	51
Miscellaneous retail	1,546	-	116	277	561	145	29	44	313	62
Jewelry store	1,129	-	44	219	444	95	-	44	240	44
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,592	-	80	174	567	302	22	51	255	142
Services	12,487	124	1,925	2,651	3,163	1,729	243	345	1,374	933
Business services	937	22	62	181	432	196	-	22	22	-
Repair services	937	-	269	218	301	47	29	29	22	22
Private households	312	-	174	80	58	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal services	1,184	22	210	305	378	87	51	22	87	22
Hotels and other lodging places	3,125	51	774	858	811	371	18	40	163	40
Entertainment and recreation services	487	-	29	189	124	73	22	-	-	51
Professional and related services	5,505	29	407	820	1,060	955	124	232	1,079	799
Hospitals	712	-	22	138	160	102	29	51	66	145
Health services, except hospitals	658	-	22	95	232	134	-	51	73	51
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,334	-	87	73	138	204	95	-	545	193
Other educational services	555	-	-	116	51	98	-	29	160	102
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,092	29	276	189	268	142	-	22	51	116
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,154	-	-	210	210	276	-	80	185	192
Public administration	6,821	22	421	1,488	1,762	1,123	233	95	1,086	592
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 18 years and over	43,073	371	5,401	10,207	12,769	5,706	991	897	4,516	2,215
Private for profit wage and salary workers	27,407	174	3,661	6,982	9,042	3,309	519	472	2,299	948
Local and territorial government workers	7,929	51	378	1,761	1,980	1,336	291	167	1,145	820
Federal government workers	1,482	-	200	178	291	305	51	22	315	120
Self-employed workers	6,094	145	1,140	1,264	1,412	705	131	236	734	327
Unpaid family workers	160	-	22	22	44	51	-	-	22	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 18 years and over	21,140	225	2,245	4,728	5,881	3,273	552	403	2,623	1,209
Agriculture	116	-	44	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	443	-	80	51	80	80	-	22	109	22
Manufacturing	852	-	29	261	261	98	29	-	102	73
Nondurable goods	319	-	-	29	116	22	-	-	102	51
Food and kindred products	87	-	-	29	29	-	-	-	29	-
Petroleum and coal products	145	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	29	29
Durable goods	533	-	29	232	145	76	29	-	-	22
Metal industries	47	-	-	-	29	18	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	-	-	116	58	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other										
public utilities	1,697	-	145	327	578	349	51	44	102	102
Transportation	1,181	-	145	240	403	229	51	44	51	18
Bus service and urban transit	58	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	197	-	66	44	66	-	22	-	-	-
Communications	359	-	-	47	131	69	-	-	51	62
Utilities and sanitary services	156	-	-	40	44	51	-	-	-	22
Wholesale trade	182	-	22	51	44	44	-	-	22	-
Durable goods	44	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	22	-
Nondurable goods	138	-	22	51	22	44	-	-	-	-
Retail trade	5,087	124	574	1,497	1,563	701	142	22	345	120
General merchandise store	784	-	22	225	377	73	22	22	44	-
Food stores	585	22	105	160	160	102	18	-	18	-
Eating and drinking places	1,463	22	250	595	269	218	29	-	51	29
Miscellaneous retail	1,030	-	73	248	401	80	29	-	160	40
Jewelry store	801	-	44	219	357	51	-	-	109	22
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,119	-	29	152	469	218	-	51	160	40
Services	7,682	80	1,104	1,540	1,906	1,148	214	243	1,011	436
Business services	407	-	18	80	163	102	-	22	22	-
Repair services	95	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	22	-
Private households	225	-	145	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal services	915	22	138	254	254	66	51	22	87	22
Entertainment and recreation services	1,671	29	476	414	450	181	18	18	66	18
Professional and related services	342	-	29	95	95	73	22	-	-	29
Hospitals	4,028	29	298	617	871	727	124	181	814	367
Health services, except hospitals	603	-	22	138	138	102	29	51	66	58
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	530	-	22	73	232	116	-	29	29	29
Other educational services	1,021	-	29	44	138	160	95	-	407	149
Social services, religious and membership . . organizations	504	-	-	116	51	76	-	29	160	73
Legal engineering and other professional . . services	795	29	225	138	181	113	-	22	29	58
Public administration	3,912	22	218	777	959	636	116	22	744	418
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed females 18 years and over	21,140	225	2,245	4,728	5,881	3,273	552	403	2,623	1,209
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	13,232	80	1,682	3,261	4,129	1,911	225	236	1,305	403
Local and territorial government workers	4,744	51	218	915	1,119	781	196	73	774	617
Federal government workers	1,013	-	95	116	240	203	51	22	247	40
Self-employed workers	1,991	95	229	414	349	327	80	73	276	149
Unpaid family workers	160	-	22	22	44	51	-	-	22	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-15. Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2000	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Households, 18 years and over, with income	39,153	872	6,574	8,945	10,133	4,526	726	705	4,043	2,629
Less than \$2,500	892	29	152	428	152	102	-	29	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,885	160	418	591	425	102	-	-	145	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,802	131	857	740	828	73	44	-	-	131
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,349	-	988	915	778	251	18	-	167	232
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,468	232	1,250	1,631	1,949	653	138	44	454	116
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,984	95	879	1,316	1,558	868	131	237	661	239
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,713	51	1,017	1,441	1,746	894	174	167	766	457
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,644	116	701	1,382	1,681	1,086	142	62	995	479
\$75,000 or more	4,415	58	312	501	1,017	497	80	167	854	930
Median (dollars)	31,489	18,750	21,464	26,191	30,538	38,591	37,759	38,907	46,612	54,880
Mean (dollars)	38,333	29,076	27,760	30,909	36,776	42,981	41,211	48,032	53,265	64,744
Families, 18 years and over, with income	27,329	603	4,318	6,563	7,228	3,306	563	531	2,626	1,591
Less than \$2,500	544	-	73	290	73	80	-	29	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	958	124	189	355	189	58	-	-	22	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,553	102	349	486	508	66	22	-	-	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,193	29	552	711	523	192	18	-	44	124
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,115	181	705	1,192	1,252	508	66	22	124	66
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,947	22	684	847	1,126	589	102	131	367	80
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,890	51	893	1,082	1,314	567	152	120	566	145
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,431	66	635	1,180	1,434	853	124	62	766	312
\$75,000 or more	3,697	29	239	421	810	392	80	167	737	821
Median (dollars)	36,086	17,328	28,656	27,600	34,412	39,193	42,303	45,375	56,185	75,761
Mean (dollars)	42,425	28,446	32,925	32,956	39,734	44,292	45,298	54,155	64,001	80,375
Males, 18 years and over, with income	31,799	563	5,264	7,494	9,685	3,050	497	621	2,812	1,811
Less than \$2,500	1,132	-	200	333	581	-	-	18	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,498	175	262	334	385	44	22	22	167	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,221	98	1,021	697	1,005	167	-	-	66	167
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,190	95	778	1,297	1,214	240	-	95	247	225
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,376	73	1,425	1,903	2,355	741	152	109	436	182
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,589	51	838	1,261	1,772	559	102	200	530	276
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,263	44	523	1,171	1,361	889	171	120	679	305
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,543	-	131	370	881	341	51	58	490	221
\$75,000 or more	987	29	87	127	131	69	-	-	196	348
Median income (dollars)	22,357	10,250	16,802	21,091	21,662	29,452	28,652	28,167	33,892	33,456
Percent year-round full-time workers	589	169	436	621	594	733	825	691	642	588
Median income (dollars)	28,086	30,343	21,919	24,057	26,600	35,000	36,404	30,959	40,194	48,787
Females, 18 years and over, with income	32,528	632	4,463	7,072	8,198	4,693	842	723	3,922	1,982
Less than \$2,500	2,095	116	465	707	371	320	58	29	29	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,820	109	581	806	650	439	40	29	167	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,248	210	1,191	1,350	952	232	95	-	174	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,233	-	930	1,137	1,198	501	73	-	315	80
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,383	124	876	1,754	2,560	1,573	192	138	1,057	109
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,829	73	254	937	1,537	941	254	189	1,162	482
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,019	-	80	236	651	436	80	265	686	584
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,454	-	66	145	185	189	51	29	200	589
\$75,000 or more	448	-	22	-	95	62	-	44	131	95
Median income (dollars)	16,970	6,422	9,981	12,065	17,334	19,065	22,047	33,144	26,378	42,102
Percent year-round full-time workers	547	150	357	520	600	596	595	693	622	641
Median income (dollars)	21,003	19,602	12,598	15,789	20,366	21,497	22,986	37,434	27,726	45,165
PER CAPITA INCOME										
Persons 18 years and over in households (dollars)	20,001	11,512	13,751	15,325	19,164	21,123	23,071	26,469	30,354	42,082

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-1. Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		Total	At work					Number	Percent
Total	40+ hours											
AGE												
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	51,280	65.1	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2	27,500	
16 to 19 years	7,476	2,901	38.8	22	2,879	1,801	1,674	766	1,078	37.4	4,575	
20 to 24 years	5,588	3,838	68.7	44	3,794	3,094	2,919	1,990	700	18.5	1,750	
25 to 29 years	6,325	4,959	78.4	73	4,887	4,233	3,939	3,140	654	13.4	1,366	
30 to 34 years	7,159	5,934	82.9	51	5,883	5,128	5,055	4,217	755	12.8	1,225	
35 to 39 years	8,420	6,345	75.4	138	6,207	5,114	4,918	3,770	1,093	17.6	2,075	
40 to 44 years	7,108	5,841	82.2	58	5,783	5,252	5,078	4,108	531	9.2	1,268	
45 to 49 years	6,349	5,099	80.3	29	5,070	4,475	4,206	3,355	596	11.8	1,249	
50 to 54 years	7,902	6,065	76.8	44	6,021	5,546	5,336	4,365	475	7.9	1,837	
55 to 59 years	7,483	5,395	72.1	-	5,395	4,466	4,343	3,373	929	17.2	2,088	
60 to 64 years	4,754	2,480	52.2	-	2,480	2,175	2,153	1,619	305	12.3	2,274	
65 to 69 years	4,413	1,437	32.6	-	1,437	1,408	1,320	834	29	2.0	2,976	
70 to 74 years	2,716	632	23.3	-	632	581	552	290	51	8.1	2,085	
75 to 79 years	1,726	280	16.2	-	280	280	280	40	-	-	1,446	
80 to 84 years	762	18	2.4	-	18	18	18	-	-	-	744	
85 years and over	599	58	9.7	-	58	58	58	29	-	-	541	
Median	44.2	42.2		33.7	42.4	43.4	43.5	43.6		31.8	540	
Females 16 years and over												
42,424	25,852	60.9	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	16.5	16,572		
16 to 19 years	4,756	1,786	37.6	22	1,764	1,180	1,104	537	584	33.1	2,970	
20 to 24 years	2,574	1,587	61.7	-	1,587	1,282	1,231	730	305	19.2	987	
25 to 29 years	3,425	2,538	74.1	-	2,538	2,226	2,125	1,598	312	12.3	886	
30 to 34 years	3,927	3,036	77.3	22	3,014	2,564	2,513	1,958	450	14.9	890	
35 to 39 years	4,720	3,500	74.2	58	3,442	2,720	2,597	1,972	722	21.0	1,220	
40 to 44 years	3,731	2,922	78.3	58	2,864	2,428	2,326	1,781	436	15.2	810	
45 to 49 years	3,495	2,653	75.9	-	2,653	2,264	2,141	1,555	389	14.7	842	
50 to 54 years	4,118	2,942	71.4	22	2,920	2,605	2,474	1,882	315	10.8	1,176	
55 to 59 years	4,041	2,973	73.6	-	2,973	2,393	2,349	1,710	581	19.5	1,067	
60 to 64 years	2,274	995	43.8	-	995	900	900	679	95	9.5	1,279	
65 to 69 years	2,221	541	24.4	-	541	512	490	257	29	5.4	1,680	
70 to 74 years	1,355	211	15.6	-	211	182	182	66	29	13.7	1,144	
75 to 79 years	1,039	138	13.3	-	138	138	138	22	-	-	901	
80 to 84 years	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	
85 years and over	385	29	7.5	-	29	29	29	-	-	-	356	
Median	42.4	40.8		39.8	40.8	41.5	41.6	41.7		39.0	484	
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 16 years and over												
36,356	25,429	69.9	276	25,153	22,205	21,249	17,149	2,948	11.7	10,928		
Never married	13,027	9,398	72.1	196	9,202	7,630	7,067	5,324	1,572	17.1	3,629	
Now married	18,432	13,244	71.9	80	13,164	12,031	11,733	9,866	1,133	8.6	5,189	
Separated	749	400	53.4	-	400	381	360	294	18	4.5	349	
Widowed	1,673	686	41.0	-	686	620	570	377	66	9.6	987	
Divorced	2,475	1,702	68.8	-	1,702	1,542	1,520	1,288	160	9.4	773	
Females 16 years and over												
42,424	25,852	60.9	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	16.5	16,572		
Never married	15,620	9,843	63.0	102	9,741	7,864	7,527	5,496	1,877	19.3	5,777	
Now married	17,666	11,087	62.8	80	11,008	9,222	8,851	6,392	1,786	16.2	6,579	
Separated	1,202	741	61.6	-	741	690	668	457	51	6.9	461	
Widowed	3,468	1,191	34.3	-	1,191	1,068	1,024	690	124	10.4	2,277	
Divorce	4,468	2,989	66.9	-	2,989	2,579	2,528	1,711	410	13.7	1,479	

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
CITIZENSHIP												
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	51,280	65.1	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2	27,500	
U.S. citizen	67,960	44,218	65.1	429	43,789	37,586	36,141	27,952	6,203	14.2	23,742	
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	29,646	18,542	62.5	305	18,237	14,745	14,070	10,713	3,492	19.1	11,104	
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	13,905	9,072	65.2	22	9,050	8,038	7,803	6,082	1,012	11.2	4,833	
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	861	519	60.3	-	519	418	418	374	102	19.7	342	
Naturalized citizen	23,548	16,085	68.3	102	15,983	14,385	13,851	10,783	1,598	10.0	7,463	
Not a U.S. citizen	10,821	7,063	65.3	29	7,034	6,042	5,707	3,944	992	14.1	3,758	
Permanent resident	9,134	6,168	67.5	29	6,139	5,424	5,169	3,660	715	11.6	2,966	
Temporary resident	1,687	895	53.1	-	895	618	538	284	277	30.9	792	
Females 16 years and over	42,424	25,852	60.9	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	16.5	16,572	
U.S. citizen	37,154	22,711	61.1	181	22,529	18,816	18,166	13,376	3,713	16.5	14,443	
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,591	9,808	59.1	152	9,655	7,612	7,321	5,432	2,044	21.2	6,783	
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	6,720	3,942	58.7	-	3,942	3,420	3,289	2,305	522	13.2	2,778	
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	454	236	52.0	-	236	156	156	156	80	33.9	218	
Naturalized citizen	13,389	8,725	65.2	29	8,696	7,628	7,399	5,482	1,067	12.3	4,664	
Not a U.S. citizen	5,270	3,141	59.6	-	3,141	2,607	2,432	1,371	534	17.0	2,129	
Permanent resident	4,256	2,741	64.4	-	2,741	2,367	2,243	1,298	374	13.6	1,515	
Temporary resident	1,014	400	39.4	-	400	240	189	73	160	40.0	614	
YEAR OF ENTRY												
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	51,280	65.1	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2	27,500	
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	29,646	18,542	62.5	305	18,237	14,745	14,070	10,713	3,492	19.1	11,104	
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	49,134	32,738	66.6	152	32,586	28,883	27,779	21,182	3,703	11.4	16,395	
2000 to 2001	3,432	2,318	67.5	22	2,296	2,038	1,919	1,552	257	11.2	1,115	
1997 to 1999	3,500	2,395	68.4	-	2,395	2,046	1,926	1,494	349	14.6	1,106	
1995 or 1996	2,923	1,809	61.9	-	1,809	1,638	1,522	1,209	171	9.5	1,114	
1990 to 1994	4,845	3,381	69.8	22	3,359	2,876	2,796	1,968	483	14.4	1,465	
1980 to 1989	9,841	6,877	69.9	58	6,819	6,107	5,824	4,200	712	10.4	2,964	
1970 to 1979	9,197	6,985	75.9	51	6,934	6,186	5,954	4,472	748	10.8	2,211	
1965 to 1969	7,035	4,879	69.4	-	4,879	4,553	4,524	3,757	326	6.7	2,156	
Before 1965	8,360	4,095	49.0	-	4,095	3,438	3,315	2,530	657	16.0	4,265	
Not a citizen	10,821	7,063	65.3	29	7,034	6,042	5,707	3,944	992	14.1	3,758	
2000 to 2001	1,199	708	59.0	-	708	560	509	371	149	21.0	490	
1997 to 1999	1,659	1,077	64.9	-	1,077	851	779	640	225	20.9	582	
1995 or 1996	1,391	905	65.1	-	905	832	737	537	73	8.1	486	
1990 to 1994	1,701	1,127	66.3	-	1,127	945	923	542	182	16.1	574	
1980 to 1989	1,974	1,491	75.5	-	1,491	1,345	1,324	876	145	9.7	483	
1970 to 1979	1,229	938	76.3	29	909	792	742	444	116	12.8	291	
1965 to 1969	821	472	57.5	-	472	414	414	298	58	12.3	349	
Before 1965	848	345	40.7	-	345	302	280	236	44	12.8	502	
Females 16 years and over	42,424	25,852	60.9	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	16.5	16,572	
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	16,591	9,808	59.1	152	9,655	7,612	7,321	5,432	2,044	21.2	6,783	
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	25,833	16,044	62.1	29	16,015	13,812	13,278	9,314	2,203	13.8	9,789	
2000 to 2001	1,557	911	58.5	-	911	755	704	450	156	17.1	646	
1997 to 1999	1,800	1,098	61.0	-	1,098	880	811	571	218	19.9	702	
1995 or 1996	1,394	766	54.9	-	766	658	585	429	109	14.2	628	
1990 to 1994	2,727	1,932	70.8	-	1,932	1,652	1,630	999	279	14.4	796	
1980 to 1989	5,010	3,216	64.2	29	3,187	2,736	2,671	1,607	450	14.1	1,794	
1970 to 1979	5,782	4,116	71.2	-	4,116	3,608	3,426	2,540	508	12.3	1,666	
1965 to 1969	3,640	2,371	65.1	-	2,371	2,211	2,211	1,815	160	6.7	1,270	
Before 1965	3,923	1,635	41.7	-	1,635	1,312	1,239	905	323	19.8	2,288	
Not a citizen	5,270	3,141	59.6	-	3,141	2,607	2,432	1,371	534	17.0	2,129	
2000 to 2001	621	265	42.7	-	265	167	138	66	98	37.0	356	
1997 to 1999	953	531	55.7	-	531	386	364	248	145	27.3	422	
1995 or 1996	762	421	55.2	-	421	371	320	232	51	12.1	341	
1990 to 1994	868	672	77.4	-	672	600	578	247	73	10.9	196	
1980 to 1989	898	586	65.3	-	586	484	462	204	102	17.4	313	
1970 to 1979	647	443	68.5	-	443	378	349	218	66	14.9	203	
1965 to 1969	276	138	50.0	-	138	138	138	95	-	-	138	
Before 1965	244	84	34.4	-	84	84	84	62	-	-	160	

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-6. Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		At work		Number				Percent
						Total	40+ hours					
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	51,280	65.1	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2	27,500	
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,830	9,346	55.5	87	9,259	7,542	7,172	5,562	1,717	18.5	7,485	
St. Croix	7,857	4,367	55.6	87	4,280	3,338	3,135	2,526	942	22.0	3,491	
St. John.	1,068	499	46.7	-	499	434	434	394	65	13.0	569	
St. Thomas.	7,905	4,480	56.7	-	4,480	3,770	3,603	2,642	710	15.8	3,426	
United States	8,754	5,919	67.6	22	5,898	5,201	5,052	3,872	697	11.8	2,835	
California.	127	109	85.8	-	109	109	109	87	-	-	18	
Florida	349	218	62.5	-	218	142	124	102	76	34.9	131	
Massachusetts	650	439	67.5	-	439	396	396	316	44	10.0	210	
New Jersey.	403	272	67.5	22	250	210	210	152	40	16.0	131	
New York.	1,665	1,023	61.4	-	1,023	921	870	664	102	10.0	642	
Puerto Rico	6,736	4,125	61.2	-	4,125	3,538	3,429	2,759	587	14.2	2,610	
Other Caribbean	42,465	29,434	69.3	349	29,086	25,117	24,016	17,995	3,969	13.6	13,031	
Anguilla.	1,717	1,252	72.9	29	1,223	1,085	1,063	721	138	11.3	466	
Antigua and Barbuda	7,307	5,245	71.8	95	5,150	4,424	4,315	3,138	726	14.1	2,062	
British Virgin Islands.	4,786	2,529	52.8	22	2,507	2,245	2,107	1,826	262	10.5	2,257	
Dominica.	5,563	4,117	74.0	29	4,088	3,481	3,314	2,459	607	14.8	1,446	
Dominican Republic.	2,547	1,799	70.6	-	1,799	1,675	1,592	1,188	124	6.9	748	
Haiti	506	306	60.5	-	306	219	175	109	87	28.4	200	
Montserrat.	894	770	86.1	22	748	661	610	476	87	11.6	124	
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,216	5,825	70.9	109	5,716	5,026	4,837	3,615	690	12.1	2,392	
St. Lucia	4,787	3,648	76.2	22	3,626	2,970	2,818	2,096	656	18.1	1,139	
Trinidad and Tobago	2,016	1,218	60.4	-	1,218	1,069	1,047	852	149	12.2	798	
Elsewhere	3,995	2,456	61.5	-	2,456	2,230	2,180	1,707	225	9.2	1,539	
Females 16 years and over.	42,424	25,852	60.9	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	16.5	16,572	
U.S. Virgin Islands	9,561	4,812	50.3	58	4,754	3,781	3,592	2,658	973	20.5	4,750	
St. Croix	4,374	2,160	49.4	58	2,102	1,609	1,522	1,181	493	23.5	2,215	
St. John.	616	235	38.1	-	235	188	188	170	47	20.0	381	
St. Thomas.	4,571	2,417	52.9	-	2,417	1,984	1,882	1,307	433	17.9	2,155	
United States	4,243	2,810	66.2	-	2,810	2,450	2,400	1,611	359	12.8	1,433	
California.	40	22	55.0	-	22	22	22	-	-	-	18	
Florida	171	84	49.1	-	84	66	66	44	18	21.4	87	
Massachusetts	363	225	62.0	-	225	203	203	153	22	9.8	138	
New Jersey.	98	69	70.4	-	69	51	51	22	18	26.1	29	
New York.	896	479	53.5	-	479	428	428	333	51	10.6	417	
Puerto Rico	3,400	1,661	48.9	-	1,661	1,363	1,305	1,008	297	17.9	1,740	
Other Caribbean	23,192	15,567	67.1	124	15,443	13,029	12,531	8,945	2,414	15.6	7,625	
Anguilla.	866	633	73.1	29	604	488	466	240	116	19.2	233	
Antigua and Barbuda	4,024	2,921	72.6	-	2,921	2,383	2,355	1,570	538	18.4	1,103	
British Virgin Islands.	2,730	1,368	50.1	22	1,346	1,237	1,215	1,128	109	8.1	1,362	
Dominica.	3,193	2,314	72.5	29	2,285	1,882	1,839	1,188	403	17.6	878	
Dominican Republic.	1,522	970	63.7	-	970	941	901	581	29	3.0	552	
Haiti	226	131	58.0	-	131	109	66	22	22	16.8	95	
Montserrat.	454	381	83.9	-	381	324	302	251	58	15.2	73	
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,470	3,198	71.5	22	3,176	2,711	2,610	1,934	465	14.6	1,272	
St. Lucia	2,524	1,893	75.0	-	1,893	1,513	1,462	1,070	381	20.1	631	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,168	660	56.5	-	660	540	518	402	120	18.2	508	
Elsewhere	2,027	1,003	49.5	-	1,003	800	771	524	203	20.2	1,024	

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-7. Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed				Unemployed		
		Number	Percent	Total		Total	At work					
					Total		40+ hours	Number	Percent			
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	51,280	65.1	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2	27,500	
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,657	9,745	55.2	73	9,672	7,570	7,272	5,649	2,102	21.7	7,912	
St. Croix	8,425	4,740	56.3	29	4,711	3,537	3,392	2,645	1,174	24.9	3,686	
St. John.	894	390	43.6	-	390	354	354	314	36	9.2	503	
St. Thomas.	8,338	4,615	55.3	44	4,571	3,679	3,526	2,689	892	19.5	3,723	
United States	8,733	6,141	70.3	22	6,119	5,430	5,194	3,989	689	11.3	2,592	
California.	142	124	87.3	-	124	124	124	95	-	-	18	
Florida	211	58	27.5	-	58	40	40	18	18	31.0	153	
Massachusetts	610	392	64.3	-	392	392	392	330	-	-	218	
New Jersey.	232	131	56.5	22	109	109	109	80	-	-	102	
New York.	1,801	1,368	76.0	-	1,368	1,241	1,122	889	127	9.3	432	
Puerto Rico	6,105	3,733	61.1	-	3,733	3,233	3,117	2,664	500	13.4	2,371	
Other Caribbean	42,327	29,209	69.0	363	28,846	25,197	24,118	17,938	3,649	12.6	13,117	
Anguilla.	1,572	1,172	74.6	51	1,121	1,005	983	670	116	10.3	400	
Antigua and Barbuda	7,009	4,940	70.5	95	4,846	4,119	4,011	2,906	726	15.0	2,069	
British Virgin Islands.	5,099	2,769	54.3	-	2,769	2,522	2,296	1,794	248	9.0	2,330	
Dominica.	5,675	4,222	74.4	29	4,193	3,557	3,390	2,474	636	15.2	1,453	
Dominican Republic.	2,707	1,944	71.8	29	1,915	1,799	1,737	1,290	116	6.1	763	
Haiti	466	284	60.9	-	284	197	153	87	87	30.6	182	
Montserrat.	853	701	82.2	22	679	592	541	472	87	12.8	152	
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,622	6,114	70.9	116	5,998	5,410	5,265	3,891	588	9.8	2,508	
St. Lucia	4,620	3,390	73.4	22	3,369	2,901	2,749	2,086	467	13.9	1,229	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,922	1,116	58.1	-	1,116	990	968	794	127	11.4	805	
Elsewhere	3,958	2,452	62.0	-	2,452	2,198	2,147	1,656	254	10.4	1,506	
Females.	42,424	25,852	60.9	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	16.5	16,572	
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,158	5,246	51.6	51	5,195	3,954	3,830	2,853	1,242	23.9	4,912	
St. Croix	4,911	2,544	51.8	29	2,515	1,856	1,798	1,348	659	26.2	2,367	
St. John.	503	238	47.3	-	238	220	220	202	18	7.6	264	
St. Thomas.	4,745	2,464	51.9	22	2,442	1,878	1,812	1,303	564	23.1	2,281	
United States	4,305	2,973	69.1	-	2,973	2,578	2,440	1,674	395	13.3	1,332	
California.	98	80	81.6	-	80	80	80	51	-	-	18	
Florida	145	58	40.0	-	58	40	40	18	18	31.0	87	
Massachusetts	326	181	55.5	-	181	181	181	160	-	-	145	
New Jersey.	51	51	100.0	-	51	51	51	51	-	-	-	
New York.	1,006	748	74.4	-	748	643	574	407	105	14.0	258	
Puerto Rico	2,842	1,363	48.0	-	1,363	1,088	1,030	819	276	20.2	1,479	
Other Caribbean	23,139	15,259	65.9	131	15,128	12,997	12,521	8,957	2,131	14.1	7,880	
Anguilla.	837	626	74.8	22	604	510	488	306	95	15.7	211	
Antigua and Barbuda	3,814	2,733	71.7	22	2,711	2,195	2,166	1,505	516	19.0	1,081	
British Virgin Islands.	3,098	1,572	50.7	-	1,572	1,478	1,412	1,154	95	6.0	1,526	
Dominica.	3,160	2,296	72.7	29	2,267	1,864	1,821	1,159	403	17.8	864	
Dominican Republic.	1,471	926	63.0	29	897	868	850	486	29	3.2	545	
Haiti	204	109	53.4	-	109	87	44	-	22	20.2	95	
Montserrat.	374	331	88.5	-	331	302	280	229	29	8.8	44	
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,818	3,393	70.4	29	3,365	2,994	2,892	2,122	371	11.0	1,424	
St. Lucia	2,397	1,697	70.8	-	1,697	1,455	1,426	1,092	243	14.3	700	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,066	522	49.0	-	522	453	431	344	69	13.2	544	
Elsewhere	1,979	1,010	51.0	-	1,010	807	778	443	203	20.1	969	

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-8. Residence in 1996 by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed				Unemployed		
		Number	Percent	Total		Total	At work					
					Total		40+ hours	Number	Percent			
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	51,280	65.1	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2	27,500	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . .	53,998	32,541	60.3	276	32,265	27,728	26,478	20,306	4,537	14.1	21,457	
Percent	68.5	63.5		60.4	63.5	63.6	63.3	63.7	63.1		78.0	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,626	13,142	79.0	131	13,012	11,040	10,742	8,106	1,972	15.2	3,483	
Same island	16,106	12,689	78.8	131	12,558	10,630	10,332	7,696	1,928	15.4	3,418	
Different island	519	454	87.5	-	454	410	410	410	44	9.7	66	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	8,157	5,597	68.6	51	5,546	4,860	4,628	3,483	686	12.4	2,560	
United States	3,592	2,689	74.9	22	2,668	2,395	2,305	1,728	272	10.2	903	
California	189	189	100.0	-	189	167	145	124	22	11.6	-	
Florida	668	603	90.3	-	603	494	472	400	109	18.1	66	
Massachusetts	76	47	61.8	-	47	47	47	47	-	-	29	
New Jersey	87	58	66.7	-	58	58	58	58	-	-	29	
New York	558	413	74.0	-	413	384	384	232	29	7.0	145	
Puerto Rico	790	558	70.6	29	529	529	529	500	-	-	232	
Other Caribbean	2,567	1,564	60.9	-	1,564	1,251	1,110	906	312	19.9	1,003	
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antigua and Barbuda	233	145	62.2	-	145	124	66	44	22	15.2	87	
British Virgin Islands	131	66	50.4	-	66	66	66	44	-	-	66	
Dominica	531	393	74.0	-	393	313	248	131	80	20.4	138	
Dominican Republic	265	214	80.8	-	214	214	196	196	-	-	51	
Haiti	131	66	50.4	-	66	44	44	22	22	33.3	66	
Montserrat	44	44	100.0	-	44	44	44	44	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis	298	109	36.6	-	109	109	109	109	-	-	189	
St. Lucia	472	280	59.3	-	280	160	160	138	120	42.9	192	
Trinidad & Tobago	120	62	51.7	-	62	44	44	44	18	29.0	58	
Elsewhere	1,163	742	63.8	-	742	640	640	305	102	13.7	421	
Females 16 years and over	42,424	25,852	60.9	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	16.5	16,572	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . .	29,058	16,284	56.0	102	16,183	13,540	12,901	9,588	2,643	16.3	12,774	
Percent	68.5	63.0		56.4	63.0	63.2	62.6	65.0	62.2		77.1	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	9,516	7,167	75.3	80	7,087	5,863	5,791	3,978	1,223	17.3	2,349	
Same island	9,265	6,959	75.1	80	6,880	5,678	5,605	3,793	1,201	17.5	2,306	
Different island	251	207	82.5	-	207	185	185	185	22	10.6	44	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	3,850	2,401	62.4	-	2,401	2,020	1,907	1,181	381	15.9	1,448	
United States	1,648	1,209	73.4	-	1,209	1,060	1,016	617	149	12.3	439	
California	84	84	100.0	-	84	62	40	18	22	26.2	-	
Florida	342	298	87.1	-	298	240	218	196	58	19.5	44	
Massachusetts	76	47	61.8	-	47	47	47	47	-	-	29	
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New York	330	243	73.6	-	243	214	214	98	29	11.9	87	
Puerto Rico	297	124	41.8	-	124	124	124	95	-	-	174	
Other Caribbean	1,236	705	57.0	-	705	545	477	338	160	22.7	531	
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antigua and Barbuda	95	95	100.0	-	95	73	44	22	22	23.2	-	
British Virgin Islands	44	22	50.0	-	22	22	22	-	-	-	22	
Dominica	298	211	70.8	-	211	160	138	44	51	24.2	87	
Dominican Republic	98	47	48.0	-	47	47	29	29	-	-	51	
Haiti	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
Montserrat	22	22	100.0	-	22	22	22	22	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis	204	87	42.6	-	87	87	87	87	-	-	116	
St. Lucia	221	142	64.3	-	142	73	73	73	69	48.6	80	
Trinidad & Tobago	98	40	40.8	-	40	22	22	22	18	45.0	58	
Elsewhere	647	342	52.9	-	342	269	269	109	73	21.3	305	

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		Total	At work					Number	Percent
Total	40+ hours											
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 16 years and over enrolled . . .	10,408	4,809	46.2	51	4,758	3,491	3,383	1,925	1,267	26.6	5,599	
Elementary school or high school	4,736	1,315	27.8	-	1,315	908	908	348	407	31.0	3,422	
Public school	3,818	988	25.9	-	988	690	690	239	298	30.2	2,830	
College	5,672	3,495	61.6	51	3,444	2,584	2,475	1,577	860	25.0	2,178	
Public school	3,418	2,005	58.7	22	1,983	1,410	1,323	669	573	28.9	1,412	
Females 16 years and over enrolled . . .	6,643	2,921	44.0	22	2,899	2,075	2,024	1,119	824	28.4	3,722	
Elementary school or high school	2,891	614	21.2	-	614	439	439	149	174	28.3	2,277	
Public school	2,499	563	22.5	-	563	418	418	149	145	25.8	1,936	
College	3,752	2,307	61.5	22	2,285	1,635	1,584	970	650	28.4	1,445	
Public school	2,262	1,286	56.9	22	1,264	829	800	385	436	34.5	976	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over	65,716	44,542	67.8	392	44,150	38,733	37,255	29,140	5,417	12.3	21,174	
No school completed	353	73	20.7	-	73	73	73	22	-	-	280	
1st to 4th grade	1,228	327	26.6	-	327	298	298	203	29	8.9	901	
5th to 8th grade	11,012	6,366	57.8	-	6,366	5,233	4,965	3,131	1,133	17.8	4,646	
9th grade	2,929	1,840	62.8	-	1,840	1,600	1,477	1,209	239	13.0	1,089	
10th grade	2,640	1,798	68.1	-	1,798	1,588	1,486	1,086	210	11.7	842	
11th grade	2,751	1,713	62.3	-	1,713	1,611	1,502	1,157	102	6.0	1,038	
12th grade, no diploma	6,795	4,862	71.6	109	4,754	4,300	4,213	3,326	454	9.5	1,933	
High school graduate (includes equivalency. Some college, no degree	17,324	12,171	70.3	124	12,047	10,954	10,641	8,512	1,094	9.1	5,153	
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	7,286	5,630	77.3	51	5,579	4,867	4,664	3,832	712	12.8	1,657	
Associate degree, academic program	1,402	1,013	72.3	-	1,013	915	876	759	98	9.7	389	
Bachelor's degree	1,254	1,021	81.4	29	992	829	807	687	163	16.4	233	
Master's and PHD degree	6,788	4,987	73.5	22	4,966	4,251	4,149	3,571	715	14.4	1,801	
	3,954	2,741	69.3	58	2,683	2,215	2,106	1,644	468	17.4	1,212	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	57.8	61.9		72.2	61.8	62.0	62.4	65.2	60.0		49.3	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.3	17.4		20.4	17.3	16.7	16.8	17.9	21.8		14.2	
Females 25 years and over	35,093	22,479	64.1	160	22,319	18,961	18,264	13,479	3,358	15.0	12,615	
No school completed	203	29	14.3	-	29	29	29	-	-	-	174	
1st to 4th grade	770	196	25.5	-	196	196	196	131	-	-	574	
5th to 8th grade	5,469	2,785	50.9	-	2,785	2,183	2,067	1,108	602	21.6	2,684	
9th grade	1,510	853	56.5	-	853	693	642	483	160	18.8	657	
10th grade	1,195	643	53.8	-	643	491	462	280	152	23.6	552	
11th grade	1,553	904	58.2	-	904	824	744	591	80	8.8	649	
12th grade, no diploma	3,593	2,365	65.8	51	2,314	2,115	2,086	1,505	200	8.6	1,228	
High school graduate (includes equivalency. Some college, no degree	8,858	5,797	65.4	29	5,768	5,314	5,190	3,886	454	7.9	3,061	
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	4,366	3,230	74.0	-	3,230	2,660	2,558	2,031	570	17.6	1,137	
Associate degree, academic program	883	552	62.5	-	552	476	454	389	76	13.8	331	
Bachelor's degree	694	567	81.7	29	538	374	374	273	163	30.3	127	
Master's and PHD degree	3,886	2,983	76.8	22	2,961	2,398	2,318	1,911	562	19.0	904	
	2,113	1,576	74.6	29	1,547	1,209	1,144	893	338	21.8	537	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	59.3	65.4		68.1	65.4	65.6	65.9	69.6	64.4		48.3	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.1	20.3		31.9	20.2	19.0	19.0	20.8	26.8		11.4	
Persons 18 to 24 years	9,237	5,856	63.4	66	5,791	4,339	4,067	2,639	1,451	25.1	3,381	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	64.5	66.0		100.0	65.6	70.6	72.5	74.5	50.5		62.1	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.8	4.5		-	4.6	6.1	5.8	7.3	-		2.6	
Females 18 to 24 years	5,039	2,973	59.0	22	2,952	2,179	2,052	1,191	773	26.2	2,066	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	66.4	68.9		100.0	68.6	69.3	70.5	70.1	66.6		62.9	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.2	7.6		-	7.6	10.3	9.6	12.8	-		4.2	
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	51,280	65.1	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2	27,500	
No vocational training	57,167	33,312	58.3	95	33,218	27,966	26,687	19,317	5,252	15.8	23,855	
Vocational training	21,613	17,968	83.1	363	17,605	15,662	15,161	12,579	1,943	11.0	3,645	
In certificate program	4,018	3,351	83.4	29	3,322	2,849	2,744	2,250	472	14.2	667	
In a technical prep. program	2,557	2,028	79.3	29	1,999	1,716	1,650	1,215	283	14.2	529	
On the job	7,601	6,414	84.4	109	6,305	5,796	5,622	4,909	509	8.1	1,188	
Technical college	7,437	6,177	83.1	196	5,980	5,301	5,145	4,204	679	11.4	1,260	

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and length of service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status Period and length of service	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	At work	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
DISABILITY												
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	51,280	65.1	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2	27,500	
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,390	951	39.8	-	951	798	725	544	152	16.0	1,439	
With condition limiting walking, lifting . .	3,980	1,117	28.1	-	1,117	929	827	573	189	16.9	2,862	
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	1,987	468	23.6	-	468	331	302	124	138	29.5	1,518	
With difficulty getting around the house . .	1,111	105	9.5	-	105	105	105	62	-	-	1,006	
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,849	116	6.3	-	116	66	66	-	51	44.0	1,733	
With difficulty working at job or business .	2,423	185	7.6	-	185	134	84	-	51	27.6	2,238	
In labor force	185	185	100.0	-	185	134	84	-	51	27.6	-	
Females 16 years and over	42,424	25,852	60.9	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	16.5	16,572	
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,312	429	32.7	-	429	298	254	210	131	30.5	883	
With condition limiting walking, lifting . .	2,277	573	25.2	-	573	465	421	308	109	19.0	1,703	
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	999	145	14.5	-	145	95	95	51	51	35.2	854	
With difficulty getting around the house . .	705	84	11.9	-	84	84	84	62	-	-	621	
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,123	66	5.9	-	66	44	44	-	22	33.3	1,057	
With difficulty working at job or business .	1,460	124	8.5	-	124	73	22	-	51	41.1	1,337	
In labor force	124	124	100.0	-	124	73	22	-	51	41.1	-	
VETERAN STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	51,280	65.1	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2	27,500	
Now on active duty	457	457	100.0	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
On active duty in past, but not now	4,619	3,250	70.4	-	3,250	2,913	2,825	2,462	338	10.4	1,369	
Never on active duty	73,704	47,572	64.5	-	47,572	40,715	39,023	29,434	6,857	14.4	26,131	
In reserves or National Guard	669	451	67.4	-	451	378	378	356	73	16.2	219	
Never served	73,034	47,122	64.5	-	47,122	40,337	38,645	29,077	6,784	14.4	25,913	
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	51,280	65.1	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2	27,500	
Never served	73,704	47,572	64.5	-	47,572	40,715	39,023	29,434	6,857	14.4	26,131	
Ever served	5,077	3,708	73.0	457	3,250	2,913	2,825	2,462	338	10.4	1,369	
April 1995 or later	668	668	100.0	457	210	160	160	160	51	24.3	-	
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	349	276	79.1	51	225	174	152	152	51	22.7	73	
September 180 to July 1990	697	636	91.2	29	607	567	567	494	40	6.6	62	
May 1975 to August 1980	562	494	87.9	-	494	432	410	381	62	12.6	69	
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	1,260	1,061	84.2	22	1,039	944	923	883	95	9.1	200	
February 1955 to July 1964	853	486	57.0	-	486	436	436	363	51	10.5	367	
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	621	163	26.2	-	163	163	120	58	-	-	457	
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	432	73	16.9	-	73	73	73	29	-	-	360	
Some other time	178	149	83.7	-	149	98	98	69	51	34.2	29	
Females 16 years and over	42,424	25,852	60.9	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	16.5	16,572	
Never served	41,486	25,045	60.4	-	25,045	20,871	20,068	14,361	4,174	16.7	16,441	
Ever served	937	807	86.1	181	625	553	531	385	73	11.7	131	
April 1995 or later	232	232	100.0	181	51	22	22	22	29	56.9	-	
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	116	73	62.9	-	73	73	51	51	-	-	44	
September 180 to July 1990	254	254	100.0	-	254	254	254	181	-	-	-	
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	87	87	100.0	22	66	66	66	66	-	-	-	
February 1955 to July 1964	80	51	63.8	-	51	51	51	22	-	-	29	
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	22	22	100.0	-	22	22	22	-	-	-	-	
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
Some other time	51	51	100.0	-	51	29	29	-	22	43.1	-	
LENGTH OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over who served . . .	5,077	3,708	73.0	457	3,250	2,913	2,825	2,462	338	10.4	1,369	
Served less than 2 years	596	411	69.0	66	345	345	345	302	-	-	185	
Served 2 years or more	4,480	3,297	73.6	392	2,905	2,567	2,480	2,160	338	11.6	1,183	

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-12 Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	In labor force						
		In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force					
			Total	Employed			Unemployed	
				Total	At work			
			Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent	
Persons 16 years and over in labor force . .	51,280	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2
Managerial and professional specialty	11,340	73	11,267	9,651	9,251	7,689	1,616	14.3
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	5,689	29	5,660	5,195	5,028	4,406	465	8.2
Management related	5,689	29	5,660	5,195	5,028	4,406	465	8.2
Professional specialty	5,651	44	5,607	4,456	4,223	3,282	1,151	20.5
Engineers and natural sciences	548	22	526	475	475	446	51	9.7
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	3,018	-	3,018	2,175	2,008	1,638	842	27.9
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	13,050	138	12,912	11,449	11,014	8,180	1,463	11.3
Health technologists and technicians	167	-	167	145	145	145	22	13.2
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	323	29	294	272	272	250	22	7.5
Sales	5,209	-	5,209	4,443	4,240	2,467	766	14.7
Administrative support, including clerical . .	7,351	109	7,242	6,589	6,357	5,318	653	9.0
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	1,046	-	1,046	959	908	726	87	8.3
Service	9,556	22	9,534	8,423	8,169	5,528	1,111	11.7
Private household	461	-	461	403	381	102	58	12.6
Protective service	2,292	-	2,292	2,117	2,117	1,983	174	7.6
Service, except protective and household . . .	6,804	22	6,782	5,903	5,671	3,443	879	13.0
Food preparation and service	3,175	-	3,175	2,801	2,699	1,621	374	11.8
Health service, except household	661	-	661	567	538	320	95	14.4
Cleaning and building service	1,624	-	1,624	1,449	1,377	813	174	10.7
Personal service	1,343	22	1,321	1,086	1,057	690	236	17.9
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,072	22	1,050	868	796	410	181	17.2
Precision production, craft and repair service .	8,858	131	8,727	7,939	7,576	6,498	788	9.0
Mechanics and repairers	1,785	73	1,713	1,662	1,611	1,433	51	3.0
Construction trades	5,509	58	5,451	4,881	4,627	3,865	570	10.5
Extractive occupations	515	-	515	442	413	355	73	14.2
Precision production	1,048	-	1,048	954	925	845	95	9.1
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5,965	73	5,892	5,297	5,042	3,590	596	10.1
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . .	790	29	762	740	740	573	22	2.9
Transportation and material moving	3,050	22	3,029	2,803	2,629	1,826	226	7.5
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	2,124	22	2,102	1,754	1,674	1,191	348	16.6
Females 16 years and over in labor force . .	25,852	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	16.5
Managerial and professional specialty	6,952	51	6,901	5,649	5,358	4,381	1,252	18.1
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	2,946	29	2,917	2,670	2,547	2,241	247	8.5
Management related	2,946	29	2,917	2,670	2,547	2,241	247	8.5
Professional specialty	4,006	22	3,984	2,978	2,811	2,139	1,006	25.3
Engineers and natural sciences	51	-	51	22	22	22	29	56.9
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,531	-	2,531	1,812	1,667	1,340	719	28.4
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	9,876	80	9,796	8,703	8,391	6,059	1,093	11.2
Health technologists and technicians	124	-	124	124	124	124	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	47	29	18	18	18	18	-	-
Sales	3,930	-	3,930	3,280	3,143	1,689	650	16.5
Administrative support, including clerical . .	5,775	51	5,724	5,281	5,107	4,228	443	7.7
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	1,002	-	1,002	915	864	705	87	8.7
Service	6,138	22	6,116	5,292	5,150	3,043	824	13.5
Private household	410	-	410	352	352	102	58	14.1
Protective service	571	-	571	454	454	432	116	20.3
Service, except protective and household . . .	5,157	22	5,136	4,486	4,344	2,509	650	12.7
Food preparation and service	2,267	-	2,267	1,958	1,918	1,097	309	13.6
Health service, except household	574	-	574	479	450	254	95	16.6
Cleaning and building service	1,366	-	1,366	1,264	1,220	701	102	7.5
Personal service	951	22	929	784	755	457	145	15.6
Farming, forestry, and fishing	167	-	167	167	167	102	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service .	689	-	689	610	581	501	80	11.6
Mechanics and repairers	51	-	51	51	51	51	-	-
Construction trades	261	-	261	203	203	152	58	22.2
Extractive occupations	181	-	181	160	160	131	22	12.2
Precision production	196	-	196	196	167	167	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,235	29	1,206	1,002	952	661	203	16.8
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . .	341	29	312	290	290	174	22	7.1
Transportation and material moving	560	-	560	516	466	313	44	7.9
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	334	-	334	196	196	174	138	41.3

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	In labor force						
		In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force					
			Total	Employed			Unemployed	
				Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent
INDUSTRY								
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	51,280	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2
Agriculture.	625	-	625	501	479	232	124	19.8
Forestry and fisheries	189	-	189	138	138	80	51	27.0
Mining	261	-	261	261	232	203	-	-
Construction	4,783	-	4,783	4,264	4,097	3,483	519	10.9
Manufacturing.	3,284	-	3,284	3,016	2,907	2,294	268	8.2
Nondurable goods	1,747	-	1,747	1,638	1,580	1,377	109	6.2
Food and kindred products.	312	-	312	312	312	239	-	-
Textile mill products.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.	1,537	-	1,537	1,378	1,327	917	160	10.4
Metal industries	283	-	283	232	203	98	51	18.0
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	-	174	174	174	116	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	5,041	-	5,041	4,547	4,394	3,410	494	9.8
Transportation	3,470	-	3,470	3,153	3,030	2,186	316	9.1
Bus service and urban transit.	203	-	203	152	102	102	51	25.1
Taxicab service.	1,091	-	1,091	996	967	444	95	8.7
Communications	646	-	646	599	570	570	47	7.3
Utilities and sanitary services.	926	-	926	795	795	654	131	14.1
Wholesale trade.	978	-	978	840	753	553	138	14.1
Durable goods.	356	-	356	312	312	261	44	12.4
Nondurable goods	622	-	622	528	440	291	95	15.3
Retail trade	9,764	-	9,764	8,890	8,414	5,624	875	9.0
General merchandise store.	1,245	-	1,245	1,093	1,035	672	152	12.2
Food store	1,572	-	1,572	1,376	1,340	922	196	12.5
Eating and drinking places	2,433	-	2,433	2,190	2,128	1,231	243	10.0
Miscellaneous retail.	1,648	-	1,648	1,546	1,488	1,049	102	6.2
Jewelry stores	1,209	-	1,209	1,129	1,100	787	80	6.6
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,831	-	1,831	1,621	1,621	1,384	211	11.5
Services	14,748	-	14,748	12,629	12,138	8,644	2,120	14.4
Business services.	1,046	-	1,046	937	937	846	109	10.4
Repair services.	1,046	-	1,046	937	915	730	109	10.4
Private households	341	-	341	312	283	58	29	8.5
Other personal services.	1,337	-	1,337	1,184	1,155	872	152	11.4
Hotels and other lodging places.	3,437	-	3,437	3,143	2,979	1,955	294	8.6
Entertainment and recreation services.	545	-	545	487	465	225	58	10.6
Professional and related services.	6,997	-	6,997	5,629	5,403	3,958	1,369	19.6
Hospitals.	865	-	865	734	734	625	131	15.1
Health services, except hospitals.	803	-	803	686	665	443	116	14.4
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,901	-	1,901	1,334	1,283	905	567	29.8
Other educational services	827	-	827	584	526	344	243	29.4
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	1,324	-	1,324	1,092	1,048	707	232	17.5
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,278	-	1,278	1,198	1,147	933	80	6.3
Public administration.	7,856	-	7,856	6,900	6,653	5,966	955	12.2
US Armed Forces.	457	457	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER								
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	51,280	457	50,823	43,628	41,848	31,895	7,195	14.2
Private for profit wage and salary workers	31,223	-	31,223	27,854	26,511	19,820	3,369	10.8
Local and territorial government workers	9,567	-	9,567	8,038	7,747	6,893	1,529	16.0
Federal government workers	2,063	457	1,605	1,482	1,482	1,217	124	7.7
Self-employed workers.	6,827	-	6,827	6,094	5,949	3,878	733	10.7
Unpaid family workers.	1,600	-	1,600	160	160	87	1,440	90.0

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force						
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed	
			Total	Employed			Number		Per- cent
				Total	Total	40 or + hours			
INDUSTRY									
Females 16 years and over in labor force	25,852	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	.1	
Agriculture	116	-	116	116	116	73	-	-	
Forestry and fisheries	29	-	29	29	29	29	-	-	
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction	472	-	472	443	443	363	29	0	
Manufacturing	903	-	903	852	852	587	51	0	
Nondurable goods	348	-	348	319	319	218	29	0	
Food and kindred products	87	-	87	87	87	58	-	-	
Petroleum and coal products	174	-	174	145	145	116	29	0	
Durable goods	554	-	554	533	533	370	22	0	
Metal industries	47	-	47	47	47	-	-	-	
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	-	174	174	174	116	-	-	
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,885	-	1,885	1,718	1,617	1,351	167	0	
Transportation	1,294	-	1,294	1,203	1,130	887	91	0	
Bus service and urban transit	87	-	87	58	29	29	29	0	
Taxicab service	219	-	219	197	197	131	22	0	
Communications	406	-	406	359	330	330	47	0	
Utilities and sanitary services	185	-	185	156	156	134	29	0	
Wholesale trade	248	-	248	182	182	95	66	0	
Durable goods	87	-	87	44	44	22	44	0	
Nondurable goods	160	-	160	138	138	73	22	0	
Retail trade	5,853	-	5,853	5,206	4,923	2,915	646	0	
General merchandise store	937	-	937	784	755	465	152	0	
Food store	715	-	715	636	600	334	80	0	
Eating and drinking places	1,735	-	1,735	1,532	1,510	872	203	0	
Miscellaneous retail	1,109	-	1,109	1,030	1,001	582	80	0	
Jewelry stores	859	-	859	801	772	481	58	0	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,308	-	1,308	1,148	1,148	1,032	160	0	
Services	9,493	-	9,493	7,773	7,450	4,892	1,720	0	
Business services	486	-	486	407	407	338	80	0	
Repair services	174	-	174	95	95	51	80	0	
Private households	254	-	254	225	225	29	29	0	
Other personal services	1,024	-	1,024	915	887	654	109	0	
Hotels and other lodging places	1,925	-	1,925	1,689	1,620	933	236	0	
Entertainment and recreation services	400	-	400	342	320	102	58	0	
Professional and related services	5,229	-	5,229	4,100	3,897	2,786	1,129	0	
Hospitals	713	-	713	625	625	516	87	0	
Health services, except hospitals	625	-	625	559	559	378	66	0	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,501	-	1,501	1,021	971	687	479	0	
Other educational services	718	-	718	504	446	294	214	0	
Social services, religious and membership organizations	998	-	998	795	751	468	203	0	
Legal engineering and other professional services	676	-	676	596	545	443	80	0	
Public administration	4,547	-	4,547	3,934	3,817	3,388	614	0	
US Armed Forced	181	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Females 16 years and over in labor force	25,852	181	25,670	21,423	20,599	14,746	4,247	0	
Private for profit wage and salary workers	15,533	-	15,533	13,493	12,836	8,423	2,040	0	
Local and territorial government workers	5,866	-	5,866	4,766	4,628	4,097	1,100	0	
Federal government workers	1,268	181	1,086	1,013	1,013	828	73	0	
Self-employed workers	2,230	-	2,230	1,991	1,962	1,311	239	0	
Unpaid family workers	955	-	955	160	160	87	795	0	

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
CITIZENSHIP							
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
U.S. citizen.	37,586	8,830	10,104	6,801	647	6,620	4,584
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	14,745	3,113	4,696	2,710	327	2,032	1,868
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	8,038	3,039	1,877	1,009	58	1,276	780
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	418	73	142	58	-	102	44
Naturalized citizen	14,385	2,605	3,391	3,025	262	3,211	1,892
Not a U.S. citizen.	6,042	821	1,345	1,622	222	1,319	713
Permanent resident.	5,424	756	1,265	1,440	200	1,094	669
Temporary resident.	618	66	80	182	22	225	44
Employed females 16 years and over	21,423	5,649	8,703	5,292	167	610	1,002
U.S. citizen.	18,816	5,263	7,784	4,161	167	533	908
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	7,612	1,972	3,868	1,220	29	203	319
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	3,420	1,522	1,172	515	-	80	131
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	156	44	113	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	7,628	1,725	2,631	2,425	138	250	458
Not a U.S. citizen.	2,607	385	920	1,131	-	76	95
Permanent resident.	2,367	342	869	1,015	-	47	95
Temporary resident.	240	44	51	116	-	29	-
YEAR OF ENTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	14,745	3,113	4,696	2,710	327	2,032	1,868
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	28,883	6,539	6,754	5,713	542	5,907	3,428
2000 to 2001.	2,038	359	395	396	22	696	171
1997 to 1999.	2,046	592	629	414	22	265	124
1995 or 1996.	1,638	477	356	272	40	312	181
1990 to 1994.	2,876	697	715	636	-	483	345
1980 to 1989.	6,107	1,407	1,188	1,319	44	1,300	850
1970 to 1979.	6,186	1,449	1,716	1,380	160	878	602
1965 to 1969.	4,553	831	1,042	791	152	1,161	574
Before 1965	3,438	726	712	505	102	812	582
Not a citizen	6,042	821	1,345	1,622	222	1,319	713
2000 to 2001.	560	58	44	138	22	174	124
1997 to 1999.	851	95	320	248	22	124	44
1995 or 1996.	832	248	138	174	40	167	66
1990 to 1994.	945	124	291	251	-	207	73
1980 to 1989.	1,345	51	277	393	44	291	291
1970 to 1979.	792	116	225	218	44	167	22
1965 to 1969.	414	102	29	66	51	116	51
Before 1965	302	29	22	134	-	73	44
Employed females 16 years and over	21,423	5,649	8,703	5,292	167	610	1,002
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	7,612	1,972	3,868	1,220	29	203	319
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	13,811	3,677	4,836	4,071	138	406	683
2000 to 2001.	755	152	229	316	-	58	-
1997 to 1999.	880	222	400	258	-	-	-
1995 or 1996.	658	295	210	134	-	18	-
1990 to 1994.	1,652	494	549	523	-	-	87
1980 to 1989.	2,736	771	821	948	-	73	124
1970 to 1979.	3,608	991	1,313	901	22	185	196
1965 to 1969.	2,211	439	813	675	44	73	167
Before 1965	1,312	313	501	316	73	-	109
Not a citizen	2,607	385	920	1,131	-	76	95
2000 to 2001.	167	-	22	116	-	29	-
1997 to 1999.	386	-	226	160	-	-	-
1995 or 1996.	371	160	87	105	-	18	-
1990 to 1994.	600	102	240	229	-	-	29
1980 to 1989.	484	22	171	269	-	-	22
1970 to 1979.	378	51	152	124	-	29	22
1965 to 1969.	138	51	-	66	-	-	22
Before 1965	84	-	22	62	-	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-6. Father's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
U.S. Virgin Islands.	7,542	1,751	2,480	1,301	174	903	933
St. Croix.	3,338	605	1,221	399	109	590	413
St. John.	434	54	94	98	-	58	130
St. Thomas.	3,770	1,092	1,164	804	66	255	389
United States.	5,201	2,429	1,263	696	-	497	315
California.	109	87	22	-	-	-	-
Florida.	142	-	44	40	-	29	29
Massachusetts.	396	276	51	18	-	29	22
New Jersey.	210	29	58	29	-	44	51
New York.	921	243	286	236	-	80	76
Puerto Rico.	3,538	562	682	508	80	1,040	667
Other Caribbean.	25,117	3,841	6,447	5,704	585	5,317	3,222
Anguilla.	1,085	109	328	182	44	313	109
Antigua and Barbuda.	4,424	741	1,192	973	124	842	552
British Virgin Islands.	2,245	458	721	367	44	248	407
Dominica.	3,481	450	781	756	44	929	520
Dominican Republic.	1,675	66	400	552	66	432	160
Haiti.	219	22	44	131	-	-	22
Montserrat.	661	109	138	116	-	279	18
St. Kitts and Nevis.	5,026	908	1,250	1,291	95	963	519
St. Lucia.	2,970	334	653	678	40	819	446
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,069	160	370	163	29	174	174
Elsewhere.	2,230	1,068	578	214	29	182	160
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,423	5,649	8,703	5,292	167	610	1,002
U.S. Virgin Islands.	3,781	1,050	1,961	458	-	73	239
St. Croix.	1,609	402	946	116	-	29	116
St. John.	188	36	76	58	-	-	18
St. Thomas.	1,984	611	939	284	-	44	105
United States.	2,450	1,217	802	366	-	22	44
California.	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	66	-	44	22	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	203	134	51	18	-	-	-
New Jersey.	51	-	29	-	-	-	22
New York.	428	160	160	87	-	22	-
Puerto Rico.	1,363	377	406	326	-	138	116
Other Caribbean.	13,029	2,623	5,280	4,022	167	355	582
Anguilla.	488	44	262	138	-	-	44
Antigua and Barbuda.	2,383	509	1,003	726	51	51	44
British Virgin Islands.	1,237	237	633	214	44	44	66
Dominica.	1,882	400	679	644	-	87	73
Dominican Republic.	941	66	305	530	-	18	22
Haiti.	109	22	22	66	-	-	-
Montserrat.	324	109	87	51	-	76	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	2,711	654	945	851	51	22	189
St. Lucia.	1,513	210	613	493	22	58	116
Trinidad and Tobago.	540	109	297	105	-	-	29
Elsewhere.	800	381	255	120	-	22	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-7. Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
U.S. Virgin Islands.	7,570	1,598	2,658	1,409	174	831	900
St. Croix.	3,537	620	1,341	623	109	504	341
St. John.	354	18	148	36	-	22	130
St. Thomas.	3,679	960	1,169	750	66	305	429
United States.	5,430	2,491	1,400	704	51	475	308
California.	124	95	-	29	-	-	-
Florida.	40	18	22	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	392	189	44	58	51	29	22
New Jersey.	109	51	-	29	-	-	29
New York.	1,241	505	442	160	-	73	62
Puerto Rico.	3,233	526	624	406	58	996	623
Other Caribbean.	25,197	3,939	6,179	5,704	585	5,448	3,342
Anguilla.	1,005	153	350	138	44	211	109
Antigua and Barbuda.	4,119	654	982	981	152	828	523
British Virgin Islands.	2,522	630	735	520	44	219	374
Dominica.	3,557	472	734	785	44	914	607
Dominican Republic.	1,799	44	349	574	66	563	204
Haiti.	197	-	44	131	-	-	22
Montserrat.	592	109	113	116	-	236	18
St. Kitts and Nevis.	5,410	937	1,402	1,400	95	1,013	563
St. Lucia.	2,901	305	682	584	40	870	420
Trinidad and Tobago.	990	225	203	134	29	174	225
Elsewhere.	2,198	1,097	589	200	-	189	124
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,423	5,649	8,703	5,292	167	610	1,002
U.S. Virgin Islands.	3,954	970	2,189	526	-	51	218
St. Croix.	1,856	406	1,087	196	-	51	116
St. John.	220	18	130	36	-	-	36
St. Thomas.	1,878	545	972	295	-	-	66
United States.	2,578	1,293	911	308	-	22	44
California.	80	51	-	29	-	-	-
Florida.	40	18	22	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	181	142	22	18	-	-	-
New Jersey.	51	51	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	643	305	265	29	-	22	22
Puerto Rico.	1,088	283	326	276	-	116	87
Other Caribbean.	12,997	2,649	5,066	4,062	167	421	632
Anguilla.	510	87	262	95	-	-	66
Antigua and Barbuda.	2,195	465	815	748	51	73	44
British Virgin Islands.	1,478	415	604	284	44	66	66
Dominica.	1,864	421	632	622	-	87	102
Dominican Republic.	868	22	232	552	-	18	44
Haiti.	87	-	22	66	-	-	-
Montserrat.	302	87	66	73	-	76	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	2,994	654	1,148	931	51	44	167
St. Lucia.	1,455	181	642	435	22	58	116
Trinidad and Tobago.	453	167	152	105	-	-	29
Elsewhere.	807	454	211	120	-	-	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-8. Residence in 1996 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	27,728	6,138	6,828	5,459	589	5,022	3,692
Percent	63.6	63.6	59.6	64.8	67.9	63.3	69.7
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,040	2,387	3,207	2,136	214	1,873	1,223
Same island	10,630	2,315	3,106	2,074	214	1,768	1,154
Different island	410	73	102	62	-	105	69
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	4,860	1,126	1,414	828	66	1,045	381
United States	2,395	839	831	395	-	283	47
California	167	62	84	22	-	-	-
Florida	494	109	163	142	-	80	-
Massachusetts	47	-	29	18	-	-	-
New Jersey	58	29	-	-	-	29	-
New York	384	131	127	127	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	529	22	22	51	-	377	58
Other Caribbean	1,251	40	379	360	44	342	87
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	124	-	22	44	-	58	-
British Virgin Islands	66	-	22	22	-	-	22
Dominica	313	-	87	95	22	66	44
Dominican Republic	214	-	44	47	22	80	22
Haiti	44	-	-	44	-	-	-
Montserrat	44	-	22	22	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	109	-	44	44	-	22	-
St. Lucia	160	-	73	44	-	44	-
Trinidad & Tobago	44	-	44	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	640	182	182	22	22	44	189
Employed females 16 years and over	21,423	5,649	8,703	5,292	167	610	1,002
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	13,540	3,792	5,110	3,207	167	414	850
Percent	63.2	67.1	58.7	60.6	100.0	67.9	84.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	5,863	1,363	2,637	1,573	-	138	152
Same island	5,678	1,341	2,535	1,511	-	138	152
Different island	185	22	102	62	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	2,020	494	956	512	-	58	-
United States	1,060	367	505	189	-	-	-
California	62	22	40	-	-	-	-
Florida	240	66	84	91	-	-	-
Massachusetts	47	-	29	18	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	214	47	87	80	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	124	22	22	51	-	29	-
Other Caribbean	545	18	248	251	-	29	-
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	73	-	-	44	-	29	-
British Virgin Islands	22	-	-	22	-	-	-
Dominica	160	-	87	73	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	47	-	-	47	-	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	22	-	22	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	87	-	44	44	-	-	-
St. Lucia	73	-	51	22	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	22	-	22	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	269	66	182	22	-	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Employed persons 16 years and over	3,491	752	1,159	760	-	414	407
Elementary school or high school	908	73	142	276	-	261	156
Public school	690	73	142	225	-	138	113
College	2,584	679	1,018	484	-	152	250
Public school	1,410	360	571	277	-	44	160
Employed females 16 years and over	2,075	650	890	439	-	22	73
Elementary school or high school	439	44	120	203	-	22	51
Public school	418	44	120	181	-	22	51
College	1,635	607	771	236	-	-	22
Public school	829	316	374	116	-	-	22
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Employed persons 25 years and over	38,733	9,135	9,579	7,392	825	7,174	4,629
No school completed	73	-	-	29	22	-	22
1st to 4th grade	298	66	80	73	-	22	58
5th to 8th grade	5,233	73	502	1,664	309	1,629	1,057
9th grade	1,600	51	283	450	73	388	356
10th grade	1,588	73	189	418	131	497	280
11th grade	1,611	131	327	330	-	370	453
12th grade, no diploma	4,300	436	1,173	1,006	22	1,110	552
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10,954	1,902	3,450	1,897	196	2,275	1,234
Some college, no degree	4,867	1,545	1,856	748	-	490	229
Associate degree, occupational program	915	160	284	160	22	167	124
Associate degree, academic program	829	338	229	138	-	80	44
Bachelor's degree	4,251	2,616	995	345	-	124	171
Master's and PHD degree	2,215	1,746	210	134	51	22	51
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.0	90.9	73.3	46.3	32.6	44.0	40.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.7	47.8	12.6	6.5	6.2	2.0	4.8
Employed females 25 years and over	18,961	5,351	7,291	4,664	167	530	959
No school completed	29	-	-	29	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	196	66	80	51	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade	2,183	73	392	1,380	66	47	225
9th grade	693	29	254	294	29	-	87
10th grade	491	22	109	280	-	29	51
11th grade	824	80	287	279	-	58	120
12th grade, no diploma	2,115	233	926	679	22	160	95
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5,314	1,078	2,669	1,032	29	185	320
Some college, no degree	2,660	1,018	1,337	287	-	-	18
Associate degree, occupational program	476	66	240	98	22	29	22
Associate degree, academic program	374	152	156	44	-	-	22
Bachelor's degree	2,398	1,602	679	116	-	-	-
Master's and PHD degree	1,209	933	160	95	-	22	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.6	90.6	71.9	35.8	30.5	44.5	39.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.0	47.4	11.5	4.5	-	4.2	-
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	4,339	487	1,700	889	44	657	562
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.6	71.7	75.2	57.6	50.0	79.5	67.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.1	10.5	7.3	7.8	-	-	3.9
Employed females 18 to 24 years	2,179	298	1,264	537	-	58	22
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.3	68.1	75.9	55.3	-	50.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.3	17.1	9.8	9.5	-	-	-
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
No vocational training	27,966	6,569	7,285	5,782	654	4,059	3,616
Vocational training	15,662	3,082	4,164	2,641	214	3,881	1,680
In certificate program	2,849	585	715	443	-	700	406
In a technical prep. program	1,716	309	581	149	29	457	192
On the job	5,796	931	1,454	872	91	1,926	523
Technical college	5,301	1,258	1,414	1,177	95	798	560

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and length of service by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
DISABILITY							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	51,280	11,340	13,050	9,556	1,072	8,858	5,965
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	951	265	138	214	22	95	160
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,117	160	192	276	-	221	210
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	468	40	29	95	44	58	145
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	105	22	-	44	-	18	22
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	116	-	-	66	-	29	22
With difficulty working at job or business.	185	-	22	84	-	29	22
In labor force.	185	-	22	84	-	29	22
Females 16 years and over in labor force	25,852	6,952	9,876	6,138	167	689	1,235
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	429	80	109	138	-	22	22
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	573	51	113	254	-	47	51
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	145	-	29	73	22	-	22
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	84	22	-	44	-	18	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	66	-	-	66	-	-	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	124	-	22	44	-	29	-
In labor force.	124	-	22	44	-	29	-
VETERAN STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	51,280	11,340	13,050	9,556	1,072	8,858	5,965
Now on active duty.	457	73	138	22	22	131	73
On active duty in past, but not now	3,250	1,271	450	501	109	541	349
Never on active duty.	47,572	9,996	12,462	9,033	941	8,186	5,544
In reserves or National Guard	451	233	73	73	-	51	22
Never served.	47,122	9,763	12,389	8,960	941	8,135	5,522
PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	51,280	11,340	13,050	9,556	1,072	8,858	5,965
Never served.	47,572	9,996	12,462	9,033	941	8,186	5,544
Ever served	3,708	1,344	588	523	131	671	421
April 1995 or later	668	124	181	51	22	160	102
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	276	196	29	-	22	29	-
September 180 to July 1990.	636	163	181	134	22	73	62
May 1975 to August 1980	494	185	51	91	-	109	58
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	1,061	305	73	236	-	338	109
February 1955 to July 1964.	486	265	29	51	66	29	47
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	163	120	-	-	-	-	44
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	73	51	-	-	-	-	22
Some other time	149	91	58	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over in labor force	25,852	6,952	9,876	6,138	167	689	1,235
Never served.	25,045	6,588	9,600	6,029	167	689	1,206
Ever served	807	363	276	109	-	-	29
April 1995 or later	232	51	102	22	-	-	29
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	73	73	-	-	-	-	-
September 180 to July 1990.	254	102	109	44	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	87	22	22	44	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	51	51	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	51	51	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over who served	3,708	1,344	588	523	131	671	421
Served less than 2 years.	411	127	51	44	22	44	124
Served 2 years or more.	3,297	1,217	537	479	109	628	298

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2000	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Employed persons 16 years and over (includes Armed Forces)	44,086	9,724	11,587	8,445	890	8,070	5,369
Armed Forces	457	73	138	22	22	131	73
Employed Civilian	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
At work 40 or more hours	31,895	7,689	8,180	5,528	410	6,498	3,590
Employed females 16 years and over (includes Armed Forces)	21,605	5,700	8,783	5,314	167	610	1,031
Armed Forces	181	51	80	22	-	-	29
Employed Civilian	21,423	5,649	8,703	5,292	167	610	1,002
At work 40 or more hours	14,746	4,381	6,059	3,043	102	501	661
With own children under 6 years	5,042	1,144	2,503	1,025	22	127	221
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6,276	1,410	2,986	1,340	22	145	373
WORK STATUS IN 2000							
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
Worked in 2000	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
50 to 52 weeks	34,365	8,068	9,219	6,713	519	5,875	3,971
40 to 49 weeks	3,364	785	868	588	131	454	538
27 to 39 weeks	1,629	254	265	258	44	525	283
14 to 26 weeks	2,374	476	592	501	95	614	98
1 to 13 weeks	1,896	69	505	363	80	472	407
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	35,114	8,409	8,754	6,090	483	7,195	4,182
50 to 52 weeks	29,605	7,439	7,523	5,310	396	5,555	3,382
40 to 49 weeks	2,364	556	596	333	22	425	432
27 to 39 weeks	1,096	138	185	105	22	449	196
14 to 26 weeks	1,358	276	327	196	22	490	47
1 to 13 weeks	690	-	124	145	22	276	124
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	7,426	1,086	2,361	1,992	313	628	1,046
40 or more weeks	5,324	800	1,802	1,534	189	327	672
50 to 52 weeks	4,412	571	1,551	1,302	124	298	567
Did not work in 2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over	21,423	5,649	8,703	5,292	167	610	1,002
Worked in 2000	21,423	5,649	8,703	5,292	167	610	1,002
50 to 52 weeks	16,855	4,588	6,891	4,029	124	476	748
40 to 49 weeks	1,708	484	625	461	22	-	116
27 to 39 weeks	682	196	243	192	-	29	22
14 to 26 weeks	1,332	359	490	355	22	76	29
1 to 13 weeks	846	22	454	254	-	29	87
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	16,190	4,825	6,532	3,388	102	559	784
50 to 52 weeks	13,735	4,182	5,544	2,873	102	425	610
40 to 49 weeks	1,152	382	447	229	-	-	95
27 to 39 weeks	334	80	163	40	-	29	22
14 to 26 weeks	664	181	254	124	-	76	29
1 to 13 weeks	305	-	124	124	-	29	29
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	4,464	686	1,888	1,584	66	51	189
40 or more weeks	3,379	450	1,409	1,265	44	51	160
50 to 52 weeks	2,845	349	1,231	1,055	22	51	138
Did not work in 2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
Agriculture	501	-	47	22	345	29	58
Forestry and fisheries.	138	-	29	-	80	-	29
Mining.	261	29	-	58	-	87	87
Construction.	4,264	319	210	58	-	3,008	668
Manufacturing	3,016	425	337	109	-	1,363	783
Nondurable goods.	1,638	269	203	80	-	695	391
Food and kindred products	312	102	87	22	-	-	102
Petroleum and coal products	1,159	58	116	58	-	638	290
Durable goods	1,378	156	134	29	-	667	391
Metal industries.	232	18	18	-	-	167	29
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	174	-	-	-	-	29	145
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	4,547	534	1,325	29	22	585	2,052
Transportation.	3,153	337	745	29	22	298	1,722
Bus service and urban transit	152	-	-	-	-	29	124
Taxicab service	996	-	22	-	-	-	974
Communications.	599	102	446	-	-	51	-
Utilities and sanitary services	795	95	134	-	-	236	330
Wholesale trade	840	302	305	22	66	51	95
Durable goods	312	152	102	-	-	29	29
Nondurable goods.	528	149	204	22	66	22	66
Retail trade.	8,890	1,778	3,794	1,812	51	690	766
General merchandise store	1,093	200	653	29	-	-	210
Food store.	1,376	221	639	124	-	225	167
Eating and drinking places.	2,190	305	290	1,543	-	51	-
Miscellaneous retail	1,546	353	961	116	-	73	44
Jewelry stores.	1,129	240	779	87	-	22	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,621	512	927	80	-	58	44
Services.	12,629	3,900	2,379	4,342	138	1,459	410
Business services	937	84	262	483	-	80	29
Repair services	937	178	66	22	-	628	44
Private households.	312	-	-	283	-	29	-
Other personal services	1,184	116	69	698	-	178	124
Hotels and other lodging places	3,143	291	511	1,803	138	320	80
Entertainment and recreation services	487	218	124	102	-	22	22
Professional and related services	5,629	3,014	1,348	952	-	203	113
Hospitals	734	341	277	116	-	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	686	262	145	240	-	-	40
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,334	956	248	44	-	58	29
Other educational services.	584	497	-	58	-	29	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,092	356	207	472	-	58	-
Legal engineering and other professional services.	1,198	602	472	22	-	58	44
Public administration	6,900	1,831	2,096	1,892	167	610	305
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	43,628	9,651	11,449	8,423	868	7,939	5,297
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	27,854	4,781	7,893	5,659	273	5,634	3,614
Local and territorial government workers.	8,038	2,880	2,268	1,572	189	672	457
Federal government workers.	1,482	196	523	545	44	84	91
Self-employed workers	6,094	1,728	715	625	363	1,550	1,113
Unpaid family workers	160	66	51	22	-	-	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INDUSTRY							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,423	5,649	8,703	5,292	167	610	1,002
Agriculture	116	-	-	22	95	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.	29	-	29	-	-	-	-
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	443	131	152	29	-	80	51
Manufacturing	852	174	192	29	-	167	290
Nondurable goods.	319	145	116	-	-	-	58
Food and kindred products	87	29	58	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	145	29	58	-	-	-	58
Durable goods	533	29	76	29	-	167	232
Metal industries.	47	-	18	-	-	29	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	174	-	-	-	-	29	145
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	1,718	250	959	-	-	66	444
Transportation.	1,203	207	549	-	-	44	404
Bus service and urban transit	58	-	-	-	-	-	58
Taxicab service	197	-	-	-	-	-	197
Communications.	359	22	315	-	-	22	-
Utilities and sanitary services	156	22	95	-	-	-	40
Wholesale trade	182	66	95	22	-	-	-
Durable goods	44	44	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.	138	22	95	22	-	-	-
Retail trade.	5,206	843	2,903	1,315	-	51	95
General merchandise store	784	178	505	29	-	-	73
Food store.	636	40	450	124	-	22	-
Eating and drinking places.	1,532	211	247	1,046	-	29	-
Miscellaneous retail	1,030	105	808	116	-	-	-
Jewelry stores.	801	66	648	87	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,148	287	782	58	-	-	22
Services.	7,773	2,572	1,910	2,993	22	203	73
Business services	407	40	218	149	-	-	-
Repair services	95	51	22	-	-	-	22
Private households.	225	-	-	225	-	-	-
Other personal services	915	66	69	625	-	127	29
Hotels and other lodging places	1,689	163	384	1,101	22	18	-
Entertainment and recreation services	342	145	95	80	-	-	22
Professional and related services	4,100	2,106	1,123	813	-	58	-
Hospitals	625	254	255	116	-	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	559	218	145	196	-	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,021	774	226	22	-	-	-
Other educational services.	504	417	-	58	-	29	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	795	225	149	421	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services.	596	218	349	-	-	29	-
Public administration	3,934	1,304	1,682	824	51	44	29
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,423	5,649	8,703	5,292	167	610	1,002
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	13,493	2,717	5,874	3,698	22	428	755
Local and territorial government workers.	4,766	2,081	1,824	730	51	51	29
Federal government workers.	1,013	156	472	363	22	-	-
Self-employed workers	1,991	629	483	479	73	131	197
Unpaid family workers	160	66	51	22	-	-	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-15. Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2000	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Households, with income	39,182	6,964	7,486	5,549	545	5,184	3,267
Less than \$2,500	921	22	152	225	-	80	29
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,885	29	131	225	51	76	51
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,802	124	348	436	29	131	102
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,349	283	523	621	95	232	312
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,468	713	1,496	1,163	73	820	817
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,984	796	1,464	741	51	828	512
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,713	1,468	1,478	817	124	1,277	540
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,644	1,508	1,359	860	22	1,255	581
\$75,000 or more.	4,415	2,022	534	461	102	486	323
Median (dollars)	31,461	50,787	31,583	26,297	32,500	39,992	30,561
Mean (dollars)	38,305	60,428	36,319	32,216	37,726	43,825	38,680
Families, with income	27,358	4,922	5,804	4,115	356	3,624	2,315
Less than \$2,500	573	-	102	138	-	29	29
\$2,500 to \$4,999	958	29	109	225	-	29	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,553	73	356	247	-	102	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,193	131	465	505	51	138	181
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,115	444	1,159	585	29	443	574
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,947	458	1,090	629	51	385	396
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,890	955	948	668	102	1,038	435
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,431	1,224	1,094	657	22	1,077	450
\$75,000 or more.	3,697	1,609	483	461	102	385	221
Median (dollars)	36,041	57,588	30,517	30,891	41,985	44,928	33,187
Mean (dollars)	42,381	66,308	36,875	35,222	50,880	47,458	40,789
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . .	32,296	4,646	3,243	3,440	963	8,426	4,981
Less than \$2,500	1,553	109	124	254	80	333	221
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,574	22	95	66	51	167	105
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,221	145	261	298	131	533	509
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,190	313	291	516	167	1,053	607
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,376	686	967	861	218	2,193	1,591
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,589	785	624	501	174	1,725	784
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,263	1,115	552	784	113	1,334	842
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,543	820	279	160	29	881	243
\$75,000 or more.	987	649	51	-	-	207	80
Median income (dollars)	22,077	38,511	23,263	21,271	16,408	24,613	20,922
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	532	768	680	742	358	655	599
Median income (dollars)	28,236	40,996	25,075	23,023	20,844	29,626	23,703
Females, 16 years and over, with income . .	32,862	7,568	10,272	6,544	167	660	1,231
Less than \$2,500	2,313	152	585	660	-	51	102
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,820	243	632	523	29	29	51
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,335	371	907	1,224	-	127	131
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,233	689	1,242	1,420	73	127	174
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,412	2,023	3,636	1,442	22	160	486
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,829	1,780	1,838	726	-	102	153
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,019	1,275	1,159	324	-	22	116
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,454	868	272	226	44	22	-
\$75,000 or more.	448	167	-	-	-	22	18
Median income (dollars)	16,860	26,661	19,079	12,282	14,118	14,853	16,155
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	487	667	617	514	611	644	578
Median income (dollars)	20,755	27,395	21,046	15,037	12,500	16,716	17,136
PER CAPITA INCOME							
Persons in households (dollars)	13,719	34,138	20,958	17,598	19,705	25,976	22,754

Source: 2000 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Agri- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
CITIZENSHIP						
Employed persons 16 years and over.	43,628	639	4,525	3,016	4,547	840
U.S. citizen	37,586	476	3,652	2,748	4,292	774
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.	14,745	254	914	964	2,090	371
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth.	8,038	76	837	935	552	156
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s).	418	-	22	29	62	29
Naturalized citizen.	14,385	145	1,879	819	1,588	218
Not a U.S. citizen	6,042	163	873	268	255	66
Permanent resident	5,424	142	756	268	255	66
Temporary resident	618	22	116	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,423	145	443	852	1,718	182
U.S. citizen	18,816	145	399	794	1,653	182
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.	7,612	51	181	370	853	116
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth.	3,420	-	58	250	211	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s).	156	-	-	-	18	-
Naturalized citizen.	7,628	95	160	174	571	66
Not a U.S. citizen	2,607	-	44	58	66	-
Permanent resident	2,367	-	44	58	66	-
Temporary resident	240	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over.	43,628	639	4,525	3,016	4,547	840
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands.	14,745	254	914	964	2,090	371
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,883	385	3,610	2,052	2,457	469
2000 to 2001	2,038	22	522	261	65	-
1997 to 1999	2,046	47	185	138	22	66
1995 or 1996	1,638	18	214	51	247	-
1990 to 1994	2,876	-	294	225	221	109
1980 to 1989	6,107	-	813	471	415	113
1970 to 1979	6,186	116	494	341	444	87
1965 to 1969	4,553	124	660	348	650	44
Before 1965.	3,438	58	428	218	392	51
Not a citizen.	6,042	163	873	268	255	66
2000 to 2001	560	22	174	-	-	-
1997 to 1999	851	-	66	-	-	44
1995 or 1996	832	18	134	29	44	-
1990 to 1994	945	-	105	109	-	-
1980 to 1989	1,345	-	218	51	109	-
1970 to 1979	792	73	87	29	22	22
1965 to 1969	414	51	66	51	29	-
Before 1965.	302	-	22	-	51	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,423	145	443	852	1,718	182
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands.	7,612	51	181	370	853	116
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	13,812	95	261	482	865	66
2000 to 2001	755	-	58	29	18	-
1997 to 1999	880	-	-	29	-	-
1995 or 1996	658	-	-	-	73	-
1990 to 1994	1,652	-	29	29	98	-
1980 to 1989	2,736	-	73	120	109	-
1970 to 1979	3,608	22	51	87	233	44
1965 to 1969	2,211	44	22	138	247	-
Before 1965.	1,312	29	29	51	87	22
Not a citizen.	2,607	-	44	58	66	-
2000 to 2001	167	-	-	-	-	-
1997 to 1999	386	-	-	-	-	-
1995 or 1996	371	-	-	-	22	-
1990 to 1994	600	-	-	29	-	-
1980 to 1989	484	-	22	-	22	-
1970 to 1979	378	-	22	29	22	-
1965 to 1969	138	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965.	84	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Retail trade	Finance, insur- & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- tertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
CITIZENSHIP						
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,890	1,621	1,874	5,126	5,629	6,900
U.S. citizen.	7,199	1,402	1,568	3,766	5,142	6,544
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,455	458	494	1,010	1,849	3,864
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	1,815	443	341	658	1,416	810
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	80	22	51	51	22	51
Naturalized citizen	2,849	480	683	2,049	1,856	1,820
Not a U.S. citizen.	1,691	218	305	1,360	486	356
Permanent resident.	1,596	189	284	1,047	486	334
Temporary resident.	95	29	22	313	-	22
Employed females 16 years and over	5,206	1,148	501	3,171	4,100	3,934
U.S. citizen.	4,228	1,054	436	2,321	3,723	3,861
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,344	436	167	552	1,555	1,965
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	973	210	66	421	777	454
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	51	22	-	22	22	22
Naturalized citizen	1,860	385	203	1,325	1,369	1,420
Not a U.S. citizen.	979	95	66	850	378	73
Permanent resident.	957	95	66	632	378	73
Temporary resident.	22	-	-	218	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,890	1,621	1,874	5,126	5,629	6,900
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	2,455	458	494	1,010	1,849	3,864
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	6,435	1,163	1,380	4,117	3,780	3,037
2000 to 2001.	505	102	29	334	124	76
1997 to 1999.	687	127	116	313	207	138
1995 or 1996.	370	51	73	211	320	84
1990 to 1994.	629	124	251	563	392	69
1980 to 1989.	1,461	181	374	971	944	363
1970 to 1979.	1,640	240	127	810	969	919
1965 to 1969.	676	192	181	515	421	741
Before 1965	468	145	229	400	403	647
Not a citizen	1,691	218	305	1,360	486	356
2000 to 2001.	167	29	-	167	-	-
1997 to 1999.	320	22	44	240	73	44
1995 or 1996.	243	51	-	167	124	22
1990 to 1994.	211	51	138	229	102	-
1980 to 1989.	364	44	102	298	131	29
1970 to 1979.	269	22	-	124	29	116
1965 to 1969.	73	-	-	44	29	73
Before 1965	44	-	22	91	-	73
Employed females 16 years and over	5,206	1,148	501	3,171	4,100	3,934
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	1,344	436	167	552	1,555	1,965
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	3,863	712	334	2,619	2,545	1,969
2000 to 2001.	280	22	-	189	124	36
1997 to 1999.	378	66	44	152	138	73
1995 or 1996.	167	22	-	149	203	44
1990 to 1994.	432	124	84	505	283	69
1980 to 1989.	930	91	91	567	610	145
1970 to 1979.	974	152	66	578	707	694
1965 to 1969.	443	171	51	326	225	544
Before 1965	258	66	-	153	254	363
Not a citizen	979	95	66	850	378	73
2000 to 2001.	87	-	-	80	-	-
1997 to 1999.	197	22	22	102	44	-
1995 or 1996.	120	22	-	105	102	-
1990 to 1994.	145	51	44	229	102	-
1980 to 1989.	219	-	-	149	73	-
1970 to 1979.	124	-	-	102	29	51
1965 to 1969.	44	-	-	44	29	22
Before 1965	44	-	-	40	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-6. Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Agri- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	639	4,525	3,016	4,547	840
U.S. Virgin Islands	7,542	113	341	588	1,045	189
St. Croix	3,338	29	247	348	420	58
St. John	434	18	22	-	152	-
St. Thomas	3,770	66	73	240	473	131
United States	5,201	-	417	515	461	163
California	109	-	-	-	-	22
Florida	142	-	-	58	-	-
Massachusetts	396	-	-	29	22	-
New Jersey	210	-	29	29	51	-
New York	921	-	58	44	105	-
Puerto Rico	3,538	109	457	522	254	51
Other Caribbean	25,117	418	3,144	1,392	2,646	415
Anguilla	1,085	22	87	29	262	44
Antigua and Barbuda	4,424	124	472	239	349	66
British Virgin Islands	2,245	22	87	-	426	44
Dominica	3,481	22	734	225	353	95
Dominican Republic	1,675	-	232	58	116	22
Haiti	219	-	22	-	22	-
Montserrat	661	-	102	58	40	22
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,026	80	515	247	422	51
St. Lucia	2,970	98	566	203	279	22
Trinidad and Tobago	1,069	-	116	225	58	-
Elsewhere	2,230	-	167	-	142	22
Employed females 16 years and over	21,423	145	443	852	1,718	182
U.S. Virgin Islands	3,781	22	73	167	479	44
St. Croix	1,609	-	29	145	145	-
St. John	188	-	-	-	76	-
St. Thomas	1,984	22	44	22	258	44
United States	2,450	-	58	134	185	29
California	22	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	66	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	203	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	51	-	-	-	22	-
New York	428	-	-	44	18	-
Puerto Rico	1,363	-	-	174	51	-
Other Caribbean	13,029	124	290	377	960	109
Anguilla	488	-	-	-	109	22
Antigua and Barbuda	2,383	22	22	58	102	22
British Virgin Islands	1,237	22	22	-	237	22
Dominica	1,882	-	51	87	131	22
Dominican Republic	941	-	-	29	51	-
Haiti	109	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	324	-	-	29	22	22
St. Kitts and Nevis	2,711	29	22	116	109	-
St. Lucia	1,513	51	87	29	87	-
Trinidad and Tobago	540	-	58	29	29	-
Elsewhere	800	-	22	-	44	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-6. Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over.	8,890	1,621	1,874	5,126	5,629	6,900
U.S. Virgin Islands.	861	251	174	348	1,079	2,553
St. Croix.	276	124	58	105	438	1,236
St. John.	18	18	-	54	18	134
St. Thomas.	568	109	116	189	622	1,183
United States.	1,303	345	203	534	867	392
California.	87	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	62	-	-	22	-	-
Massachusetts.	116	87	29	40	51	22
New Jersey.	51	29	-	-	-	22
New York.	268	73	22	134	149	69
Puerto Rico.	675	29	94	181	544	624
Other Caribbean.	4,942	894	1,311	3,946	2,837	3,151
Anguilla.	204	87	95	80	44	131
Antigua and Barbuda.	800	218	189	749	494	726
British Virgin Islands.	374	109	167	181	219	615
Dominica.	592	51	73	651	486	200
Dominican Republic.	552	22	105	407	66	95
Haiti.	44	-	-	109	22	-
Montserrat.	109	-	-	171	116	22
St. Kitts and Nevis.	1,003	269	291	924	567	658
St. Lucia.	653	51	189	308	312	290
Trinidad and Tobago.	152	29	80	127	145	138
Elsewhere.	1,108	102	91	116	301	181
Employed females 16 years and over.	5,206	1,148	501	3,171	4,100	3,934
U.S. Virgin Islands.	476	229	22	207	843	1,220
St. Croix.	116	124	-	47	381	623
St. John.	18	18	-	36	18	22
St. Thomas.	342	87	22	124	444	575
United States.	759	171	44	291	515	265
California.	22	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	44	-	-	22	-	-
Massachusetts.	95	47	-	40	-	22
New Jersey.	29	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	120	29	-	40	131	47
Puerto Rico.	312	-	29	131	341	326
Other Caribbean.	3,321	705	360	2,470	2,249	2,042
Anguilla.	131	66	22	51	22	66
Antigua and Barbuda.	582	167	80	509	385	436
British Virgin Islands.	127	66	102	76	219	346
Dominica.	498	51	-	480	429	134
Dominican Republic.	429	-	18	276	66	73
Haiti.	44	-	-	44	22	-
Montserrat.	66	-	-	47	95	22
St. Kitts and Nevis.	632	247	44	589	429	495
St. Lucia.	479	51	51	192	225	261
Trinidad and Tobago.	102	29	22	69	87	116
Elsewhere.	338	44	47	73	152	80

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-7. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Agri- cult., forestry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	639	4,525	3,016	4,547	840
U.S. Virgin Islands	7,570	84	312	501	994	124
St. Croix	3,537	-	174	319	391	58
St. John	354	18	22	-	94	-
St. Thomas	3,679	66	116	182	509	66
United States	5,430	22	359	486	454	138
California	124	-	-	-	29	-
Florida	40	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	392	22	-	29	22	22
New Jersey	109	-	29	58	-	-
New York	1,241	-	87	73	120	22
Puerto Rico	3,233	116	435	551	203	73
Other Caribbean	25,197	418	3,144	1,457	2,722	444
Anguilla	1,005	22	66	-	219	22
Antigua and Barbuda	4,119	145	486	239	298	44
British Virgin Islands	2,522	22	66	29	389	44
Dominica	3,557	51	639	225	403	95
Dominican Republic	1,799	-	290	58	233	22
Haiti	197	-	22	-	22	-
Montserrat	592	-	80	58	58	22
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,410	80	537	276	466	102
St. Lucia	2,901	98	544	203	297	22
Trinidad and Tobago	990	-	138	203	87	-
Elsewhere	2,198	-	276	22	174	62
Employed females 16 years and over	21,423	145	443	852	1,718	182
U.S. Virgin Islands	3,954	-	51	167	450	-
St. Croix	1,856	-	29	145	138	-
St. John	220	-	-	-	54	-
St. Thomas	1,878	-	22	22	258	-
United States	2,578	-	29	113	243	22
California	80	-	-	-	29	-
Florida	40	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	181	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	51	-	-	29	-	-
New York	643	-	-	44	69	22
Puerto Rico	1,088	-	-	174	29	22
Other Caribbean	12,997	145	312	377	953	138
Anguilla	510	-	-	-	109	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,195	44	51	29	87	22
British Virgin Islands	1,478	22	22	29	193	22
Dominica	1,864	-	51	87	152	22
Dominican Republic	868	-	-	29	73	-
Haiti	87	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	302	-	-	29	22	22
St. Kitts and Nevis	2,994	29	22	116	95	51
St. Lucia	1,455	51	58	29	87	-
Trinidad and Tobago	453	-	58	29	29	-
Elsewhere	807	-	51	22	44	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-7. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,890	1,621	1,874	5,126	5,629	6,900
U.S. Virgin Islands.	1,082	214	196	472	1,104	2,487
St. Croix.	573	109	58	105	341	1,409
St. John.	36	18	-	54	36	76
St. Thomas.	473	87	138	313	727	1,001
United States.	1,372	374	254	486	955	530
California.	95	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	22	-	-	-	18	-
Massachusetts.	91	65	29	62	29	22
New Jersey.	22	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	272	44	22	130	258	214
Puerto Rico.	617	29	116	138	413	544
Other Caribbean.	4,863	931	1,188	3,913	2,844	3,253
Anguilla.	291	66	66	80	66	109
Antigua and Barbuda.	720	233	160	676	516	602
British Virgin Islands.	349	131	95	243	372	783
Dominica.	603	51	102	673	486	229
Dominican Republic.	552	22	105	451	44	22
Haiti.	44	-	-	109	-	-
Montserrat.	87	-	-	149	73	44
St. Kitts and Nevis.	989	269	327	887	647	832
St. Lucia.	624	80	181	330	261	261
Trinidad and Tobago.	73	-	51	98	203	138
Elsewhere.	956	73	120	116	312	87
Employed females 16 years and over	5,206	1,148	501	3,171	4,100	3,934
U.S. Virgin Islands.	737	192	22	243	875	1,216
St. Croix.	333	109	-	29	312	761
St. John.	36	18	-	54	36	22
St. Thomas.	368	66	22	160	527	433
United States.	777	171	66	287	548	323
California.	51	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	22	-	-	-	18	-
Massachusetts.	44	47	-	62	29	-
New Jersey.	22	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	142	-	-	36	167	163
Puerto Rico.	225	-	29	109	254	247
Other Caribbean.	3,173	742	338	2,460	2,249	2,090
Anguilla.	197	44	22	51	22	66
Antigua and Barbuda.	480	182	80	458	407	356
British Virgin Islands.	105	87	73	94	350	481
Dominica.	458	51	-	480	429	134
Dominican Republic.	407	-	18	298	44	-
Haiti.	44	-	-	44	-	-
Montserrat.	66	-	-	47	73	22
St. Kitts and Nevis.	661	247	51	567	530	625
St. Lucia.	450	80	51	214	174	261
Trinidad and Tobago.	44	-	22	40	116	116
Elsewhere.	295	44	47	73	174	58

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-8. Residence in 1996 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	Agri- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	43,628	639	4,525	3,016	4,547	840
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996. . . .	27,728	490	2,471	1,893	3,290	491
Percent	63.6	76.7	54.6	62.8	72.4	58.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,040	98	1,372	681	988	262
Same island.	10,630	98	1,303	652	970	262
Different island	410	-	69	29	18	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	4,860	51	682	442	269	87
United States.	2,395	29	247	167	181	22
California	167	-	-	-	22	-
Florida.	494	29	44	-	62	-
Massachusetts.	47	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	58	-	-	29	29	-
New York	384	-	-	-	22	-
Puerto Rico.	529	-	232	174	-	-
Other Caribbean.	1,251	22	182	29	22	22
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	124	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	66	-	-	-	22	-
Dominica	313	22	66	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	214	-	51	-	-	22
Haiti.	44	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	44	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	109	-	22	-	-	-
St. Lucia.	160	-	22	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.	44	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	640	-	22	73	66	44
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,423	145	443	852	1,718	182
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996. . . .	13,540	124	152	609	1,318	87
Percent	63.2	85.5	34.3	71.5	76.7	47.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	5,863	22	232	214	360	95
Same island.	5,678	22	232	214	360	95
Different island	185	-	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	2,020	-	58	29	40	-
United States.	1,060	-	58	-	40	-
California	62	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	240	-	-	-	40	-
Massachusetts.	47	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	214	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.	124	-	-	29	-	-
Other Caribbean.	545	-	-	-	-	-
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	73	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	22	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	160	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	47	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	22	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	87	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia.	73	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.	22	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	269	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-8. Residence in 1996 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,890	1,621	1,874	5,126	5,629	6,900
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	4,987	829	1,184	3,091	3,856	5,146
Percent	56.1	51.1	63.2	60.3	68.5	74.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,423	559	494	1,389	1,336	1,417
Same island	2,289	537	465	1,323	1,336	1,373
Different island	134	22	29	66	-	44
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	1,479	233	196	647	436	338
United States	697	145	109	239	287	272
California	66	-	-	22	22	36
Florida	131	-	29	113	-	87
Massachusetts	-	-	-	18	-	29
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	167	22	29	47	69	29
Puerto Rico	73	-	-	29	22	-
Other Caribbean	448	-	87	356	62	22
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	44	-	-	80	-	-
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	22	22	-
Dominica	109	-	22	73	22	-
Dominican Republic	98	-	22	22	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	44	-	-
Montserrat	22	-	-	22	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	22	-	44	22	-	-
St. Lucia	87	-	-	51	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	22	-	-	-	-	22
Elsewhere	262	66	-	22	44	44
Employed females 16 years and over	5,206	1,148	501	3,171	4,100	3,934
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	2,779	578	269	1,896	2,738	2,990
Percent	53.4	50.3	53.7	59.8	66.8	76.0
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,592	461	189	935	1,010	734
Same island	1,516	439	189	869	1,010	712
Different island	76	22	-	66	-	22
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	836	109	44	341	353	210
United States	323	44	-	160	269	167
California	22	-	-	-	22	18
Florida	44	-	-	113	-	44
Massachusetts	-	-	-	18	-	29
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	105	-	-	29	51	29
Puerto Rico	44	-	-	29	22	-
Other Caribbean	309	-	44	152	40	-
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	22	-	-	51	-	-
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	22	-	-
Dominica	109	-	-	29	22	-
Dominican Republic	47	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	22	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	22	-	44	22	-	-
St. Lucia	44	-	-	29	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	22	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	160	44	-	-	22	44

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Agricul- t., forestry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Employed persons 16 years and over	3,491	-	305	87	305	22
Elementary school or high school	908	-	116	58	69	-
Public school	690	-	29	58	40	-
College	2,584	-	189	29	236	22
Public school	1,410	-	73	29	124	22
Employed females 16 years and over	2,075	-	58	58	138	22
Elementary school or high school	439	-	-	29	22	-
Public school	418	-	-	29	22	-
College	1,635	-	58	29	116	22
Public school	829	-	29	29	44	22
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Employed persons 25 years and over	38,733	566	4,282	2,697	4,042	745
No school completed	73	-	22	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	298	29	51	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade	5,233	236	653	268	716	145
9th grade	1,600	109	279	87	218	-
10th grade	1,588	-	342	138	87	73
11th grade	1,611	47	276	145	185	22
12th grade, no diploma	4,300	44	508	348	458	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10,954	102	1,328	848	1,267	218
Some college, no degree	4,867	-	294	348	516	109
Associate degree, occupational program	915	-	80	109	102	-
Associate degree, academic program	829	-	73	-	131	69
Bachelor's degree	4,251	-	305	276	210	109
Master's and PHD degree	2,215	-	73	131	153	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.7	-	8.8	15.1	9.0	14.6
Employed persons 25 years and over	18,961	116	392	852	1,507	153
No school completed	29	-	-	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	196	-	-	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade	2,183	44	80	29	145	22
9th grade	693	29	-	58	58	-
10th grade	491	-	-	29	-	22
11th grade	824	-	22	58	80	-
12th grade, no diploma	2,115	44	29	116	116	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5,314	-	80	261	512	44
Some college, no degree	2,660	-	29	98	327	44
Associate degree, occupational program	476	-	-	29	51	-
Associate degree, academic program	374	-	22	-	44	-
Bachelor's degree	2,398	-	109	102	73	22
Master's and PHD degree	1,209	-	22	73	102	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.6	-	66.6	66.0	73.5	71.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.0	-	33.4	20.4	11.5	14.4
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	4,339	73	192	290	465	95
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.6	69.9	68.2	85.2	71.0	46.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.1	39.7	-	-	11.0	-
Employed females 18 to 24 years	2,179	29	51	-	189	29
Percent high school graduate or higher	693	1,000	1,000	-	614	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	103	1,000	-	-	153	-
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	639	4,525	3,016	4,547	840
No vocational training	27,966	450	2,505	1,580	2,803	560
Vocational training	15,662	189	2,020	1,436	1,744	280
In certificate program	2,849	29	232	420	160	58
In a technical prep. program	1,716	29	261	116	257	22
On the job	5,796	87	1,092	544	679	51
Technical college	5,301	44	436	355	647	149

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- tertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Employed persons 16 years and over.	661	167	95	425	767	636
Elementary school or high school	181	29	44	142	138	131
Public school.	181	29	22	113	116	102
College.	479	138	51	284	629	505
Public school.	261	87	51	182	324	258
Employed females 16 years and over.	414	167	22	243	600	331
Elementary school or high school	138	29	-	91	87	44
Public school.	138	29	-	91	66	44
College.	276	138	22	153	513	287
Public school.	80	87	22	95	258	163
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Employed persons 25 years and over.	7,213	1,475	1,670	4,516	5,040	6,486
No school completed.	-	-	-	22	29	-
1st to 4th grade	124	-	22	51	-	22
5th to 8th grade	832	80	331	1,188	385	400
9th grade.	407	-	51	210	160	80
10th grade	302	-	29	331	44	243
11th grade	218	58	109	142	124	286
12th grade, no diploma	926	116	189	534	392	784
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	2,300	523	573	1,170	980	1,645
Some college, no degree.	836	280	221	396	795	1,072
Associate degree, occupational program	185	22	29	91	66	233
Associate degree, academic program	116	22	51	40	232	95
Bachelor's degree.	774	233	44	229	1,036	1,035
Master's and PHD degree.	192	142	22	113	799	592
Percent high school graduate or higher	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	13.4	25.4	4.0	7.6	36.4	25.1
Employed persons 25 years and over.	4,332	1,003	450	2,833	3,657	3,665
No school completed.	-	-	-	-	29	-
1st to 4th grade	124	-	-	51	-	22
5th to 8th grade	556	29	18	788	276	196
9th grade.	247	-	22	113	87	80
10th grade	182	-	-	171	44	44
11th grade	152	58	58	69	124	203
12th grade, no diploma	636	95	-	396	283	400
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	1,392	425	185	708	820	886
Some college, no degree.	462	196	102	207	610	585
Associate degree, occupational program	124	-	-	91	66	116
Associate degree, academic program	22	22	22	40	181	22
Bachelor's degree.	316	138	44	131	770	694
Master's and PHD degree.	120	40	-	69	367	418
Percent high school graduate or higher	56.2	81.9	78.4	44.0	77.0	74.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	10.1	17.7	9.8	7.1	31.1	30.3
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	1,491	116	203	592	465	334
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.4	100.0	89.2	63.9	73.5	65.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	3.2	19.0	-	3.7	9.5	15.3
Employed females 18 to 24 years	754	116	51	320	371	247
Percent high school graduate or higher	606	1,000	1,000	703	725	704
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	38	190	-	69	119	206
Employed persons 16 years and over.	8,890	1,621	1,874	5,126	5,629	6,900
No vocational training	6,380	1,047	1,096	3,484	3,827	4,232
Vocational training.	2,509	574	777	1,642	1,801	2,668
In certificate program	591	44	145	396	367	385
In a technical prep. program	414	51	73	178	203	113
On the job	458	330	268	385	498	1,403
Technical college.	1,046	149	291	684	734	767

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
DISABILITY						
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	51,280	813	5,044	3,284	5,041	978
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	951	-	80	18	160	22
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,117	-	174	47	116	22
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	468	-	51	-	138	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	105	-	-	-	22	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	116	-	29	-	22	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	185	-	-	-	22	-
In labor force.	185	-	-	-	22	-
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	25,852	145	472	903	1,885	248
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	429	-	-	-	51	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	573	-	-	29	22	-
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	145	-	-	-	22	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	84	-	-	-	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	66	-	-	-	-	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	124	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force.	124	-	-	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS						
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	51,280	813	5,044	3,284	5,041	978
Now on active duty.	457	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	3,250	44	283	254	378	44
Never on active duty.	47,572	770	4,761	3,030	4,663	935
In reserves or National Guard	451	22	-	-	44	22
Never served.	47,122	748	4,761	3,030	4,620	913
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	51,280	813	5,044	3,284	5,041	978
Never served.	47,572	770	4,761	3,030	4,663	935
Ever served	3,708	44	283	254	378	44
April 1995 or later	668	-	29	-	29	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf). . .	276	-	58	29	-	-
September 180 to July 1990.	636	22	29	-	80	-
May 1975 to August 1980	494	-	29	87	22	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . . .	1,061	-	109	44	127	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	486	22	-	80	120	22
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . . .	163	-	29	22	44	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . .	73	-	-	22	-	-
Some other time	149	-	-	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	25,852	145	472	903	1,885	248
Never served.	25,045	145	472	881	1,845	248
Ever served	807	-	-	22	40	-
April 1995 or later	232	-	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf). . .	73	-	-	-	-	-
September 180 to July 1990.	254	-	-	-	18	-
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . . .	87	-	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	51	-	-	-	22	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . . .	22	-	-	22	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	51	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	3,708	44	283	254	378	44
Served less than 2 years.	411	-	22	29	-	-
Served 2 years or more.	3,297	44	261	225	378	44

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin istra- tion
DISABILITY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	9,764	1,831	2,091	5,660	6,997	7,856
With blindness or deafness impairment	192	22	84	18	138	160
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	171	-	51	156	98	225
With difficulty learning or remembering	58	-	51	44	18	51
With difficulty getting around the house.	22	-	-	40	-	22
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	-	-	22	22	-	22
With difficulty working at job or business.	22	-	22	69	-	22
In labor force.	22	-	22	69	-	22
Employed females 16 years and over	5,853	1,308	661	3,603	5,229	4,547
With blindness or deafness impairment	87	22	22	-	80	109
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	113	-	22	156	22	152
With difficulty learning or remembering	29	-	22	44	-	29
With difficulty getting around the house.	22	-	-	40	-	22
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	-	-	22	22	-	22
With difficulty working at job or business.	22	-	22	51	-	-
In labor force.	22	-	22	51	-	-
VETERAN STATUS						
Employed persons 16 years and over	9,764	1,831	2,091	5,660	6,997	7,856
Now on active duty.	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	581	66	214	203	345	810
Never on active duty.	9,183	1,766	1,877	5,456	6,652	7,045
In reserves or National Guard	44	22	80	-	73	124
Never served.	9,140	1,744	1,797	5,456	6,580	6,922
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Employed persons 16 years and over	9,764	1,831	2,091	5,660	6,997	7,856
Never served.	9,183	1,766	1,877	5,456	6,652	7,045
Ever served	581	66	214	203	345	810
April 1995 or later	51	22	51	-	-	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	66	-	-	-	51	22
September 180 to July 1990.	98	22	22	36	95	204
May 1975 to August 1980	153	-	22	22	29	131
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	149	-	73	113	51	374
February 1955 to July 1964.	113	-	-	51	29	51
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	-	47	22
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	-	51	-	-	-
Some other time	51	-	18	-	51	29
Employed females 16 years and over	5,853	1,308	661	3,603	5,229	4,547
Never served.	5,802	1,265	661	3,563	5,011	4,365
Ever served	51	44	-	40	218	182
April 1995 or later	-	22	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	-	-	-	-	51	22
September 180 to July 1990.	29	-	-	18	95	95
May 1975 to August 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	-	-	-	22	22	22
February 1955 to July 1964.	-	-	-	-	29	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	51	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Employed persons 16 years and over	581	66	214	203	345	810
Served less than 2 years.	73	22	22	40	51	87
Served 2 years or more.	508	44	192	163	294	723

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Total	Agri- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	639	4,525	3,016	4,547	840
Managerial and professional specialty	9,651	-	348	425	534	302
Executive, administrative, and managerial	5,195	-	239	272	454	251
Management related	5,195	-	239	272	454	251
Professional specialty	4,456	-	109	152	80	51
Engineers and natural sciences	475	-	109	87	29	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,175	-	-	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,449	76	210	337	1,325	305
Health technologists and technicians	145	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	272	-	29	29	91	-
Sales	4,443	29	29	87	254	167
Administrative support, including clerical	6,589	47	152	221	981	138
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	959	29	-	-	95	-
Service	8,423	22	116	109	29	22
Private household	403	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	2,117	-	87	58	-	-
Service, except protective and household	5,903	22	29	51	29	22
Food preparation and service	2,801	22	-	22	-	-
Health service, except household	567	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,449	-	29	29	-	22
Personal service	1,086	-	-	-	29	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	868	425	-	-	22	66
Precision production, craft and repair service	7,939	29	3,095	1,363	585	51
Mechanics and repairers	1,662	-	87	167	181	29
Construction trades	4,881	-	2,921	616	240	-
Extractive occupations	442	-	58	232	22	22
Precision production	954	29	29	348	142	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5,297	87	755	783	2,052	95
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	740	-	51	543	102	-
Transportation and material moving	2,803	-	225	160	1,744	95
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,754	87	480	80	207	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	639	4,525	3,016	4,547	840
Private for profit wage and salary workers	27,854	200	3,505	2,595	2,719	640
Local and territorial government workers	8,038	44	-	29	439	-
Federal government workers	1,482	51	-	22	305	-
Self-employed workers	6,094	345	1,020	371	1,062	178
Unpaid family workers	160	-	-	-	22	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin istra tion
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,890	1,621	1,874	5,126	5,629	6,900
Managerial and professional specialty	1,778	512	261	625	3,014	1,831
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,676	483	189	458	541	633
Management related.	1,676	483	189	458	541	633
Professional specialty.	102	29	73	167	2,473	1,198
Engineers and natural sciences.	-	29	51	22	87	62
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	-	-	-	-	1,352	824
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	3,794	927	327	704	1,348	2,096
Health technologists and technicians.	-	-	-	-	124	22
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	-	-	22	40	-	62
Sales	3,162	152	138	272	80	73
Administrative support, including clerical.	632	774	167	391	1,144	1,940
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	102	44	73	-	247	371
Service	1,812	80	505	2,886	952	1,892
Private household	-	-	40	297	44	22
Protective service.	-	51	414	192	-	1,316
Service, except protective and household.	1,812	29	51	2,396	908	555
Food preparation and service.	1,586	-	22	902	95	152
Health service, except household.	-	-	-	247	320	-
Cleaning and building service	204	29	29	625	196	286
Personal service.	22	-	-	621	297	116
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	51	-	-	138	-	167
Precision production, craft and repair service.	690	58	708	548	203	610
Mechanics and repairers	341	-	548	152	58	98
Construction trades	152	58	160	251	116	367
Extractive occupations.	58	-	-	-	29	22
Precision production.	138	-	-	145	-	124
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	766	44	73	225	113	305
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	-	-	-	44	-	-
Transportation and material moving.	178	22	29	102	40	210
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	588	22	44	80	73	95
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,890	1,621	1,874	5,126	5,629	6,900
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	7,912	1,385	1,297	4,106	3,017	479
Local and territorial government workers.	22	-	22	58	1,991	5,412
Federal government workers.	-	-	29	51	87	937
Self-employed workers	861	236	504	912	533	73
Unpaid family workers	95	-	22	-	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Total	Agri- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	21,423	145	443	852	1,718	182
Managerial and professional specialty	5,649	-	131	174	250	66
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	2,670	-	131	109	250	66
Management related	2,670	-	131	109	250	66
Professional specialty	2,978	-	-	66	-	-
Engineers and natural sciences	22	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,812	-	-	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	8,703	29	152	192	959	95
Health technologists and technicians	124	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	18	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	3,280	-	-	58	225	51
Administrative support, including clerical . .	5,281	29	152	134	734	44
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	915	29	-	-	95	-
Service	5,292	22	29	29	-	22
Private household	352	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	454	-	-	-	-	-
Service, except protective and household . . .	4,486	22	29	29	-	22
Food preparation and service	1,958	22	-	-	-	-
Health service, except household	479	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,264	-	29	29	-	22
Personal service	784	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	167	95	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service .	610	-	80	167	66	-
Mechanics and repairers	51	-	-	-	22	-
Construction trades	203	-	80	51	22	-
Extractive occupations	160	-	-	87	22	-
Precision production	196	-	-	29	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,002	-	51	290	444	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	290	-	-	290	-	-
Transportation and material moving	516	-	-	-	422	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	196	-	51	-	22	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	21,423	145	443	852	1,718	182
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	13,493	-	399	728	1,148	160
Local and territorial government workers	4,766	44	-	29	116	-
Federal government workers	1,013	29	-	22	149	-
Self-employed workers	1,991	73	44	73	284	-
Unpaid family workers	160	-	-	-	22	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	5,206	1,148	501	3,171	4,100	3,934
Managerial and professional specialty	843	287	91	374	2,106	1,304
Executive, administrative, and managerial	803	287	69	280	334	342
Management related.	803	287	69	280	334	342
Professional specialty.	40	-	22	95	1,773	962
Engineers and natural sciences.	-	-	-	-	-	22
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	-	-	-	-	1,141	671
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	2,903	782	240	548	1,123	1,682
Health technologists and technicians.	-	-	-	-	102	22
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	-	-	-	-	-	18
Sales	2,369	124	116	236	51	51
Administrative support, including clerical.	534	658	124	312	970	1,591
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	102	44	73	-	225	349
Service	1,315	58	149	2,031	813	824
Private household	-	-	18	268	44	22
Protective service.	-	29	102	18	-	305
Service, except protective and household.	1,315	29	29	1,745	770	497
Food preparation and service.	1,111	-	-	600	73	152
Health service, except household.	-	-	-	203	276	-
Cleaning and building service	204	29	29	491	174	257
Personal service.	-	-	-	451	247	87
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	-	-	-	22	-	51
Precision production, craft and repair service.	51	-	-	145	58	44
Mechanics and repairers	29	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	-	-	-	-	29	22
Extractive occupations.	-	-	-	-	29	22
Precision production.	22	-	-	145	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	95	22	22	51	-	29
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving.	22	22	-	22	-	29
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	73	-	22	29	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	5,206	1,148	501	3,171	4,100	3,934
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	4,789	1,050	410	2,390	2,266	152
Local and territorial government workers.	-	-	-	29	1,471	3,055
Federal government workers.	-	-	-	51	87	676
Self-employed workers	323	98	69	701	276	51
Unpaid family workers	95	-	22	-	-	-

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-15. Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2000	Total	Agri- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Households, with income	39,182	407	3,138	2,019	2,717	571
Less than \$2,500	921	-	51	87	29	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,885	29	69	-	-	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,802	58	51	80	73	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,349	73	116	58	145	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,468	51	457	319	494	181
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,984	22	501	200	439	116
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,713	73	907	283	418	105
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,644	22	598	623	694	44
\$75,000 or more	4,415	80	388	370	425	51
Median (dollars)	31,461	19,205	40,358	49,099	41,370	27,123
Mean (dollars)	38,305	43,228	43,331	54,953	47,319	37,999
Families, with income	27,358	283	2,227	1,294	1,933	407
Less than \$2,500	573	-	29	29	29	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	958	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,553	29	51	80	44	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,193	29	22	87	73	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,115	29	268	87	381	102
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,947	22	319	120	265	95
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,890	73	718	283	269	87
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,431	22	460	428	556	22
\$75,000 or more	3,697	80	359	181	316	51
Median (dollars)	36,041	41,781	43,847	47,959	44,703	28,493
Mean (dollars)	42,381	58,117	47,649	56,927	49,017	43,055
Males, 16 years and over, with income	32,296	697	4,608	2,433	3,392	731
Less than \$2,500	1,553	58	189	58	94	22
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,574	29	210	22	40	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,221	152	327	109	255	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,190	73	545	218	461	80
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,376	73	1,030	439	930	174
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,589	95	1,038	239	505	204
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,263	189	664	609	730	134
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,543	-	449	594	218	51
\$75,000 or more	987	29	156	145	160	22
Median income (dollars)	22,077	18,352	25,028	38,239	22,431	26,630
Percent year-round full-time workers	532	198	600	723	621	717
Median income (dollars)	28,236	38,103	31,408	44,930	30,968	27,823
Females, 16 years and over, with income	32,862	145	494	924	1,943	248
Less than \$2,500	2,313	-	73	80	95	29
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,820	29	-	-	73	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,335	-	58	58	218	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,233	51	51	76	91	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,412	44	138	312	647	109
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,829	-	51	167	465	66
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,019	-	58	116	269	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,454	22	66	51	69	-
\$75,000 or more	448	-	-	66	18	22
Median income (dollars)	16,860	14,397	20,417	21,055	21,650	21,951
Percent year-round full-time workers	487	503	484	729	703	645
Median income (dollars)	20,755	10,852	21,724	20,733	22,323	23,352
PER CAPITA INCOME						
Persons in households (dollars)	13,719	26,300	25,695	35,568	26,830	28,288

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-15. Income in 2000 of Households and Families by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2000	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Households, with income	5,224	1,072	1,035	3,262	4,172	5,212
Less than \$2,500	131	-	51	87	22	51
\$2,500 to \$4,999	167	22	29	109	87	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	319	58	51	167	203	109
\$10,000 to \$14,999	429	73	51	418	421	232
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,014	222	145	614	625	929
\$25,000 to \$34,999	879	174	189	574	495	802
\$35,000 to \$49,999	839	109	218	530	951	1,242
\$50,000 to \$74,999	945	120	142	483	791	1,043
\$75,000 or more	501	294	160	280	577	774
Median (dollars)	29,800	33,627	35,103	30,044	38,667	40,477
Mean (dollars)	35,864	57,798	39,733	34,775	44,138	44,583
Families, with income	3,930	702	693	2,405	3,112	4,043
Less than \$2,500	102	-	29	29	22	29
\$2,500 to \$4,999	145	22	29	80	87	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	290	22	-	138	131	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	305	44	29	374	283	174
\$15,000 to \$24,999	738	160	80	305	473	610
\$25,000 to \$34,999	691	73	109	440	277	600
\$35,000 to \$49,999	501	44	145	403	613	981
\$50,000 to \$74,999	781	120	171	400	667	847
\$75,000 or more	378	218	102	236	559	752
Median (dollars)	28,787	45,227	42,345	32,240	41,913	43,540
Mean (dollars)	36,241	67,986	43,436	36,622	48,385	48,071
Males, 16 years and over, with income	4,043	523	1,499	2,057	1,954	3,486
Less than \$2,500	254	22	51	120	102	152
\$2,500 to \$4,999	73	22	-	66	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	407	29	127	254	138	80
\$10,000 to \$14,999	560	51	160	357	181	167
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,192	44	407	720	334	1,100
\$25,000 to \$34,999	661	80	319	120	403	879
\$35,000 to \$49,999	526	62	291	247	498	762
\$50,000 to \$74,999	305	73	87	153	239	243
\$75,000 or more	66	142	58	22	58	102
Median income (dollars)	20,604	38,508	25,168	16,902	28,700	27,350
Percent year-round full-time workers	676	646	695	687	652	810
Median income (dollars)	21,809	51,884	25,744	18,841	28,201	27,518
Females, 16 years and over, with income	6,085	1,330	639	3,737	5,911	4,784
Less than \$2,500	421	95	87	221	349	102
\$2,500 to \$4,999	483	87	-	283	392	138
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,071	131	51	476	436	218
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,210	22	98	831	758	537
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,570	549	163	897	1,667	1,623
\$25,000 to \$34,999	753	243	124	734	1,002	945
\$35,000 to \$49,999	360	87	116	178	915	767
\$50,000 to \$74,999	196	95	-	87	363	454
\$75,000 or more	22	22	-	29	29	-
Median income (dollars)	14,022	20,956	17,211	15,431	19,673	22,326
Percent year-round full-time workers	523	686	642	499	563	752
Median income (dollars)	16,230	21,277	20,294	16,991	21,900	23,372
PER CAPITA INCOME						
Persons in households (dollars)	18,599	30,528	25,162	18,834	24,411	26,649

Source: 2000 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-1. Age and Marital Status by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 20021
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
AGE								
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
16 to 19 years	7,476	2,508	1,035	432	341	116	196	323
20 to 24 years	5,588	4,121	922	363	407	218	887	824
25 to 29 years	6,325	5,206	254	286	447	160	599	1,971
30 to 34 years	7,159	6,360	189	313	152	152	982	2,010
35 to 39 years	8,420	7,527	189	590	233	370	715	1,941
40 to 44 years	7,108	6,672	80	523	312	261	821	1,446
45 to 49 years	6,349	5,717	189	131	196	247	588	1,391
50 to 54 years	7,902	7,060	167	283	462	102	1,142	1,336
55 to 59 years	7,483	6,873	276	290	475	414	647	1,729
60 to 64 years	4,754	4,144	73	192	247	348	483	1,075
65 to 69 years	4,413	4,005	109	298	312	363	589	824
70 to 74 years	2,716	2,462	44	356	370	145	432	578
75 to 79 years	1,726	1,417	181	247	225	182	255	192
80 to 84 years	762	660	80	18	218	51	-	40
85 years and over	599	425	80	73	-	29	87	109
Median	44.2	45.6	20.8	38.2	53.4	59.9	44.2	45.4
Females 16 years and over								
16 to 19 years	42,424	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
20 to 24 years	4,756	1,510	410	211	297	116	116	294
25 to 29 years	2,574	1,783	501	261	102	73	291	490
30 to 34 years	3,425	2,735	203	178	273	160	185	1,050
35 to 39 years	3,927	3,294	167	255	80	80	590	1,108
40 to 44 years	4,720	3,965	160	109	175	218	461	1,025
45 to 49 years	3,731	3,296	29	334	203	160	407	894
50 to 54 years	3,495	3,052	189	80	124	225	254	818
55 to 59 years	4,118	3,407	167	239	280	58	531	541
60 to 64 years	4,041	3,576	87	290	247	232	465	1,003
65 to 69 years	2,274	1,859	44	192	152	116	221	526
70 to 74 years	2,221	2,039	80	276	174	87	356	334
75 to 79 years	1,355	1,144	44	239	261	116	131	200
80 to 84 years	1,039	730	124	109	152	51	160	84
85 years and over	363	261	51	18	73	51	-	18
Median	385	210	58	29	-	-	66	29
Median	42.4	44.7	30.9	48.7	50.5	45.6	46.9	42.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
Never married	28,647	20,911	2,429	1,562	1,562	914	3,087	5,310
Now married	36,099	31,595	1,001	1,551	1,536	1,315	3,789	8,012
Separated	1,951	1,646	22	356	160	44	218	378
Widowed	5,141	4,629	232	563	610	443	610	999
Divorced	6,943	6,376	181	363	530	443	719	1,089

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-1. Age and Marital Status by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
AGE						
Persons 16 years and over.	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
16 to 19 years.	66	-	-	-	3,767	5,899
20 to 24 years.	152	261	87	-	10,531	12,873
25 to 29 years.	648	581	261	-	19,087	20,208
30 to 34 years.	1,483	570	400	109	21,107	24,260
35 to 39 years.	1,906	922	294	367	22,246	25,956
40 to 44 years.	1,545	1,133	399	153	24,123	25,285
45 to 49 years.	1,431	974	388	181	25,768	27,348
50 to 54 years.	965	1,257	1,209	138	25,395	28,612
55 to 59 years.	1,509	966	363	203	22,109	25,044
60 to 64 years.	607	690	254	174	19,572	27,284
65 to 69 years.	569	681	210	51	19,657	22,962
70 to 74 years.	196	182	102	58	12,077	17,265
75 to 79 years.	91	44	-	-	8,269	10,827
80 to 84 years.	203	22	29	-	8,211	16,730
85 years and over	47	-	-	-	11,174	11,914
Median.	44.6	48.2	49.9	51.7	*	
Females 16 years and over.	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
16 to 19 years.	66	-	-	-	6,124	7,927
20 to 24 years.	44	22	-	-	8,442	9,961
25 to 29 years.	444	178	66	-	18,501	17,640
30 to 34 years.	658	203	153	-	17,209	19,736
35 to 39 years.	980	388	171	280	21,935	27,300
40 to 44 years.	716	487	66	-	19,726	20,456
45 to 49 years.	887	320	91	66	21,444	23,738
50 to 54 years.	472	487	610	22	21,303	25,832
55 to 59 years.	733	367	131	22	18,899	20,554
60 to 64 years.	222	225	102	58	17,134	23,305
65 to 69 years.	370	297	66	-	15,851	18,851
70 to 74 years.	109	44	-	-	8,103	11,732
75 to 79 years.	51	-	-	-	7,188	9,517
80 to 84 years.	51	-	-	-	7,123	11,428
85 years and over	29	-	-	-	10,701	11,231
Median.	45.1	49.1	51.2	39.1	*	
MARITAL STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over.	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,645	46,068
Never married	2,926	2,066	831	225	16,011	37,384
Now married	6,332	4,688	2,330	1,042	22,374	53,345
Separated	210	181	58	18	15,359	37,559
Widowed	497	479	138	58	12,362	34,931
Divorced.	1,452	868	639	91	22,389	48,784

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-2. Household Relationship by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
In households	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
Family householder: Male	13,818	13,070	243	487	526	552	1,395	3,159
Female	14,332	12,596	907	1,161	901	661	1,855	3,063
Nonfamily householder: Male	6,965	6,631	178	516	334	385	800	1,471
Living alone	5,934	5,643	109	466	290	327	698	1,253
Female	5,870	5,114	261	479	414	363	552	1,115
Living alone	5,354	4,620	218	479	334	290	523	1,021
Spouse	13,993	11,887	443	559	679	399	1,412	3,323
Child	14,204	8,420	1,438	520	744	392	1,323	1,910
Grandchild	895	506	95	73	73	-	66	178
Parent	2,063	1,754	73	145	225	138	211	295
Other relative	3,065	2,059	102	167	145	167	389	625
Nonrelatives	3,576	3,122	127	286	356	102	421	650
Persons under 18 years	34,450	831	639	76	58	29	-	29
Householder or spouse	349	44	44	-	-	-	-	-
Own child	26,882	613	479	18	58	29	-	29
In married-couple family	11,314	218	142	18	29	29	-	-
Percent of persons under 18 years	32.8	26.2	22.2	23.7	50.0	100.0	-	-
With female householder, no husband present family	12,301	308	279	-	29	-	-	-
Grandchild	3,843	44	44	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives	2,686	102	73	29	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives	690	29	-	29	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	10,216	8,970	494	991	1,125	770	1,363	1,743
Family householder: Male	2,425	2,243	87	116	221	298	277	468
Female	1,685	1,394	152	192	95	138	240	225
Spouse	1,688	1,426	95	160	138	-	214	425
Parent	871	693	22	66	152	44	95	62
Other relatives	374	301	-	29	47	22	102	73
Nonrelatives	366	366	22	116	87	-	44	29
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,173	1,129	29	131	95	124	145	283
Living alone	1,082	1,060	-	131	95	124	145	261
Female	1,634	1,416	87	181	290	145	247	178
Living alone	1,561	1,344	87	181	261	124	247	178

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-2. Household Relationship by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 cont.
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
In households	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
Family householder: Male	2,527	2,221	1,392	566	25,687	30,134
Female	2,191	1,169	466	222	16,635	20,183
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,155	1,077	530	185	22,175	25,187
Living alone	1,075	889	429	109	22,119	24,508
Female	864	690	309	66	18,012	21,174
Living alone	820	632	258	44	18,189	21,023
Spouse	2,315	1,747	683	327	21,565	25,154
Child	1,276	625	171	22	13,634	15,803
Grandchild	22	-	-	-	10,492	10,928
Parent	399	174	95	-	16,586	19,460
Other relative	116	203	127	18	15,702	19,252
Nonrelatives	552	374	225	29	18,353	21,178
Persons under 18 years	-	-	-	-	715	2,092
Householder or spouse	-	-	-	-	501	561
Own child	-	-	-	-	728	2,383
In married-couple family	-	-	-	-	768	2,798
Percent of persons under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
With female householder, no husband present family	-	-	-	-	697	1,289
Grandchild	-	-	-	-	501	561
Other relatives	-	-	-	-	699	1,287
Nonrelatives	-	-	-	-	3,750	3,345
Persons 65 years and over	1,105	929	341	109	13,114	18,497
Family householder: Male	221	301	174	80	16,834	25,145
Female	200	152	-	-	11,717	15,500
Spouse	232	142	22	-	16,358	17,387
Parent	224	29	-	-	12,158	15,936
Other relatives	-	-	29	-	11,299	15,293
Nonrelatives	18	22	29	-	6,307	13,343
Nonfamily householder: Male	120	152	22	29	15,698	19,073
Living alone	120	134	22	29	15,603	19,213
Female	91	131	66	-	10,090	14,865
Living alone	91	131	44	-	10,321	14,424

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
U.S. Virgin Islands	29,646	23,049	1,892	1,547	1,271	1,052	2,926	5,885
St. Croix	14,665	10,985	949	732	630	855	1,529	2,964
St. John.	615	593	22	76	-	-	-	184
St. Thomas.	14,366	11,471	921	739	641	197	1,398	2,737
United States	10,091	9,031	229	418	160	283	744	1,554
California.	163	163	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	516	389	-	-	-	22	22	109
Massachusetts	533	417	-	22	-	-	22	40
New Jersey.	537	450	-	-	-	-	51	76
New York.	2,719	2,516	113	95	73	116	174	425
Puerto Rico	4,138	3,492	145	424	432	138	384	794
Other Caribbean	31,832	27,028	1,528	1,875	2,411	1,642	3,954	6,893
Anguilla.	1,135	1,040	73	51	131	22	116	335
Antigua and Barbuda	5,027	4,236	232	204	385	203	865	1,032
British Virgin Islands.	2,992	2,315	138	291	189	109	408	487
Dominica.	4,916	4,113	247	247	284	298	662	1,112
Dominican Republic.	2,358	1,886	98	203	214	182	171	596
Haiti	437	328	22	22	87	44	66	22
Montserrat	573	573	-	22	105	-	80	233
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,365	5,718	218	486	334	356	698	1,679
St. Lucia	3,485	2,999	305	160	356	167	352	743
Trinidad & Tobago	1,617	1,370	58	58	167	87	138	355
Elsewhere	3,073	2,558	73	131	124	44	414	662
Females 16 years and over.	42,424	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,591	12,201	1,068	1,013	828	544	1,335	3,358
St. Croix	8,061	5,590	514	500	406	457	775	1,580
St. John.	282	260	22	54	-	-	-	36
St. Thomas.	8,247	6,350	532	459	422	87	560	1,743
United States	5,100	4,265	120	192	58	160	366	930
California.	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	258	171	-	-	-	22	-	66
Massachusetts	283	196	-	-	-	-	22	40
New Jersey.	247	160	-	-	-	-	51	47
New York.	1,463	1,304	69	51	-	58	51	287
Puerto Rico	1,849	1,378	58	272	225	58	116	214
Other Caribbean	17,409	14,001	994	1,256	1,380	981	2,307	3,604
Anguilla.	575	502	51	51	22	22	95	153
Antigua and Barbuda	2,667	2,268	109	95	254	131	509	618
British Virgin Islands.	1,704	1,201	66	160	66	44	226	233
Dominica.	2,808	2,223	196	225	145	247	371	582
Dominican Republic.	1,325	911	80	102	113	138	69	268
Haiti	175	131	22	-	44	22	22	-
Montserrat	265	265	-	22	76	-	29	109
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,504	3,002	138	377	182	152	414	858
St. Lucia	1,864	1,560	225	87	225	145	181	428
Trinidad & Tobago	1,044	841	29	29	145	58	109	189
Elsewhere	1,475	1,018	73	87	102	-	109	306

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over.	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
U.S. Virgin Islands	4,254	2,897	1,063	261	19,286	21,303
St. Croix	1,446	1,163	543	174	16,741	20,367
St. John.	220	90	-	-	25,364	21,767
St. Thomas.	2,588	1,644	520	87	21,062	22,176
United States	1,919	1,797	1,303	625	30,050	33,940
California.	58	66	40	-	40,455	41,783
Florida	84	58	51	44	28,347	39,873
Massachusetts	76	69	167	22	45,652	42,329
New Jersey.	98	138	29	58	35,000	40,795
New York.	410	642	407	62	31,864	30,740
Puerto Rico	588	297	239	51	17,472	20,878
Other Caribbean	4,258	2,876	1,231	360	16,856	20,390
Anguilla.	153	87	51	22	20,221	20,523
Antigua and Barbuda	544	625	102	44	16,386	19,823
British Virgin Islands.	298	197	131	66	15,329	20,203
Dominica.	702	250	225	87	16,888	20,081
Dominican Republic.	207	145	51	18	15,677	17,146
Haiti	44	22	-	-	9,403	12,368
Montserrat	87	29	18	-	16,250	17,734
St. Kitts and Nevis	935	677	291	44	17,955	21,255
St. Lucia	453	355	80	29	16,246	19,654
Trinidad & Tobago	167	225	87	29	21,012	23,582
Elsewhere	400	414	160	138	22,260	31,014
Females 16 years and over.	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,361	1,268	381	44	17,287	19,329
St. Croix	757	514	87	-	15,462	16,777
St. John.	148	-	-	-	25,714	18,292
St. Thomas.	1,456	753	295	44	20,948	21,620
United States	1,157	628	461	193	27,224	29,981
California.	36	-	-	-	27,500	25,071
Florida	62	-	-	22	22,386	31,396
Massachusetts	76	29	29	-	27,368	29,370
New Jersey.	40	22	-	-	17,500	21,259
New York.	320	261	167	40	29,428	30,221
Puerto Rico	239	131	44	22	11,659	18,412
Other Caribbean	1,969	883	487	138	15,114	17,480
Anguilla.	44	44	22	-	15,625	17,614
Antigua and Barbuda	247	240	44	22	15,318	18,293
British Virgin Islands.	211	44	109	44	16,190	21,870
Dominica.	251	142	66	-	13,418	15,664
Dominican Republic.	91	22	29	-	10,833	13,612
Haiti	-	22	-	-	7,500	11,208
Montserrat	-	29	-	-	15,126	13,547
St. Kitts and Nevis	516	204	116	44	16,237	19,443
St. Lucia	196	51	22	-	11,889	13,816
Trinidad & Tobago	167	87	-	29	17,198	20,450
Elsewhere	102	109	80	51	20,134	25,822

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
CITIZENSHIP								
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
U.S. citizen.	67,960	56,681	3,274	3,675	3,598	2,657	7,162	13,656
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	29,646	23,049	1,892	1,547	1,271	1,052	2,926	5,885
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	13,905	12,257	373	820	591	399	1,129	2,304
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	861	781	29	73	58	22	29	66
Naturalized citizen	23,548	20,594	980	1,235	1,677	1,184	3,078	5,402
Not a U.S. citizen.	10,821	8,477	592	720	800	502	1,261	2,132
Permanent resident.	9,134	7,451	519	698	668	422	1,014	1,899
Temporary resident.	1,687	1,025	73	22	131	80	247	233
Females 16 years and over.	42,424	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
U.S. citizen.	37,154	29,355	1,957	2,370	2,138	1,437	3,823	7,503
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,591	12,201	1,068	1,013	828	544	1,335	3,358
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	6,720	5,472	178	464	283	196	482	1,100
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	454	374	-	51	29	22	29	44
Naturalized citizen	13,389	11,307	711	842	998	675	1,976	3,001
Not a U.S. citizen.	5,270	3,508	356	450	455	305	410	909
Permanent resident.	4,256	3,133	305	450	389	255	360	815
Temporary resident.	1,014	374	51	-	66	51	51	95
YEAR OF ENTRY								
Persons 16 years and over.	81,034	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	31,269	23,049	1,892	1,547	1,271	1,052	2,926	5,885
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	49,766	42,109	1,974	2,848	3,126	2,106	5,497	9,904
2000 to 2001.	3,454	2,887	109	175	124	109	414	548
1997 to 1999.	3,558	2,708	73	167	174	73	305	756
1995 or 1996.	2,952	2,360	185	76	207	66	309	374
1990 to 1994.	5,172	3,955	218	341	320	189	455	1,075
1980 to 1989.	10,037	8,417	635	596	469	436	1,086	2,053
1970 to 1979.	9,197	8,173	196	272	638	465	1,020	2,152
1965 to 1969.	7,035	6,288	196	326	588	326	807	1,275
Before 1965	8,360	7,321	363	894	606	443	1,101	1,670
Not a citizen	11,024	8,477	592	720	800	502	1,261	2,132
2000 to 2001.	1,220	857	109	87	95	80	152	73
1997 to 1999.	1,688	1,113	73	66	73	29	160	437
1995 or 1996.	1,391	1,050	149	29	127	22	229	262
1990 to 1994.	1,810	1,327	51	160	160	87	131	422
1980 to 1989.	2,018	1,690	87	145	163	138	218	349
1970 to 1979.	1,229	1,011	22	22	102	95	138	226
1965 to 1969.	821	719	58	58	80	-	87	211
Before 1965	848	709	44	153	-	51	145	153
Females 16 years and over.	43,400	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	17,313	12,201	1,068	1,013	828	544	1,335	3,358
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	26,087	20,662	1,245	1,807	1,765	1,198	2,898	5,054
2000 to 2001.	1,557	1,135	87	22	44	80	181	272
1997 to 1999.	1,829	1,254	44	116	124	73	124	396
1995 or 1996.	1,394	883	109	47	142	66	40	124
1990 to 1994.	2,880	2,127	160	174	196	167	295	457
1980 to 1989.	5,082	3,956	366	320	240	181	526	1,054
1970 to 1979.	5,782	4,976	145	207	468	319	795	1,432
1965 to 1969.	3,640	3,118	167	305	327	196	443	555
Before 1965	3,923	3,211	167	617	225	116	494	762
Not a citizen	5,349	3,508	356	450	455	305	410	909
2000 to 2001.	621	323	87	-	44	51	80	22
1997 to 1999.	982	568	44	66	73	29	44	226
1995 or 1996.	762	443	109	-	84	22	40	95
1990 to 1994.	897	690	22	116	66	87	44	218
1980 to 1989.	920	615	22	124	116	44	44	116
1970 to 1979.	647	472	22	-	73	73	116	116
1965 to 1969.	276	225	29	58	-	-	44	95
Before 1965	244	171	22	87	-	-	-	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
CITIZENSHIP						
Persons 16 years and over.	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
U.S. citizen.	10,157	7,519	3,669	1,315	20,298	23,560
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,254	2,897	1,063	261	19,286	21,303
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	2,463	2,025	1,520	632	26,747	30,088
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	138	200	102	66	33,649	33,765
Naturalized citizen	3,302	2,397	984	356	17,720	21,813
Not a U.S. citizen.	1,261	763	327	120	15,963	19,518
Permanent resident.	1,115	690	305	120	16,157	19,938
Temporary resident.	145	73	22	-	12,385	16,482
Females 16 years and over.	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
U.S. citizen.	5,389	2,931	1,403	404	17,313	20,759
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,361	1,268	381	44	17,287	19,329
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	1,353	741	505	171	25,204	26,627
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	87	18	51	44	27,955	32,671
Naturalized citizen	1,588	905	466	145	15,812	19,070
Not a U.S. citizen.	439	87	51	44	11,331	14,455
Permanent resident.	400	87	29	44	11,395	14,377
Temporary resident.	40	-	22	-	10,980	15,149
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Persons 16 years and over.	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	4,254	2,897	1,063	261	19,286	21,303
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	7,164	5,384	2,933	1,173	19,839	23,982
2000 or 2001.	522	424	312	152	23,750	29,761
1997 to 1999.	425	389	174	171	20,874	27,595
1995 or 1996.	642	290	167	44	23,427	23,612
1990 to 1994.	769	421	80	87	17,504	20,462
1980 to 1989.	1,275	882	679	305	19,444	24,078
1970 to 1979.	1,497	1,199	610	124	20,914	24,335
1965 to 1969.	1,099	999	483	189	21,492	26,334
Before 1965	934	781	428	102	15,971	19,861
Not a citizen	1,261	763	327	120	15,963	19,518
2000 or 2001.	145	87	-	29	11,179	23,017
1997 to 1999.	182	51	22	22	16,382	18,599
1995 or 1996.	98	91	44	-	13,685	16,883
1990 to 1994.	189	109	-	18	15,911	16,873
1980 to 1989.	302	156	80	51	17,688	21,545
1970 to 1979.	284	44	80	-	20,503	21,041
1965 to 1969.	22	152	51	-	17,026	21,058
Before 1965	40	73	51	-	13,987	17,045
Females 16 years and over.	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	2,361	1,268	381	44	17,287	19,329
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	3,468	1,751	1,072	404	16,585	20,533
2000 or 2001.	243	94	69	44	21,484	23,601
1997 to 1999.	174	95	66	44	16,610	21,206
1995 or 1996.	174	66	73	44	16,219	22,133
1990 to 1994.	464	145	29	40	15,588	18,242
1980 to 1989.	658	211	269	131	16,797	21,664
1970 to 1979.	731	567	284	29	17,873	21,093
1965 to 1969.	606	273	218	29	16,019	20,936
Before 1965	418	301	66	44	14,849	17,625
Not a citizen	439	87	51	44	11,331	14,455
2000 or 2001.	40	-	-	-	9,020	10,298
1997 to 1999.	66	-	-	22	15,453	15,998
1995 or 1996.	51	22	22	-	10,469	14,429
1990 to 1994.	116	22	-	-	15,210	14,062
1980 to 1989.	105	22	-	22	10,142	16,864
1970 to 1979.	22	22	29	-	11,983	16,535
1965 to 1969.	-	-	-	-	11,477	9,660
Before 1965	40	-	-	-	4,325	10,816

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-6. Father's Birthplace by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,830	13,183	839	850	582	566	1,235	3,393
St. Croix	7,857	6,103	341	406	174	406	653	1,776
St. John.	1,068	981	44	76	29	-	-	228
St. Thomas.	7,905	6,099	455	368	379	160	582	1,389
United States	8,754	7,738	203	316	203	196	614	1,347
California.	127	127	-	22	-	-	-	-
Florida	349	283	-	-	-	22	22	44
Massachusetts	650	563	-	22	-	-	73	40
New Jersey.	403	403	-	-	22	-	22	120
New York.	1,665	1,273	58	22	73	58	73	257
Puerto Rico	6,736	5,561	420	511	504	312	859	1,243
Other Caribbean	42,465	35,283	2,308	2,558	2,942	2,019	5,211	8,980
Anguilla.	1,717	1,536	73	95	196	44	138	495
Antigua and Barbuda	7,307	5,884	436	305	472	261	1,316	1,264
British Virgin Islands.	4,786	3,931	280	335	233	138	524	1,015
Dominica.	5,563	4,629	247	421	313	327	680	1,192
Dominican Republic.	2,547	2,075	127	203	258	233	142	669
Haiti	506	397	22	22	87	44	66	51
Montserrat.	894	843	40	22	178	-	124	298
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,216	6,923	342	654	371	378	879	1,959
St. Lucia	4,787	4,054	453	218	443	225	490	1,063
Trinidad and Tobago	2,016	1,544	29	87	138	87	239	442
Elsewhere	3,995	3,393	95	160	167	66	505	825
Females 16 years and over.	42,424	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
U.S. Virgin Islands	9,561	6,924	455	519	392	319	632	1,786
St. Croix	4,374	3,041	87	268	116	232	362	906
St. John.	616	550	44	54	29	-	-	98
St. Thomas.	4,571	3,333	324	197	248	87	269	782
United States	4,243	3,488	138	113	80	73	315	744
California.	40	40	-	22	-	-	-	-
Florida	171	105	-	-	-	22	-	44
Massachusetts	363	305	-	-	-	-	73	40
New Jersey.	98	98	-	-	-	-	-	98
New York.	896	606	58	-	22	-	29	149
Puerto Rico	3,400	2,531	225	359	261	203	337	496
Other Caribbean	23,192	18,437	1,423	1,714	1,736	1,125	2,779	5,004
Anguilla.	866	750	51	95	66	44	66	226
Antigua and Barbuda	4,024	3,262	283	167	363	189	690	785
British Virgin Islands.	2,730	2,137	160	160	87	44	255	630
Dominica.	3,193	2,543	225	349	145	247	389	661
Dominican Republic.	1,522	1,078	80	102	134	167	69	341
Haiti	226	182	22	-	44	22	22	29
Montserrat.	454	403	-	22	127	-	29	153
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,470	3,605	240	501	189	131	487	1,047
St. Lucia	2,524	2,082	283	145	283	174	268	610
Trinidad and Tobago	1,168	885	29	29	116	58	131	247
Elsewhere	2,027	1,482	73	116	124	22	171	382

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-6. Father's Birthplace by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,821	2,112	573	210	21,430	23,335
St. Croix	1,095	884	254	116	19,721	23,010
St. John	296	242	65	-	27,243	26,557
St. Thomas	1,431	986	255	95	21,889	23,142
United States	1,628	1,434	1,201	596	30,000	34,557
California	40	66	-	-	35,455	29,735
Florida	62	105	29	-	33,182	30,714
Massachusetts	98	127	160	44	40,787	38,691
New Jersey	58	124	29	29	28,276	33,635
New York	236	283	174	40	30,793	30,099
Puerto Rico	835	413	384	80	16,046	20,185
Other Caribbean	5,563	3,785	1,536	381	16,813	20,064
Anguilla	219	131	124	22	20,199	21,401
Antigua and Barbuda	791	792	152	95	15,774	19,859
British Virgin Islands	775	411	153	66	18,822	21,072
Dominica	836	301	254	58	16,811	19,545
Dominican Republic	207	145	73	18	15,625	16,877
Haiti	62	22	22	-	11,364	15,322
Montserrat	152	29	-	-	15,914	15,798
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,119	869	309	44	17,909	20,757
St. Lucia	475	493	167	29	16,032	19,546
Trinidad and Tobago	210	225	87	-	17,074	21,462
Elsewhere	570	538	301	167	22,870	31,140
Females 16 years and over	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,554	1,009	214	44	20,355	21,577
St. Croix	507	482	80	-	17,728	20,965
St. John	181	98	47	-	26,395	24,349
St. Thomas	866	429	87	44	21,409	21,677
United States	950	436	447	193	27,241	30,934
California	18	-	-	-	4,773	12,648
Florida	40	-	-	-	21,023	20,533
Massachusetts	98	44	51	-	27,041	27,491
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	16,531	16,596
New York	138	98	73	40	28,297	30,959
Puerto Rico	425	131	73	22	12,472	16,593
Other Caribbean	2,668	1,232	619	138	15,472	17,520
Anguilla	66	44	95	-	18,405	20,164
Antigua and Barbuda	371	327	66	22	14,383	17,348
British Virgin Islands	473	153	131	44	20,391	22,290
Dominica	291	171	66	-	13,426	15,408
Dominican Republic	113	22	51	-	12,047	14,581
Haiti	-	22	22	-	10,398	16,721
Montserrat	44	29	-	-	15,550	14,999
St. Kitts and Nevis	647	233	87	44	16,153	18,254
St. Lucia	218	80	22	-	12,453	13,931
Trinidad and Tobago	189	87	-	-	16,724	18,285
Elsewhere	232	211	102	51	20,768	25,487

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-7. Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,657	13,741	951	995	596	624	1,512	3,495
St. Croix	8,425	6,483	493	551	283	485	587	1,899
St. John.	894	850	22	76	-	-	40	213
St. Thomas.	8,338	6,408	437	368	313	138	885	1,382
United States	8,733	7,764	167	273	254	167	639	1,238
California.	142	142	29	-	-	-	-	22
Florida	211	124	-	-	-	-	40	44
Massachusetts	610	523	-	22	-	-	22	62
New Jersey.	232	232	-	-	-	-	22	22
New York.	1,801	1,525	29	22	95	29	109	286
Puerto Rico	6,105	5,206	225	475	446	305	652	1,385
Other Caribbean	42,327	35,137	2,407	2,471	2,978	2,019	5,087	8,896
Anguilla.	1,572	1,456	95	124	145	44	131	466
Antigua and Barbuda	7,009	5,587	436	356	508	261	1,213	1,236
British Virgin Islands.	5,099	4,240	378	422	255	131	535	997
Dominica.	5,675	4,690	276	349	291	327	669	1,243
Dominican Republic.	2,707	2,220	98	203	287	211	243	640
Haiti	466	357	22	22	87	44	66	51
Montserrat.	853	773	47	22	149	-	102	277
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,622	7,307	400	429	443	465	959	2,126
St. Lucia	4,620	3,920	373	210	443	247	461	1,041
Trinidad and Tobago	1,922	1,450	29	116	167	58	167	384
Elsewhere	3,958	3,309	116	181	124	44	533	774
Females 16 years and over.	42,424	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,158	7,387	508	657	378	297	755	1,959
St. Croix	4,911	3,461	203	384	196	203	333	1,095
St. John.	503	459	22	54	-	-	18	72
St. Thomas.	4,745	3,467	284	219	182	95	404	792
United States	4,305	3,557	80	91	109	73	391	686
California.	98	98	29	-	-	-	-	22
Florida	145	80	-	-	-	-	18	44
Massachusetts	326	268	-	-	-	-	-	62
New Jersey.	51	51	-	-	-	-	22	-
New York.	1,006	781	29	-	22	-	87	171
Puerto Rico	2,842	2,161	138	330	232	196	232	391
Other Caribbean	23,139	18,340	1,492	1,605	1,773	1,176	2,706	4,986
Anguilla.	837	764	73	124	44	44	87	240
Antigua and Barbuda	3,814	3,132	218	218	378	189	596	800
British Virgin Islands.	3,098	2,457	266	226	109	66	287	561
Dominica.	3,160	2,503	225	276	145	247	400	712
Dominican Republic.	1,471	1,035	80	102	134	167	91	290
Haiti	204	160	22	-	44	22	22	29
Montserrat.	374	353	-	22	98	-	51	131
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,818	3,844	262	319	262	189	494	1,213
St. Lucia	2,397	1,966	225	109	283	174	268	588
Trinidad and Tobago	1,066	754	29	58	145	29	80	160
Elsewhere	1,979	1,417	95	138	102	-	149	389

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-7. Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,945	1,956	566	102	20,711	21,798
St. Croix	997	815	344	29	17,943	20,709
St. John.	311	188	-	-	26,280	24,376
St. Thomas.	1,638	953	222	73	21,710	22,558
United States	1,755	1,445	1,209	618	30,267	35,164
California.	47	44	-	-	30,345	26,322
Florida	40	-	-	-	20,000	19,310
Massachusetts	127	181	109	-	37,362	34,989
New Jersey.	58	102	29	-	37,132	36,473
New York.	265	308	291	91	31,853	33,839
Puerto Rico	790	464	355	109	18,089	21,949
Other Caribbean	5,454	3,810	1,576	439	16,815	20,233
Anguilla.	240	109	51	51	17,405	20,700
Antigua and Barbuda	697	683	131	66	15,103	18,742
British Virgin Islands.	801	429	226	66	18,380	20,936
Dominica.	843	301	305	87	17,163	20,590
Dominican Republic.	229	240	51	18	15,667	17,786
Haiti	44	22	-	-	10,227	12,714
Montserrat.	109	51	18	-	16,055	17,052
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,141	985	287	73	17,904	21,140
St. Lucia	504	475	138	29	16,231	19,608
Trinidad and Tobago	160	225	116	29	18,750	23,684
Elsewhere	472	607	290	167	23,268	31,168
Females 16 years and over.	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,605	948	258	22	19,541	20,658
St. Croix	518	399	131	-	16,776	19,155
St. John.	217	76	-	-	26,463	23,170
St. Thomas.	870	473	127	22	21,319	21,826
United States	1,016	436	461	215	27,648	31,939
California.	47	-	-	-	22,273	19,710
Florida	18	-	-	-	20,000	19,276
Massachusetts	127	51	29	-	28,699	30,812
New Jersey.	-	29	-	-	36,810	30,711
New York.	196	98	116	62	28,209	33,798
Puerto Rico	359	189	73	22	12,996	17,996
Other Caribbean	2,668	1,236	560	138	15,448	17,412
Anguilla.	87	44	22	-	15,302	16,046
Antigua and Barbuda	356	313	44	22	14,644	17,123
British Virgin Islands.	546	149	204	44	19,452	21,793
Dominica.	291	142	66	-	14,287	15,492
Dominican Republic.	91	51	29	-	10,948	14,330
Haiti	-	22	-	-	9,148	12,190
Montserrat.	22	29	-	-	15,126	14,505
St. Kitts and Nevis	618	327	116	44	16,549	19,188
St. Lucia	247	51	22	-	13,268	14,147
Trinidad and Tobago	138	87	-	29	16,573	20,133
Elsewhere	181	211	102	51	20,563	25,166

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-8. Residence in 1996 by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	53,998	44,037	2,417	3,193	3,352	2,272	5,587	10,240
Percent.	68.5	67.6	62.5	72.7	76.2	71.9	66.3	64.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	16,626	14,396	1,172	911	770	610	1,884	3,964
Same island	16,106	13,898	1,122	867	752	610	1,862	3,833
Different island.	519	497	51	44	18	-	22	131
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	8,157	6,725	276	291	276	276	952	1,584
United States	3,592	3,258	87	73	80	95	363	766
California.	189	189	-	-	-	-	44	22
Florida	668	625	-	29	29	44	102	167
Massachusetts	76	47	-	-	-	-	-	18
New Jersey.	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	29
New York.	558	471	29	-	29	29	58	91
Puerto Rico	790	674	-	-	58	29	145	109
Other Caribbean	2,567	1,789	73	218	138	80	327	498
Anguilla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	233	167	-	-	-	-	116	51
British Virgin Islands.	131	109	-	44	-	-	22	44
Dominica.	531	400	29	22	51	80	44	66
Dominican Republic.	265	214	-	29	22	-	80	84
Haiti	131	44	-	-	-	-	22	22
Montserrat	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	44
St. Kitts and Nevis	298	160	-	51	-	-	22	22
St. Lucia	472	313	22	44	66	-	-	95
Trinidad & Tobago	120	91	-	29	-	-	22	-
Elsewhere	1,163	960	116	-	-	73	116	211
Females 16 years and over.	42,424	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	29,058	22,097	1,376	1,975	1,925	1,183	2,633	5,397
Percent.	68.5	67.2	59.5	70.0	74.2	67.9	62.2	64.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	9,516	7,911	806	715	545	407	1,158	2,299
Same island	9,265	7,682	755	693	527	407	1,136	2,256
Different island.	251	229	51	22	18	-	22	44
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	3,850	2,854	131	131	124	152	443	716
United States	1,648	1,495	58	29	29	73	218	450
California.	84	84	-	-	-	-	22	-
Florida	342	320	-	29	-	44	51	116
Massachusetts	76	47	-	-	-	-	-	18
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	330	301	29	-	29	29	58	47
Puerto Rico	297	181	-	-	-	29	29	22
Other Caribbean	1,236	690	-	102	95	51	145	156
Anguilla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	95	73	-	-	-	-	51	22
British Virgin Islands.	44	22	-	-	-	-	22	-
Dominica.	298	189	-	22	51	51	-	22
Dominican Republic.	98	47	-	-	-	-	29	18
Haiti	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	22
St. Kitts and Nevis	204	116	-	51	-	-	22	22
St. Lucia	221	113	-	-	44	-	-	51
Trinidad & Tobago	98	69	-	29	-	-	22	-
Elsewhere	647	466	73	-	-	-	51	87

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-8. Residence in 1996 by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	7,536	5,845	2,744	850	19,425	22,808
Percent	66.0	70.6	68.7	59.3		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,438	1,565	802	279	18,660	22,061
Same island	2,325	1,515	751	261	18,366	21,923
Different island	113	51	51	18	24,289	25,959
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	1,444	871	450	305	21,882	26,600
United States	816	573	189	218	26,524	30,568
California	44	40	40	-	31,591	31,346
Florida	185	47	22	-	21,539	21,235
Massachusetts	29	-	-	-	30,948	27,781
New Jersey	29	-	-	29	27,500	43,499
New York	127	109	-	-	23,750	22,292
Puerto Rico	87	58	189	-	24,698	30,524
Other Caribbean	353	73	29	-	15,615	16,221
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	11,800	12,795
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	11,250	12,207
Dominica	109	-	-	-	12,159	14,889
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	11,766	13,427
Haiti	-	-	-	-	13,750	13,064
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	17,500	16,888
St. Kitts and Nevis	66	-	-	-	15,852	15,609
St. Lucia	58	29	-	-	17,155	15,612
Trinidad & Tobago	18	22	-	-	11,875	17,523
Elsewhere	189	145	22	87	21,098	28,775
Females 16 years and over	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	4,074	2,056	1,181	298	17,012	20,617
Percent	69.9	68.1	81.2	66.5		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,065	694	160	62	15,822	17,526
Same island	992	694	160	62	15,836	17,622
Different island	73	-	-	-	15,227	14,311
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	689	269	113	87	21,087	23,076
United States	366	181	47	44	22,072	24,082
California	44	18	-	-	29,545	25,078
Florida	62	18	-	-	20,497	18,390
Massachusetts	29	-	-	-	30,948	27,781
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	87	22	-	-	15,474	16,612
Puerto Rico	58	-	44	-	26,897	29,796
Other Caribbean	142	-	-	-	11,690	13,399
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	11,789	12,609
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	11,250	10,332
Dominica	44	-	-	-	8,578	12,100
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	12,026	14,093
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	16,250	14,901
St. Kitts and Nevis	22	-	-	-	10,852	11,262
St. Lucia	18	-	-	-	16,078	15,122
Trinidad & Tobago	18	-	-	-	10,625	11,391
Elsewhere	124	87	-	44	26,629	30,077

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total (Includes persons thout come)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 16 years and over enrolled	10,408	5,364	1,147	577	378	109	487	1,104
Elementary school or high school	4,736	1,586	606	257	102	29	138	286
Public school	3,818	1,085	476	178	80	-	66	214
College	5,672	3,777	541	320	277	80	349	817
Public school	3,418	2,078	421	203	160	29	163	472
Females 16 years and over enrolled	6,643	3,109	541	429	181	80	225	748
Elementary school or high school	2,891	718	294	138	58	-	-	134
Public school	2,499	559	214	80	58	-	-	134
College	3,752	2,391	247	291	124	80	225	614
Public school	2,262	1,315	174	174	51	29	113	371
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	65,716	58,529	1,909	3,600	3,650	2,825	7,340	14,642
No school completed	353	258	29	87	69	-	-	44
1st to 4th grade	1,228	937	87	196	160	80	95	152
5th to 8th grade	11,012	9,531	617	820	1,130	1,039	1,686	2,239
9th grade	2,929	2,559	160	239	385	210	374	457
10th grade	2,640	2,219	160	102	102	152	461	755
11th grade	2,751	2,424	167	276	102	80	443	591
12th grade, no diploma	6,795	5,778	210	254	414	218	923	1,563
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . .	17,324	15,450	377	803	940	690	1,853	4,502
Some college, no degree	7,286	6,615	44	309	138	51	573	2,122
Associate degree, occupational program	1,402	1,242	29	62	44	22	51	327
Associate degree, academic program	1,254	1,254	-	51	-	-	73	248
Bachelor's degree	6,788	6,469	29	313	124	116	505	1,351
Master's and PHD degree	3,954	3,794	-	87	44	167	305	291
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.8	59.5	25.1	45.1	35.3	37.0	45.8	60.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.3	17.5	1.5	11.1	4.6	10.0	11.0	11.2
Females 25 years and over	35,093	29,570	1,401	2,348	2,194	1,553	3,827	7,629
No school completed	203	109	29	-	51	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	770	523	87	109	109	51	-	124
5th to 8th grade	5,469	4,402	465	581	574	595	930	836
9th grade	1,510	1,212	131	167	239	124	203	210
10th grade	1,195	905	80	102	80	51	192	218
11th grade	1,553	1,292	167	232	73	80	261	232
12th grade, no diploma	3,593	2,859	152	181	341	174	458	821
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . .	8,858	7,340	189	476	443	363	1,039	2,408
Some college, no degree	4,366	3,811	44	287	116	-	355	1,402
Associate degree, occupational program	883	744	29	40	44	22	51	174
Associate degree, academic program	694	694	-	29	-	-	-	138
Bachelor's degree	3,886	3,697	29	145	102	73	257	955
Master's and PHD degree	2,113	1,982	-	-	22	22	80	109
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.3	61.8	20.7	41.6	33.1	30.8	46.6	68.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.1	19.2	2.1	6.2	5.7	6.1	8.8	14.0
Persons 18 to 24 years	9,237	5,798	1,318	719	690	305	1,083	1,117
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.5	69.3	70.3	59.7	58.0	54.8	76.5	68.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.8	4.6	-	3.1	-	-	5.4	12.7
Females 18 to 24 years	5,039	2,959	694	472	341	160	407	754
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.4	70.7	74.4	73.9	61.6	50.0	94.6	58.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.2	7.6	-	4.7	-	-	14.3	13.5
Persons 16 years and over	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
No vocational training	57,167	45,274	3,089	3,749	3,471	2,447	6,205	10,133
Vocational training	21,613	19,884	777	646	926	712	2,219	5,655
In certificate program	4,018	3,546	189	210	203	109	471	999
In a technical prep. program	2,557	2,339	87	131	124	189	370	569
On the job	7,601	7,260	160	73	396	196	691	2,216
Technical college	7,437	6,739	341	233	204	218	686	1,871

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 16 years and over enrolled	886	509	116	51	14,701	16,536
Elementary school or high school	124	44	-	-	4,324	8,841
Public school	51	22	-	-	3,448	7,376
College	762	465	116	51	18,011	19,772
Public school	360	174	73	22	15,694	17,382
Females 16 years and over enrolled	512	284	87	22	15,646	16,955
Elementary school or high school	73	22	-	-	3,687	8,715
Public school	51	22	-	-	4,547	9,427
College	439	262	87	22	17,318	19,429
Public school	287	51	44	22	16,486	18,268
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	11,199	8,021	3,909	1,434	21,036	24,484
No school completed	29	-	-	-	5,471	10,072
1st to 4th grade	95	44	-	29	8,313	17,266
5th to 8th grade	1,093	603	196	109	12,227	16,198
9th grade	490	167	58	18	12,259	16,661
10th grade	302	142	44	-	16,143	17,750
11th grade	410	276	29	51	16,427	19,906
12th grade, no diploma	952	802	384	58	20,607	22,785
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3,178	1,874	1,008	225	21,171	23,631
Some college, no degree	1,500	1,246	501	131	25,384	27,283
Associate degree, occupational program	356	250	102	-	26,648	27,075
Associate degree, academic program	389	363	87	44	30,828	32,136
Bachelor's degree	1,648	1,366	690	327	28,645	32,779
Master's and PHD degree	758	889	810	443	39,134	43,857
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.9	74.7	81.8	81.6	2,247.3	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.5	28.1	38.4	53.7	3,318.2	.2
Females 25 years and over	5,719	2,997	1,454	448	18,001	21,317
No school completed	29	-	-	-	6,250	12,471
1st to 4th grade	44	-	-	-	6,502	9,645
5th to 8th grade	254	80	66	22	9,943	11,952
9th grade	138	-	-	-	8,901	10,559
10th grade	116	22	44	-	13,558	15,704
11th grade	196	51	-	-	11,250	12,941
12th grade, no diploma	465	163	102	-	15,844	17,568
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,493	651	185	95	18,999	20,707
Some college, no degree	941	414	189	62	21,641	23,937
Associate degree, occupational program	254	80	51	-	25,391	23,758
Associate degree, academic program	189	265	29	44	34,242	35,304
Bachelor's degree	1,118	686	200	131	26,918	28,999
Master's and PHD degree	482	584	589	95	42,102	42,776
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.3	89.5	85.5	95.1	2,340.4	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	28.0	42.4	54.3	50.4	3,467.2	.2
Persons 18 to 24 years	218	261	87	-	8,906	11,401
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.8	91.6	100.0	-	1,824.4	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.2	-	-	-	2,322.8	.2
Females 18 to 24 years	109	22	-	-	7,302	9,622
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.8	100.0	-	-	1,310.6	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	40.4	-	-	-	2,343.8	.2
Persons 16 years and over	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
No vocational training	7,647	5,072	2,280	1,181	17,223	21,953
Vocational training	3,770	3,210	1,716	254	22,347	25,496
In certificate program	585	541	210	29	20,591	22,700
In a technical prep. program	420	352	98	-	18,664	21,025
On the job	1,536	1,209	646	138	24,485	27,219
Technical college	1,229	1,108	762	87	23,162	26,664

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 200
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
DISABILITY								
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
With blindness or deafness impairment	2,390	1,950	167	254	189	131	269	508
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	3,980	3,224	174	432	566	276	476	617
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,987	1,507	210	207	272	131	160	207
With difficulty getting around the house.	1,111	828	109	69	171	95	116	98
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,849	1,413	160	280	261	145	189	167
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,238	1,729	203	320	356	225	255	196
In labor force.	185	185	-	29	-	22	51	22
Females 16 years and over.	42,424	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
With blindness or deafness impairment	1,312	937	95	210	73	51	138	247
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	2,277	1,688	124	366	316	124	250	309
With difficulty learning or remembering	999	737	95	120	203	29	66	156
With difficulty getting around the house.	705	494	80	47	149	44	66	40
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,123	788	102	163	181	73	66	116
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,337	973	152	210	232	124	109	116
In labor force.	124	124	-	29	-	-	51	22
VETERAN STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
Now on active duty.	457	457	-	22	-	-	95	124
On active duty in past, but not now	4,619	4,532	22	73	152	152	414	781
Never on active duty.	73,704	60,168	3,844	4,300	4,245	3,006	7,915	14,884
In reserves or National Guard	669	604	22	131	44	-	102	116
Never served.	73,034	59,564	3,822	4,169	4,202	3,006	7,813	14,767
Females 16 years and over.	42,424	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
Now on active duty.	181	181	-	22	-	-	-	51
On active duty in past, but not now	756	669	-	29	22	22	44	51
Never on active duty.	41,486	32,012	2,313	2,770	2,571	1,720	4,190	8,311
In reserves or National Guard	320	277	-	-	22	-	44	66
Never served.	41,166	31,736	2,313	2,770	2,549	1,720	4,146	8,245
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
Never served.	73,704	60,168	3,844	4,300	4,245	3,006	7,915	14,884
Ever served	5,077	4,990	22	95	152	152	508	905
April 1995 or later	668	639	-	22	-	-	174	145
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	349	349	-	-	51	-	66	138
September 180 to July 1990.	697	697	-	44	-	29	22	105
May 1975 to August 1980	562	562	-	-	-	-	51	120
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	1,260	1,260	-	-	29	22	58	207
February 1955 to July 1964.	853	853	-	29	-	80	73	40
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	621	621	-	-	51	66	44	124
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	432	374	44	-	22	-	58	109
Some other time	178	178	-	-	-	-	51	29
LENGTH OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over who served	5,077	4,990	22	95	152	152	508	905
Served less than 2 years.	596	596	22	22	29	44	73	153
Served 2 years or more.	4,480	4,393	-	73	124	109	436	752

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
With blindness or deafness impairment	207	116	80	29	12,373	17,171
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	465	189	29	-	11,277	14,724
With difficulty learning or remembering	229	91	-	-	8,731	12,781
With difficulty getting around the house.	127	22	22	-	9,237	13,273
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	167	44	-	-	7,612	11,496
With difficulty working at job or business.	131	44	-	-	7,405	10,298
In labor force.	22	40	-	-	13,977	19,294
Females 16 years and over.	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
With blindness or deafness impairment	51	51	22	-	10,862	13,606
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	156	44	-	-	8,296	11,546
With difficulty learning or remembering	47	22	-	-	6,903	10,744
With difficulty getting around the house.	47	-	22	-	7,022	11,516
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	65	22	-	-	6,789	10,683
With difficulty working at job or business.	29	-	-	-	6,336	8,216
In labor force.	-	22	-	-	12,955	16,970
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
Now on active duty.	102	58	29	29	22,141	28,627
On active duty in past, but not now	1,093	912	736	196	30,970	34,089
Never on active duty.	10,223	7,312	3,231	1,209	18,639	22,159
In reserves or National Guard	145	22	22	-	17,955	17,249
Never served.	10,077	7,290	3,209	1,209	18,645	22,209
Females 16 years and over.	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
Now on active duty.	51	29	29	-	29,091	30,706
On active duty in past, but not now	273	167	62	-	29,691	29,430
Never on active duty.	5,505	2,822	1,363	448	16,688	19,831
In reserves or National Guard	102	22	22	-	25,343	23,745
Never served.	5,404	2,801	1,341	448	16,637	19,796
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over.	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
Never served.	10,223	7,312	3,231	1,209	18,639	22,159
Ever served	1,195	970	765	225	30,340	33,582
April 1995 or later	124	87	58	29	21,813	27,340
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	44	22	29	-	18,750	22,309
September 180 to July 1990.	349	73	76	-	28,645	27,898
May 1975 to August 1980	127	156	109	-	32,155	35,572
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	221	436	200	87	38,182	39,690
February 1955 to July 1964.	236	185	124	87	33,664	42,100
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	65	113	138	22	27,819	30,518
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	62	-	80	-	16,456	23,072
Some other time	47	51	-	-	26,552	26,255
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over who served	1,195	970	765	225	30,340	33,582
Served less than 2 years.	113	91	51	-	19,148	23,682
Served 2 years or more.	1,082	879	714	225	31,699	34,933

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-11. Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2000 by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2000	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
In labor force.	51,280	49,959	2,490	2,033	2,495	1,938	6,333	13,868
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	65.1	76.7	64.4	46.3	56.7	61.4	75.2	87.8
Armed Forces.	457	457	-	22	-	-	95	124
Civilian labor force.	50,823	49,501	2,490	2,011	2,495	1,938	6,238	13,744
Employed.	43,628	43,628	1,761	1,330	2,088	1,801	5,342	12,607
At work 40 or more hours.	31,895	31,895	700	512	966	784	3,431	10,035
Unemployed.	7,195	5,873	729	682	407	138	896	1,137
Percent of civilian labor force.	14.2	11.9	29.3	33.9	16.3	7.1	14.4	8.3
Not in labor force.	27,500	15,199	1,376	2,362	1,903	1,220	2,090	1,920
Females 16 years and over.								
In labor force.	42,424	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	54.1	50.2	59.2	53.9	55.2	68.8	82.1	89.1
Armed Forces.	181	181	-	22	-	-	-	51
Civilian labor force.	25,670	24,944	1,369	1,499	1,431	1,198	3,477	7,440
Employed.	21,423	21,423	1,013	926	1,249	1,140	2,951	6,677
At work 40 or more hours.	14,746	14,746	395	363	639	457	1,717	5,426
Unemployed.	4,247	3,521	356	573	181	58	526	763
Percent of civilian labor force.	16.5	14.1	26.0	38.2	12.6	4.8	15.1	10.3
Not in labor force.	16,572	7,737	944	1,299	1,162	544	756	922
With own children under 6 years								
In labor force.	9,003	6,962	671	686	570	407	1,034	1,893
With own children 6 to 17 years only.	6,240	6,058	525	516	381	356	918	1,813
In labor force.	9,554	8,341	319	631	508	341	1,237	2,365
In labor force.	7,663	7,568	239	544	342	283	1,179	2,307
WORK STATUS IN 2000								
Persons 16 years and over.	78,780	65,158	3,866	4,395	4,398	3,158	8,423	15,788
Worked in 2000.	49,949	49,949	2,370	1,787	2,444	1,953	6,300	14,053
50 to 52 weeks.	37,131	37,131	901	738	1,293	1,401	4,623	11,188
40 to 49 weeks.	4,451	4,451	62	167	247	210	483	1,363
27 to 39 weeks.	1,989	1,989	134	116	196	102	483	461
14 to 26 weeks.	3,514	3,514	305	442	520	189	374	689
1 to 13 weeks	2,865	2,865	969	323	189	51	337	353
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week. . .	39,562	39,562	1,215	843	1,351	1,067	4,655	11,990
50 to 52 weeks.	32,059	32,059	624	407	781	806	3,682	10,058
40 to 49 weeks.	3,175	3,175	40	51	95	131	294	1,043
27 to 39 weeks.	1,241	1,241	65	22	109	51	291	308
14 to 26 weeks.	1,964	1,964	109	160	309	80	258	424
1 to 13 weeks	1,122	1,122	377	203	58	-	131	156
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week. . . .	8,776	8,776	977	784	883	828	1,507	1,693
40 or more weeks.	5,803	5,803	277	403	556	676	1,072	1,305
50 to 52 weeks.	4,615	4,615	277	309	425	596	883	1,007
Did not work in 2000.	28,831	15,209	1,496	2,608	1,953	1,205	2,123	1,735
Females 16 years and over.								
Worked in 2000.	42,424	32,862	2,313	2,820	2,593	1,742	4,233	8,412
50 to 52 weeks.	25,129	25,129	1,325	1,304	1,431	1,219	3,521	7,588
40 to 49 weeks.	18,586	18,586	639	650	912	871	2,697	5,933
27 to 39 weeks.	2,394	2,394	22	102	116	138	337	767
14 to 26 weeks.	947	947	40	116	87	51	149	330
1 to 13 weeks	1,800	1,800	232	355	258	109	124	279
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week. . .	1,401	1,401	392	80	58	51	214	280
50 to 52 weeks.	18,731	18,731	693	618	770	595	2,414	6,343
40 to 49 weeks.	15,222	15,222	407	363	505	436	2,055	5,366
27 to 39 weeks.	1,643	1,643	22	51	22	80	149	563
14 to 26 weeks.	457	457	18	22	58	22	44	200
1 to 13 weeks	882	882	87	131	185	58	80	87
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week. . . .	526	526	160	51	-	-	87	127
40 or more weeks.	3,738	3,738	233	316	392	494	773	691
50 to 52 weeks.	3,009	3,009	233	265	320	436	585	487
Did not work in 2000.	17,295	7,733	988	1,517	1,162	523	713	824

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-11. Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2000 by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2000	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
In labor force	8,728	7,134	3,815	1,125	21,144	25,001
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.4	86.1	95.5	78.5		
Armed Forces	102	58	29	29	22,141	28,627
Civilian labor force	8,626	7,076	3,786	1,096	21,125	24,968
Employed	7,940	6,291	3,452	1,016	21,608	25,682
At work 35 or more hours	6,207	5,279	3,121	860	24,227	28,363
Unemployed	686	785	334	80	15,579	19,670
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	11.1	8.8	7.3		
Not in labor force	2,690	1,148	181	309	11,157	16,569
Females 16 years and over						
Persons 16 years and over	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
In labor force	4,370	2,699	1,403	167	18,394	21,255
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.0	89.4	96.5	37.3		
Armed Forces	51	29	29	-	29,091	30,706
Civilian labor force	4,319	2,670	1,374	167	18,293	21,186
Employed	3,924	2,205	1,171	167	18,844	21,643
At work 35 or more hours	2,946	1,689	989	124	21,012	23,798
Unemployed	395	465	203	-	15,693	18,405
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	17.4	14.8	-		
Not in labor force	1,459	319	51	280	9,628	16,294
With own children under 6 years						
Persons 16 years and over	1,014	505	182	-	15,283	16,492
In labor force	890	476	182	-	15,902	17,486
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1,711	731	371	127	17,787	21,154
In labor force	1,573	731	371	-	18,551	20,690
WORK STATUS IN 2000						
Persons 16 years and over	11,418	8,282	3,996	1,434	19,644	23,034
Worked in 2000	8,735	7,337	3,815	1,154	21,312	25,261
50 to 52 weeks	6,938	5,808	3,215	1,027	22,466	27,158
40 to 49 weeks	770	756	287	105	21,622	26,401
27 to 39 weeks	116	308	73	-	14,313	18,527
14 to 26 weeks	479	277	218	22	13,337	18,057
1 to 13 weeks	432	189	22	-	6,858	12,402
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7,431	6,484	3,528	998	23,021	27,321
50 to 52 weeks	6,280	5,401	3,088	932	24,439	28,478
40 to 49 weeks	642	592	244	44	23,429	28,158
27 to 39 weeks	95	250	51	-	18,233	21,007
14 to 26 weeks	269	211	124	22	15,919	20,429
1 to 13 weeks	145	29	22	-	4,766	10,949
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	1,061	686	200	156	12,202	17,212
40 or more weeks	734	512	113	156	14,287	19,358
50 to 52 weeks	607	349	69	95	13,058	18,369
Did not work in 2000	2,682	944	181	280	10,519	15,723
Females 16 years and over						
Persons 16 years and over	5,829	3,019	1,454	448	16,860	20,087
Worked in 2000	4,356	2,815	1,403	167	18,672	21,489
50 to 52 weeks	3,488	2,211	1,039	145	19,934	22,367
40 to 49 weeks	396	313	182	22	21,218	25,265
27 to 39 weeks	66	87	22	-	15,905	16,916
14 to 26 weeks	210	95	138	-	8,773	15,196
1 to 13 weeks	196	109	22	-	12,174	14,573
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3,647	2,285	1,243	124	20,869	23,344
50 to 52 weeks	3,037	1,964	988	102	20,992	23,661
40 to 49 weeks	334	240	160	22	23,036	28,997
27 to 39 weeks	66	29	-	-	18,147	17,195
14 to 26 weeks	131	51	73	-	9,159	16,307
1 to 13 weeks	80	-	22	-	12,284	13,718
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	585	414	131	44	11,682	15,829
40 or more weeks	461	291	44	44	11,937	16,407
50 to 52 weeks	400	218	22	44	11,482	16,150
Did not work in 2000	1,473	203	51	280	8,454	15,530

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-12. Occupation by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,628	43,628	1,761	1,330	2,088	1,801	5,342	12,607
Managerial and professional specialty	9,651	9,651	152	142	262	131	718	2,176
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	5,195	5,195	73	95	102	51	265	1,075
Management related	5,195	5,195	73	95	102	51	265	1,075
Professional specialty	4,456	4,456	80	47	160	80	453	1,101
Engineers and natural sciences	475	475	29	-	-	-	-	22
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,175	2,175	29	29	73	80	214	570
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	11,449	11,449	505	545	516	508	1,206	4,113
Health technologists and technicians	145	145	-	-	-	-	-	51
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	272	272	-	-	-	-	-	44
Sales	4,443	4,443	221	284	240	399	654	1,352
Administrative support, including clerical . .	6,589	6,589	284	262	276	109	552	2,667
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	959	959	66	73	51	29	87	450
Service	8,423	8,423	573	371	592	734	1,686	2,027
Private household	403	403	-	73	80	29	80	40
Protective service	2,117	2,117	116	-	-	80	294	360
Service, except protective and household . .	5,903	5,903	457	298	512	625	1,312	1,628
Food preparation and service	2,801	2,801	254	124	207	196	495	901
Health service, except household	567	567	102	-	22	44	189	95
Cleaning and building service	1,449	1,449	102	73	131	218	374	400
Personal service	1,086	1,086	-	102	152	167	254	232
Farming, forestry, and fishing	868	868	51	80	29	51	189	218
Precision production, craft and repair service.	7,939	7,939	236	109	501	58	976	2,163
Mechanics and repairers	1,662	1,662	29	22	127	-	160	537
Construction trades	4,881	4,881	207	87	298	29	632	1,256
Extractive occupations	442	442	-	-	29	-	58	167
Precision production	954	954	-	-	47	29	127	203
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5,297	5,297	243	84	189	320	567	1,910
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	740	740	-	-	-	51	73	326
Transportation and material moving	2,803	2,803	80	18	124	153	291	995
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	1,754	1,754	163	66	66	116	203	589
Employed females 16 years and over	21,423	21,423	1,013	926	1,249	1,140	2,951	6,677
Managerial and professional specialty	5,649	5,649	73	142	189	80	493	1,562
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	2,670	2,670	22	95	51	29	142	636
Management related	2,670	2,670	22	95	51	29	142	636
Professional specialty	2,978	2,978	51	47	138	51	352	926
Engineers and natural sciences	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	22
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,812	1,812	29	29	73	51	192	541
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	8,703	8,703	439	451	414	406	944	3,248
Health technologists and technicians	124	124	-	-	-	-	-	51
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	3,280	3,280	200	211	189	297	443	966
Administrative support, including clerical . .	5,281	5,281	240	240	225	109	501	2,230
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	915	915	44	73	51	29	87	429
Service	5,292	5,292	377	305	497	574	1,169	1,228
Private household	352	352	-	73	51	29	80	40
Protective service	454	454	58	-	-	51	69	22
Service, except protective and household . .	4,486	4,486	319	232	447	494	1,020	1,166
Food preparation and service	1,958	1,958	167	80	163	145	342	614
Health service, except household	479	479	80	-	22	22	189	73
Cleaning and building service	1,264	1,264	73	73	131	218	309	327
Personal service	784	784	-	80	131	109	181	152
Farming, forestry, and fishing	167	167	-	29	-	-	73	22
Precision production, craft and repair service.	610	610	51	-	127	-	127	160
Mechanics and repairers	51	51	-	-	51	-	-	-
Construction trades	203	203	51	-	-	-	51	29
Extractive occupations	160	160	-	-	29	-	29	51
Precision production	196	196	-	-	47	-	47	80
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,002	1,002	73	-	22	80	145	457
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	290	290	-	-	-	29	29	174
Transportation and material moving	516	516	44	-	22	22	73	211
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	196	196	29	-	-	29	44	73

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-12. Occupation of Worker by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,940	6,291	3,452	1,016	21,608	25,682
Managerial and professional specialty	2,075	1,736	1,493	766	30,752	36,830
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,189	818	1,039	490	33,010	38,650
Management related.	1,189	818	1,039	490	33,010	38,650
Professional specialty.	887	919	454	276	27,842	34,709
Engineers and natural sciences.	29	131	149	116	54,530	64,667
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	585	414	182	-	26,028	26,951
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	2,180	1,478	399	-	20,400	21,359
Health technologists and technicians.	22	73	-	-	32,500	29,687
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	102	62	65	-	34,349	37,281
Sales	618	458	218	-	16,983	19,520
Administrative support, including clerical.	1,438	886	116	-	21,274	21,758
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	102	102	-	-	16,880	17,335
Service	1,130	970	342	-	15,713	18,779
Private household	80	22	-	-	10,625	14,097
Protective service.	433	654	181	-	28,819	28,524
Service, except protective and household.	617	294	160	-	13,343	15,603
Food preparation and service.	326	232	66	-	15,872	16,766
Health service, except household.	73	22	22	-	12,223	15,190
Cleaning and building service	131	-	22	-	11,823	13,322
Personal service.	87	40	51	-	11,760	15,861
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	116	62	73	-	15,934	20,249
Precision production, craft and repair service.	1,569	1,226	903	200	24,552	27,653
Mechanics and repairers	363	265	131	29	23,641	26,304
Construction trades	1,039	667	525	142	24,307	26,925
Extractive occupations.	73	58	58	-	23,599	28,606
Precision production.	95	236	189	29	32,647	33,287
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	871	820	243	51	20,300	23,629
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	29	145	116	-	19,297	26,542
Transportation and material moving.	508	486	127	22	22,179	24,207
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	334	189	-	29	17,730	21,477
Employed females 16 years and over	3,924	2,205	1,171	167	18,844	21,643
Managerial and professional specialty	1,373	890	702	145	26,934	30,029
Executive, administrative, and managerial	774	381	447	95	30,264	32,614
Management related.	774	381	447	95	30,264	32,614
Professional specialty.	600	508	255	51	22,290	27,721
Engineers and natural sciences.	-	-	-	-	16,250	14,901
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	439	276	182	-	24,034	26,270
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	1,631	970	200	-	19,648	20,181
Health technologists and technicians.	22	51	-	-	27,500	28,545
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	-	-	18	-	62,500	50,143
Sales	545	291	138	-	16,627	18,969
Administrative support, including clerical.	1,064	629	44	-	20,726	20,635
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	102	102	-	-	16,880	17,731
Service	686	251	204	-	13,132	16,222
Private household	80	-	-	-	10,734	13,116
Protective service.	109	73	73	-	26,580	26,519
Service, except protective and household.	497	178	131	-	12,955	15,423
Food preparation and service.	247	134	66	-	15,859	16,836
Health service, except household.	51	22	22	-	12,223	15,740
Cleaning and building service	113	-	22	-	11,481	13,261
Personal service.	87	22	22	-	11,403	15,206
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	-	-	44	-	14,118	23,383
Precision production, craft and repair service.	102	-	22	22	15,016	18,328
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	6,250	5,841
Construction trades	29	-	22	22	15,000	23,492
Extractive occupations.	51	-	-	-	16,897	18,659
Precision production.	22	-	-	-	15,455	15,959
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	131	95	-	-	16,331	17,429
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	29	29	-	-	16,500	18,382
Transportation and material moving.	80	66	-	-	16,690	18,319
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	22	-	-	-	14,602	13,677

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-13. Industry by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	43,628	43,628	1,761	1,330	2,088	1,801	5,342	12,607
Agriculture	501	501	-	58	58	22	66	95
Forestry and fisheries.	138	138	29	-	-	-	58	-
Mining.	261	261	-	-	-	-	29	-
Construction.	4,264	4,264	163	152	225	87	465	1,088
Manufacturing	3,016	3,016	80	22	80	58	236	656
Nondurable goods.	1,638	1,638	80	-	22	-	138	218
Food and kindred products	312	312	-	-	22	-	22	102
Petroleum and coal products	1,159	1,159	58	-	-	-	116	116
Durable goods	1,378	1,378	-	22	58	58	98	438
Metal industries.	232	232	-	-	-	29	47	47
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	174	-	-	29	29	29	87
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	4,547	4,547	131	40	182	233	425	1,421
Transportation.	3,153	3,153	113	40	138	233	356	989
Bus service and urban transit	152	152	-	-	-	-	51	29
Taxicab service	996	996	-	-	95	153	116	436
Communications.	599	599	-	-	22	-	40	98
Utilities and sanitary services	795	795	18	-	22	-	29	334
Wholesale trade	840	840	51	44	-	22	51	196
Durable goods	312	312	-	-	-	-	51	131
Nondurable goods.	528	528	51	44	-	22	-	66
Retail trade.	8,890	8,890	494	389	607	675	1,370	2,584
General merchandise store	1,093	1,093	58	58	66	218	95	363
Food stores	1,376	1,376	44	66	73	109	308	312
Eating and drinking places.	2,190	2,190	189	80	200	124	429	600
Miscellaneous retail.	1,546	1,546	29	-	102	145	66	619
Jewelry store	1,129	1,129	29	-	44	66	66	481
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,621	1,621	73	66	73	58	73	498
Services.	12,629	12,629	617	494	762	501	1,917	3,670
Business services	937	937	109	-	29	51	156	258
Repair services	937	937	-	-	98	-	73	284
Private households.	312	312	-	22	80	51	73	58
Other personal services	1,184	1,184	80	73	102	116	243	269
Hotels and other lodging places	3,143	3,143	153	131	163	116	571	1,091
Entertainment and recreation services	487	487	-	44	51	-	102	109
Professional and related services	5,629	5,629	276	225	240	167	700	1,602
Hospitals	734	734	51	22	-	-	124	182
Health services, except hospitals	686	686	73	51	-	29	95	210
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,334	1,334	22	73	87	29	91	407
Other educational services.	584	584	58	-	51	29	116	76
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,092	1,092	29	80	102	80	189	327
Legal engineering and other professional services.	1,198	1,198	44	-	-	-	87	400
Public administration	6,900	6,900	124	66	80	145	653	2,400
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	43,628	43,628	1,761	1,330	2,088	1,801	5,342	12,607
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	27,854	27,854	1,387	1,090	1,391	1,335	3,654	7,948
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	8,038	8,038	232	87	145	116	802	2,658
Federal government workers.	1,482	1,482	44	22	44	29	102	378
Self-employed workers	6,094	6,094	98	131	508	320	712	1,558
Unpaid family workers	160	160	-	-	-	-	73	66

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-13. Industry by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	7,940	6,291	3,452	1,016	21,608	25,682
Agriculture	66	87	22	29	17,328	31,419
Forestry and fisheries.	-	51	-	-	13,448	18,720
Mining.	116	116	-	-	33,750	34,162
Construction.	893	577	486	127	24,432	27,077
Manufacturing	377	674	645	189	34,989	37,662
Nondurable goods.	276	399	428	80	38,252	39,524
Food and kindred products	80	58	-	29	26,810	30,079
Petroleum and coal products	174	319	348	29	40,455	38,600
Durable goods	102	276	218	109	27,672	35,448
Metal industries.	-	87	22	-	24,628	29,721
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	15,000	12,552
Transportation, communication, & other						
public utilities.	861	860	286	109	22,233	26,852
Transportation.	498	541	196	51	21,238	24,803
Bus service and urban transit	22	29	22	-	17,198	28,208
Taxicab service	84	84	29	-	17,823	18,978
Communications.	189	142	51	58	32,752	38,127
Utilities and sanitary services	174	178	40	-	24,432	26,483
Wholesale trade	248	134	51	44	26,538	29,643
Durable goods	29	29	29	44	23,551	36,290
Nondurable goods.	219	105	22	-	27,663	25,715
Retail trade.	1,341	865	479	87	16,924	20,361
General merchandise store	156	58	-	22	15,594	16,825
Food stores	181	203	80	-	17,342	22,005
Eating and drinking places.	283	127	138	22	15,517	18,506
Miscellaneous retail.	287	197	80	22	21,341	23,352
Jewelry store	240	131	51	22	21,932	24,315
Finance, insurance, and real estate	323	149	145	163	23,973	33,768
Services.	2,161	1,612	697	196	19,760	23,133
Business services	116	160	29	29	17,246	22,917
Repair services	221	174	58	29	25,844	27,966
Private households.	29	-	-	-	10,120	11,024
Other personal services	240	40	22	-	13,190	16,882
Hotels and other lodging places	461	283	153	22	18,125	20,659
Entertainment and recreation services	87	44	22	29	17,026	27,146
Professional and related services	1,006	912	414	87	21,582	25,386
Hospitals	73	196	29	58	22,197	35,418
Health services, except hospitals	66	98	66	-	16,748	21,618
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	356	204	66	-	22,642	24,065
Other educational services.	124	87	44	-	18,384	21,789
Social services, religious and membership organizations	156	131	-	-	16,642	18,609
Legal engineering and other professional services.	232	196	210	29	28,031	30,819
Public administration	1,556	1,166	639	73	24,922	27,413
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	7,940	6,291	3,452	1,016	21,608	25,682
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	4,757	3,844	1,948	501	20,558	24,005
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	1,898	1,431	538	131	24,897	27,745
Federal government workers.	287	381	196	-	27,862	28,970
Self-employed workers	999	635	770	363	21,799	29,822
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	22	15,284	25,825

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-14. Industry by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
INDUSTRY								
Employed females 16 years and over	21,423	21,423	1,013	926	1,249	1,140	2,951	6,677
Agriculture	116	116	-	29	-	-	22	44
Forestry and fisheries	29	29	-	-	-	-	29	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	443	443	51	-	-	58	22	138
Manufacturing	852	852	51	-	29	29	76	290
Nondurable goods	319	319	51	-	-	-	-	58
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	533	533	-	-	29	29	76	232
Metal industries	47	47	-	-	-	-	47	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	174	174	-	-	29	29	29	87
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities	1,718	1,718	95	22	87	102	91	578
Transportation	1,203	1,203	95	22	66	102	73	407
Bus service and urban transit	58	58	-	-	-	-	29	29
Taxicab service	197	197	-	-	22	22	22	87
Communications	359	359	-	-	22	-	18	98
Utilities and sanitary services	156	156	-	-	-	-	-	73
Wholesale trade	182	182	29	-	-	22	-	44
Durable goods	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	22
Nondurable goods	138	138	29	-	-	22	-	22
Retail trade	5,206	5,206	326	316	461	465	905	1,476
General merchandise store	784	784	29	29	44	138	95	261
Food stores	636	636	22	66	51	80	171	160
Eating and drinking places	1,532	1,532	145	58	178	95	385	356
Miscellaneous retail	1,030	1,030	29	-	44	102	66	401
Jewelry store	801	801	29	-	44	44	66	328
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,148	1,148	73	44	73	58	22	454
Services	7,773	7,773	345	450	497	320	1,299	2,260
Business services	407	407	58	-	29	22	47	163
Repair services	95	95	-	-	-	-	22	-
Private households	225	225	-	22	51	51	73	-
Other personal services	915	915	22	73	80	66	178	247
Hotels and other lodging places	1,689	1,689	91	109	113	44	309	531
Entertainment and recreation services	342	342	-	22	51	-	102	29
Professional and related services	4,100	4,100	174	225	174	138	570	1,290
Hospitals	625	625	51	22	-	-	124	182
Health services, except hospitals	559	559	51	51	-	29	95	189
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,021	1,021	22	73	22	29	69	378
Other educational services	504	504	29	-	51	29	116	76
Social services, religious and membership organizations	795	795	-	80	102	51	138	247
Legal engineering and other professional services	596	596	22	-	-	-	29	218
Public administration	3,934	3,934	44	66	80	87	486	1,394
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed females 16 years and over	21,423	21,423	1,013	926	1,249	1,140	2,951	6,677
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	13,493	13,493	846	737	886	907	1,932	4,185
Local and territorial government workers	4,766	4,766	124	87	124	87	599	1,704
Federal government workers	1,013	1,013	44	22	44	29	80	254
Self-employed workers	1,991	1,991	-	80	196	116	268	468
Unpaid family workers	160	160	-	-	-	-	73	66

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-14. Industry by Income in 2000, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
INDUSTRY						
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	3,924	2,205	1,171	167	18,844	21,643
Agriculture	-	-	22	-	15,852	20,995
Forestry and fisheries.	-	-	-	-	13,750	12,990
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	51	58	66	-	21,149	24,227
Manufacturing	167	116	51	44	21,106	29,239
Nondurable goods.	109	58	22	22	27,931	38,916
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	22	-	22	22	62,500	100,336
Durable goods	58	58	29	22	16,904	23,447
Metal industries.	-	-	-	-	12,974	12,176
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	15,000	12,552
Transportation, communication, & other						
public utilities.	407	269	69	-	21,781	23,456
Transportation.	236	185	18	-	20,134	21,195
Bus service and urban transit	-	-	-	-	13,750	13,989
Taxicab service	22	22	-	-	16,875	17,861
Communications.	109	62	51	-	30,813	30,456
Utilities and sanitary services	62	22	-	-	25,688	24,778
Wholesale trade	66	-	-	22	24,602	27,994
Durable goods	-	-	-	22	50,000	61,344
Nondurable goods.	66	-	-	-	17,102	17,361
Retail trade.	724	338	174	22	15,434	17,190
General merchandise store	138	29	-	22	15,755	17,543
Food stores	44	44	-	-	13,189	14,096
Eating and drinking places.	160	69	87	-	12,844	16,272
Miscellaneous retail.	244	87	58	-	21,411	21,998
Jewelry store	197	66	29	-	21,495	21,556
Finance, insurance, and real estate	243	87	73	22	21,274	23,565
Services.	1,435	788	320	58	17,450	20,843
Business services	44	44	-	-	16,263	17,126
Repair services	51	22	-	-	32,500	30,196
Private households.	29	-	-	-	9,461	10,547
Other personal services	189	40	22	-	16,370	18,389
Hotels and other lodging places	392	58	44	-	17,419	18,264
Entertainment and recreation services	87	22	-	29	14,545	27,445
Professional and related services	643	603	255	29	20,153	22,619
Hospitals	73	145	29	-	20,763	23,309
Health services, except hospitals	44	58	44	-	15,987	19,786
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	276	87	66	-	21,931	23,277
Other educational services.	73	87	44	-	17,909	22,592
Social services, religious and membership organizations	76	102	-	-	15,674	17,706
Legal engineering and other professional services.	102	124	73	29	30,000	30,004
Public administration	832	549	396	-	22,393	25,710
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	3,924	2,205	1,171	167	18,844	21,643
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	2,296	1,243	411	51	16,891	19,115
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	1,083	618	313	29	21,912	25,017
Federal government workers.	174	210	156	-	26,155	27,804
Self-employed workers	371	134	291	66	20,967	27,227
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	22	15,284	25,825

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H01. Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Sales	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units	50,528	32,223	5,734	4,633	23,936	15,464	2,341	3,019	26,592	16,759	3,392	1,614
Persons in occupied housing units	109,403	85,485	11,200	12,718	53,666	40,134	5,042	8,490	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228
Per occupied housing unit	2.57	2.65	1.95	2.75	2.58	2.60	2.15	2.81	2.56	2.71	1.82	2.62
Owner-occupied housing units	58,824	44,643	7,256	6,925	33,179	24,805	3,419	4,955	25,645	19,839	3,837	1,970
Renter-occupied housing units	50,579	40,842	3,944	5,793	20,487	15,329	1,623	3,535	30,092	25,513	2,321	2,258
TENURE												
Occupied housing units	42,590	32,223	5,734	4,633	20,825	15,464	2,341	3,019	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614
Owner-occupied housing units	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
With a mortgage	11,521	8,180	2,372	969	5,514	3,912	1,047	555	6,007	4,268	1,324	415
Owned free and clear	11,650	9,131	1,023	1,496	7,363	5,761	431	1,171	4,287	3,370	592	326
Renter-occupied housing units	18,267	14,154	2,151	1,962	7,332	5,422	801	1,109	10,935	8,733	1,350	853
Occupied without payment of cash rent	1,152	758	189	205	616	370	62	185	536	388	127	20
VACANCY												
Vacant housing units	7,938				3,111				4,827			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied housing units	42,590	32,223	5,734	4,633	20,825	15,464	2,341	3,019	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614
1 family house detached from other houses	21,541	16,157	3,263	2,121	13,770	10,443	1,664	1,664	7,771	5,714	1,600	457
1 family house attached to another house	2,361	1,818	280	264	1,017	647	216	154	1,345	1,171	64	110
A building with 2 apartments	4,561	3,549	564	449	893	770	-	123	3,667	2,778	564	326
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	4,841	3,719	582	539	678	555	-	123	4,163	3,164	582	416
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	4,055	3,126	500	429	1,941	1,509	154	277	2,114	1,617	346	152
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	2,312	1,727	344	242	1,417	1,047	216	154	895	679	128	88
A building with 20 or more apartments	1,355	1,311	44	-	-	-	-	-	1,355	1,311	44	-
A boat, houseboat, or yacht	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Other	1,541	817	135	589	1,109	493	92	524	432	324	42	66
Owner-occupied housing units	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
1 family house detached from other houses	16,841	12,690	2,314	1,837	11,152	8,502	1,140	1,509	5,689	4,188	1,174	327
1 family house attached to another house	1,117	937	136	44	400	308	92	-	717	629	44	44
A building with 2 apartments	2,032	1,566	283	183	277	246	-	31	1,755	1,320	283	152
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	1,315	1,030	197	88	92	92	-	-	1,222	937	197	88
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	578	294	242	42	185	31	154	-	393	263	88	42
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	380	242	73	66	185	154	31	-	196	88	42	66
A building with 20 or more apartments	108	64	44	-	-	-	-	-	108	64	44	-
A boat, houseboat, or yacht	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Other	778	488	84	207	585	339	62	185	193	149	22	22
Renter-occupied housing units	19,419	14,912	2,339	2,167	7,948	5,791	863	1,294	11,471	9,121	1,477	873
1 family house detached from other houses	4,700	3,467	950	284	2,618	1,941	524	154	2,082	1,526	426	130
1 family house attached to another house	1,244	880	144	220	616	339	123	154	628	542	20	66
A building with 2 apartments	2,529	1,982	280	266	616	524	-	92	1,913	1,459	280	174
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	3,526	2,689	385	452	585	462	-	123	2,941	2,227	385	329
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	3,478	2,832	258	387	1,756	1,479	-	277	1,722	1,354	258	110
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	1,932	1,485	271	176	1,232	893	185	154	700	592	86	22
A building with 20 or more apartments	1,247	1,247	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,247	1,247	-	-
Other	763	329	51	383	524	154	31	339	239	175	20	44
BUSINESS ON PROPERTY												
All one-family houses	23,902	17,975	3,543	2,384	14,787	11,090	1,879	1,818	9,116	6,885	1,664	567
Business on property	693	610	22	62	277	216	-	62	416	394	22	-
No business on property	23,209	17,365	3,521	2,322	14,509	10,874	1,879	1,756	8,699	6,491	1,642	567
ACREAGE AND SALES												
Less than one acre of land	21,031	16,494	2,556	1,981	12,630	10,043	1,109	1,479	8,400	6,451	1,447	502
1 to less than 10 acres	2,872	1,481	988	403	2,156	1,047	770	339	715	434	218	64
Had sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Did not have sales	2,872	1,481	988	403	2,156	1,047	770	339	715	434	218	64

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H01. Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Sales	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units	26,592	16,759	3,392	1,614	2,406	1,183	632	102	24,186	15,576	2,760	1,512
Persons in occupied housing units	55,737	45,351	6,158	4,228	4,224	3,105	957	162	51,513	42,246	5,202	4,065
Per occupied housing unit	2.56	2.71	1.82	2.62	2.20	2.62	1.51	1.59	2.60	2.71	1.88	2.69
Owner-occupied housing units	25,645	19,839	3,837	1,970	2,238	1,895	253	90	23,407	17,943	3,584	1,880
Renter-occupied housing units	30,092	25,513	2,321	2,258	1,986	1,209	704	72	28,106	24,303	1,617	2,186
TENURE												
Occupied housing units	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614	1,917	1,183	632	102	19,848	15,576	2,760	1,512
Owner-occupied housing units	10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
With a mortgage	6,007	4,268	1,324	415	530	347	163	20	5,477	3,921	1,161	394
Owned free and clear	4,287	3,370	592	326	387	347	-	41	3,900	3,023	592	285
Renter-occupied housing units	10,935	8,733	1,350	853	836	408	408	20	10,099	8,325	942	832
Occupied without payment of cash rent	536	388	127	20	163	82	61	20	372	307	66	-
VACANCY												
Vacant housing units	4,827				489				4,338			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied housing units	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614	1,917	1,183	632	102	19,848	15,576	2,760	1,512
1 family house detached from other houses	7,771	5,714	1,600	457	673	347	285	41	7,098	5,367	1,314	416
1 family house attached to another house	1,345	1,171	64	110	184	163	20	-	1,161	1,008	44	110
A building with 2 apartments	3,667	2,778	564	326	469	347	82	41	3,199	2,432	482	285
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	4,163	3,164	582	416	285	163	122	-	3,878	3,001	460	416
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	2,114	1,617	346	152	143	61	61	20	1,972	1,555	285	131
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	895	679	128	88	41	-	41	-	854	679	88	88
A building with 20 or more apartments	1,355	1,311	44	-	41	41	-	-	1,314	1,271	44	-
A boat, houseboat, or yacht	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Other	432	324	42	66	82	61	20	-	351	263	22	66
Owner-occupied housing units	10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
1 family house detached from other houses	5,689	4,188	1,174	327	387	245	122	20	5,302	3,943	1,052	307
1 family house attached to another house	717	629	44	44	82	82	-	-	635	548	44	44
A building with 2 apartments	1,755	1,320	283	152	265	224	20	20	1,490	1,095	263	131
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	1,222	937	197	88	61	61	-	-	1,161	876	197	88
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	393	263	88	42	20	-	-	20	372	263	88	22
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	196	88	42	66	20	-	20	-	175	88	22	66
A building with 20 or more apartments	108	64	44	-	20	20	-	-	88	44	44	-
A boat, houseboat, or yacht	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Other	193	149	22	22	61	61	-	-	131	88	22	22
Renter-occupied housing units	11,471	9,121	1,477	873	999	489	469	41	10,472	8,632	1,008	832
1 family house detached from other houses	2,082	1,526	426	130	285	102	163	20	1,796	1,424	263	110
1 family house attached to another house	628	542	20	66	102	82	20	-	526	460	-	66
A building with 2 apartments	1,913	1,459	280	174	204	122	61	20	1,709	1,336	219	153
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	2,941	2,227	385	329	224	102	122	-	2,717	2,125	263	329
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	1,722	1,354	258	110	122	61	61	-	1,599	1,293	197	110
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	700	592	86	22	20	-	20	-	679	592	66	22
A building with 20 or more apartments	1,247	1,247	-	-	20	20	-	-	1,227	1,227	-	-
Other	239	175	20	44	20	-	20	-	219	175	-	44
BUSINESS ON PROPERTY												
All one-family houses	9,116	6,885	1,664	567	856	510	306	41	8,259	6,375	1,358	526
Business on property	416	394	22	-	-	-	-	-	416	394	22	-
No business on property	8,699	6,491	1,642	567	856	510	306	41	7,843	5,981	1,336	526
ACREAGE AND SALES												
Less than one acre of land	8,400	6,451	1,447	502	754	449	285	20	7,646	6,003	1,161	482
1 to less than 10 acres	715	434	218	64	102	61	20	20	613	372	197	44
Had sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Did not have sales	715	434	218	64	102	61	20	20	613	372	197	44

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H02. Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved into Units, and Bedrooms, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Units Bedrooms	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
All occupied housing units	42,590	32,223	5,734	4,633	20,825	15,464	2,341	3,019	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614
1999 to 2001	2,117	1,614	293	209	955	770	62	123	1,162	844	232	86
1997 to 1998	1,404	1,072	114	218	801	616	31	154	603	456	83	64
1995 or 1996	2,959	2,482	310	167	1,171	955	92	123	1,789	1,527	218	44
1990 to 1994	7,036	5,286	893	857	3,727	2,803	308	616	3,309	2,482	585	241
1980 to 1989	7,872	6,279	964	630	4,282	3,573	339	370	3,590	2,706	625	260
1970 to 1979	7,898	5,645	1,462	791	3,142	2,218	462	462	4,756	3,427	1,000	329
1960 to 1969	10,581	7,859	1,286	1,436	6,069	4,066	893	1,109	4,512	3,792	393	327
1959 or earlier	2,722	1,987	411	325	678	462	154	62	2,044	1,524	257	263
Owner-occupied units	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
1999 to 2001	1,001	823	95	84	524	431	31	62	477	391	64	22
1997 to 1998	715	529	73	113	524	400	31	92	191	128	42	20
1995 or 1996	1,180	1,022	97	62	678	585	31	62	502	437	66	-
1990 to 1994	3,910	2,770	639	501	2,495	1,879	246	370	1,415	891	393	131
1980 to 1989	4,786	3,803	525	458	3,019	2,557	154	308	1,767	1,246	371	150
1970 to 1979	4,559	3,241	940	378	2,249	1,694	308	246	2,310	1,546	632	131
1960 to 1969	5,455	4,005	730	721	2,865	1,787	555	524	2,590	2,218	175	197
1959 or earlier	1,565	1,120	295	149	524	339	123	62	1,041	781	172	88
Renter-occupied units	19,419	14,912	2,339	2,167	7,948	5,791	863	1,294	11,471	9,121	1,477	873
1999 to 2001	1,116	791	198	126	431	339	31	62	684	452	168	64
1997 to 1998	689	543	41	105	277	216	-	62	412	327	41	44
1995 or 1996	1,779	1,460	213	105	493	370	62	62	1,286	1,091	152	44
1990 to 1994	3,126	2,516	254	356	1,232	924	62	246	1,894	1,592	193	110
1980 to 1989	3,087	2,477	439	171	1,263	1,017	185	62	1,824	1,460	254	110
1970 to 1979	3,339	2,405	522	413	893	524	154	216	2,446	1,881	368	197
1960 to 1969	5,126	3,854	556	715	3,204	2,280	339	585	1,922	1,574	218	130
1959 or earlier	1,157	867	115	175	154	123	31	-	1,003	743	85	175
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied units	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
1999 to 2001	2,806	1,771	749	285	1,540	986	400	154	1,266	786	349	131
1997 to 1998	1,422	959	297	166	924	678	123	123	498	282	174	42
1995 or 1996	1,957	1,513	290	154	1,017	770	92	154	941	743	197	-
1990 to 1994	4,349	2,907	844	598	2,742	1,910	431	400	1,608	997	413	197
1980 to 1989	5,071	4,089	660	322	3,111	2,649	246	216	1,960	1,440	413	107
1979 or earlier	7,565	6,070	554	941	3,543	2,680	185	678	4,023	3,390	369	263
Renter-occupied units	19,419	14,912	2,339	2,167	7,948	5,791	863	1,294	11,471	9,121	1,477	873
1999 to 2001	8,581	6,192	1,407	983	3,450	2,218	555	678	5,131	3,974	852	305
1997 to 1998	2,583	1,904	350	329	1,140	832	154	154	1,443	1,072	196	175
1995 or 1996	1,760	1,516	139	105	739	647	31	62	1,021	869	108	44
1990 to 1994	2,866	2,422	140	303	1,448	1,201	31	216	1,418	1,221	110	88
1980 to 1989	2,011	1,673	136	202	616	493	31	92	1,394	1,180	105	110
1979 or earlier	1,619	1,207	168	244	555	400	62	92	1,064	806	107	152
BEDROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
No bedroom	64	44	20	-	-	-	-	-	64	44	20	-
1 bedroom	1,840	1,218	390	231	616	431	62	123	1,224	787	329	108
2 bedrooms	5,117	3,367	967	784	2,403	1,540	339	524	2,714	1,827	628	260
3 bedrooms	11,764	9,430	1,345	989	7,424	6,007	647	770	4,340	3,423	698	219
4 bedrooms	3,330	2,521	505	303	2,002	1,479	308	216	1,327	1,042	197	88
5 or more bedrooms	1,056	731	167	158	431	216	123	92	625	515	44	66
Renter-occupied housing units	19,419	14,912	2,339	2,167	7,948	5,791	863	1,294	11,471	9,121	1,477	873
No bedroom	346	250	22	75	62	31	-	31	285	219	22	44
1 bedroom	4,592	3,104	828	660	1,540	832	308	400	3,052	2,272	520	260
2 bedrooms	8,140	6,322	847	971	3,358	2,618	185	555	4,782	3,703	662	416
3 bedrooms	5,066	4,255	499	312	2,434	1,941	246	246	2,633	2,315	252	66
4 bedrooms	1,056	898	31	127	400	308	31	62	656	590	-	66
5 or more bedrooms	218	84	113	22	154	62	92	-	64	22	20	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H02. Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved into Units, and Bedrooms, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Units Bedrooms	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
All occupied housing units	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614	1,917	1,183	632	102	19,848	15,576	2,760	1,512
1999 to 2001	1,162	844	232	86	285	143	122	20	876	701	110	66
1997 to 1998	603	456	83	64	143	61	61	20	460	394	22	44
1995 to 1997	1,789	1,527	218	44	102	82	20	-	1,687	1,446	197	44
1990 to 1995	3,309	2,482	585	241	285	204	82	-	3,023	2,278	504	241
1980 to 1989	3,590	2,706	625	260	326	143	143	41	3,264	2,563	482	219
1970 to 1979	4,756	3,427	1,000	329	265	163	102	-	4,491	3,264	898	329
1960 to 1969	4,512	3,792	393	327	306	265	20	20	4,206	3,527	372	307
1959 or earlier	2,044	1,524	257	263	204	122	82	-	1,840	1,402	175	263
Owner-occupied units	10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
1999 to 2001	477	391	64	22	61	41	20	-	416	351	44	22
1997 to 1998	191	128	42	20	82	41	20	20	110	88	22	-
1995 to 1997	502	437	66	-	20	20	-	-	482	416	66	-
1990 to 1995	1,415	891	393	131	122	102	20	-	1,293	789	372	131
1980 to 1989	1,767	1,246	371	150	102	41	20	41	1,665	1,205	351	110
1970 to 1979	2,310	1,546	632	131	163	122	41	-	2,147	1,424	592	131
1960 to 1969	2,590	2,218	175	197	224	224	-	-	2,366	1,994	175	197
1959 or earlier	1,041	781	172	88	143	102	41	-	898	679	131	88
Renter-occupied units	11,471	9,121	1,477	873	999	489	469	41	10,472	8,632	1,008	832
1999 to 2001	684	452	168	64	224	102	102	20	460	351	66	44
1997 to 1998	412	327	41	44	61	20	41	-	351	307	-	44
1995 to 1997	1,286	1,091	152	44	82	61	20	-	1,205	1,030	131	44
1990 to 1995	1,894	1,592	193	110	163	102	61	-	1,731	1,490	131	110
1980 to 1989	1,824	1,460	254	110	224	102	122	-	1,599	1,358	131	110
1970 to 1979	2,446	1,881	368	197	102	41	61	-	2,344	1,840	307	197
1960 to 1969	1,922	1,574	218	130	82	41	20	20	1,840	1,534	197	110
1959 or earlier	1,003	743	85	175	61	20	41	-	942	723	44	175
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied units	10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
1999 to 2001	1,266	786	349	131	61	41	20	-	1,205	745	329	131
1997 to 1998	498	282	174	42	82	41	20	20	416	241	153	22
1995 or 1996	941	743	197	-	20	20	-	-	920	723	197	-
1990 to 1995	1,608	997	413	197	184	143	41	-	1,424	854	372	197
1980 to 1989	1,960	1,440	413	107	163	82	41	41	1,796	1,358	372	66
1979 or earlier	4,023	3,390	369	263	408	367	41	-	3,615	3,023	329	263
Renter-occupied units	11,471	9,121	1,477	873	999	489	469	41	10,472	8,632	1,008	832
1999 to 2001	5,131	3,974	852	305	530	184	326	20	4,601	3,790	526	285
1997 to 1998	1,443	1,072	196	175	41	20	20	-	1,402	1,052	175	175
1995 or 1996	1,021	869	108	44	122	102	20	-	898	767	88	44
1990 to 1995	1,418	1,221	110	88	82	82	-	-	1,336	1,139	110	88
1980 to 1989	1,394	1,180	105	110	102	41	61	-	1,293	1,139	44	110
1979 or earlier	1,064	806	107	152	122	61	41	20	942	745	66	131
BEDROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units	10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
No bedroom	64	44	20	-	20	-	20	-	44	44	-	-
1 bedroom	1,224	787	329	108	41	20	-	20	1,183	767	329	88
2 bedrooms	2,714	1,827	628	260	326	184	102	41	2,388	1,643	526	219
3 bedrooms	4,340	3,423	698	219	265	224	41	-	4,075	3,199	657	219
4 bedrooms	1,327	1,042	197	88	122	122	-	-	1,205	920	197	88
5 or more bedrooms	625	515	44	66	143	143	-	-	482	372	44	66
Renter-occupied housing units	11,471	9,121	1,477	873	999	489	469	41	10,472	8,632	1,008	832
No bedroom	285	219	22	44	-	-	-	-	285	219	22	44
1 bedroom	3,052	2,272	520	260	204	82	82	41	2,848	2,191	438	219
2 bedrooms	4,782	3,703	662	416	510	285	224	-	4,272	3,418	438	416
3 bedrooms	2,633	2,315	252	66	245	102	143	-	2,388	2,213	110	66
4 bedrooms	656	590	-	66	20	20	-	-	635	570	-	66
5 or more bedrooms	64	22	20	22	20	-	20	-	44	22	-	22

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H03. Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons per Room, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons per Unit Persons per Room	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
ROOMS												
All occupied housing units.	42,590	32,223	5,734	4,633	20,825	15,464	2,341	3,019	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614
1 room	1,215	873	172	170	277	216	-	62	937	657	172	108
2 rooms	3,037	2,050	525	461	924	370	246	308	2,113	1,681	279	153
3 rooms	5,335	3,728	881	726	2,156	1,571	185	400	3,179	2,157	696	326
4 rooms	9,583	7,188	1,115	1,280	4,128	3,050	277	801	5,455	4,138	838	479
5 rooms	9,438	7,701	1,003	734	4,528	3,635	400	493	4,909	4,066	603	241
6 rooms	8,459	6,726	1,038	695	5,453	4,220	647	585	3,007	2,506	391	110
7 rooms	3,245	2,447	376	422	2,095	1,602	246	246	1,150	845	130	175
8 rooms	1,397	870	413	114	832	524	216	92	565	346	197	22
9 or more rooms	881	641	209	31	431	277	123	31	449	363	86	-
Median	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.2	5.1	5.2	5.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
Owner-occupied housing units.	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
1 room	257	193	64	-	62	62	-	-	196	131	64	-
2 rooms	927	591	148	189	339	154	62	123	588	437	86	66
3 rooms	1,632	1,169	316	148	585	493	31	62	1,047	676	285	86
4 rooms	3,869	2,612	579	678	1,848	1,263	123	462	2,021	1,349	456	216
5 rooms	5,337	4,265	685	387	2,742	2,126	339	277	2,595	2,139	346	110
6 rooms	6,281	4,888	843	550	4,344	3,389	493	462	1,938	1,499	351	88
7 rooms	2,934	2,239	325	369	1,910	1,479	216	216	1,024	761	110	153
8 rooms	1,126	744	268	114	647	462	92	92	479	282	175	22
9 or more rooms	808	610	167	31	400	246	123	31	407	363	44	-
Median	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.0	5.1	4.7	4.5
PERSONS IN UNIT AND PERSONS PER ROOM												
Occupied housing units.	42,590	32,223	5,734	4,633	20,825	15,464	2,341	3,019	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614
1 person	11,691	8,730	1,940	1,020	5,299	4,066	647	585	6,392	4,664	1,293	435
2 persons	12,246	8,590	2,326	1,330	5,976	4,097	986	893	6,270	4,493	1,340	437
3 persons	7,525	5,830	619	1,075	4,005	2,896	339	770	3,520	2,935	280	305
4 persons	5,451	4,267	534	650	2,526	1,910	185	431	2,925	2,357	349	219
5 persons	3,116	2,664	189	264	1,540	1,263	123	154	1,576	1,401	66	110
6 persons	1,364	1,122	95	148	801	709	31	62	564	413	64	86
7 persons	723	639	31	53	400	339	31	31	323	301	-	22
8 or more persons	473	380	-	92	277	185	-	92	196	196	-	-
Median	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.4
Owner-occupied housing units.	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
1 person	5,871	4,621	860	389	3,111	2,557	339	216	2,759	2,065	521	174
2 persons	7,595	5,313	1,497	785	4,128	2,957	647	524	3,467	2,355	850	261
3 persons	3,975	2,899	420	655	2,280	1,509	246	524	1,695	1,390	174	131
4 persons	2,819	2,025	407	387	1,355	955	123	277	1,463	1,070	283	110
5 persons	1,520	1,248	158	114	1,017	832	92	92	504	416	66	22
6 persons	683	619	22	42	555	555	-	-	128	64	22	42
7 persons	446	385	31	31	277	216	31	31	169	169	-	-
8 or more persons	262	200	-	62	154	92	-	62	108	108	-	-
Median	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.3
Occupied housing units.	42,590	32,223	5,734	4,633	20,825	15,464	2,341	3,019	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614
0.49 or less persons	17,104	12,849	2,935	1,321	9,211	7,055	1,294	863	7,893	5,794	1,641	459
0.50 to 0.74 persons	11,820	8,359	1,853	1,607	5,915	3,974	770	1,171	5,905	4,385	1,083	437
0.75 to 0.99 persons	4,414	3,586	358	470	2,002	1,540	123	339	2,412	2,046	235	131
1.00 to 1.49 persons	7,264	5,926	450	888	2,865	2,310	123	431	4,400	3,615	327	457
1.50 to 1.99 persons	1,153	943	-	211	585	462	-	123	568	480	-	88
2.00 to 2.99 persons	693	496	63	135	216	123	-	92	477	372	63	42
3.00 or more persons	140	66	75	-	31	-	31	-	110	66	44	-
Mean . . . . .	.67	.69	.47	.75	.64	.66	.48	.71	.69	.72	.47	.81
Owner-occupied housing units.	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
0.49 or less persons	11,913	9,026	1,944	943	6,931	5,329	986	616	4,982	3,697	958	327
0.50 to 0.74 persons	5,746	4,089	854	803	3,235	2,341	308	585	2,512	1,748	546	218
0.75 to 0.99 persons	2,283	1,726	297	259	1,109	770	123	216	1,174	956	174	44
1.00 to 1.49 persons	2,517	1,934	257	325	1,171	893	62	216	1,346	1,041	196	110
1.50 to 1.99 persons	478	363	-	114	370	277	-	92	108	86	-	22
2.00 to 2.99 persons	168	127	20	20	62	62	-	-	107	66	20	20
3.00 or more persons	66	44	22	-	-	-	-	-	66	44	22	-
Mean . . . . .	.50	.50	.44	.56	.49	.49	.41	.58	.50	.51	.47	.53

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H03. Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons per Room, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons Per Unit Persons Per Room	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
ROOMS												
All occupied housing units. . . . .	.21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614	1,917	1,183	632	102	19,848	15,576	2,760	1,512
1 room	937	657	172	108	61	-	41	20	876	657	131	88
2 rooms	2,113	1,681	279	153	163	82	82	-	1,950	1,599	197	153
3 rooms	3,179	2,157	696	326	265	163	61	41	2,914	1,994	635	285
4 rooms	5,455	4,138	838	479	591	326	224	41	4,863	3,812	613	438
5 rooms	4,909	4,066	603	241	265	122	143	-	4,644	3,943	460	241
6 rooms	3,007	2,506	391	110	224	184	41	-	2,782	2,322	351	110
7 rooms	1,150	845	130	175	143	122	20	-	1,008	723	110	175
8 rooms	565	346	197	22	61	61	-	-	504	285	197	22
9 or more rooms	449	363	86	-	143	122	20	-	307	241	66	-
Median	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.1	3.3	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
Owner-occupied housing units. . . . .	.10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
1 room	196	131	64	-	20	-	20	-	175	131	44	-
2 rooms	588	437	86	66	41	20	20	-	548	416	66	66
3 rooms	1,047	676	285	86	61	41	-	20	986	635	285	66
4 rooms	2,021	1,349	456	216	224	122	61	41	1,796	1,227	394	175
5 rooms	2,595	2,139	346	110	163	102	61	-	2,432	2,037	285	110
6 rooms	1,938	1,499	351	88	163	163	-	-	1,775	1,336	351	88
7 rooms	1,024	761	110	153	82	82	-	-	942	679	110	153
8 rooms	479	282	175	22	41	41	-	-	438	241	175	22
9 or more rooms	407	363	44	-	122	122	-	-	285	241	44	-
Median	5.0	5.1	4.7	4.5	5.2	5.9	4.2	3.8	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8
PERSONS IN UNIT AND PERSONS PER ROOM												
Occupied housing units. . . . .	.21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614	1,917	1,183	632	102	19,848	15,576	2,760	1,512
1 person	6,392	4,664	1,293	435	652	326	285	41	5,740	4,338	1,008	394
2 persons	6,270	4,493	1,340	437	530	265	245	20	5,740	4,228	1,095	416
3 persons	3,520	2,935	280	305	387	306	61	20	3,133	2,629	219	285
4 persons	2,925	2,357	349	219	143	122	20	-	2,782	2,235	329	219
5 persons	1,576	1,401	66	110	20	20	-	-	1,555	1,380	66	110
6 persons	564	413	64	86	82	41	20	20	482	372	44	66
7 persons	323	301	-	22	82	82	-	-	241	219	-	22
8 or more persons	196	196	-	-	20	20	-	-	175	175	-	-
Median	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.4	2.1	2.5	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.4
Owner-occupied housing units. . . . .	.10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
1 person	2,759	2,065	521	174	306	224	61	20	2,454	1,840	460	153
2 persons	3,467	2,355	850	261	224	143	61	20	3,242	2,213	789	241
3 persons	1,695	1,390	174	131	184	163	20	-	1,512	1,227	153	131
4 persons	1,463	1,070	283	110	61	41	20	-	1,402	1,030	263	110
5 persons	504	416	66	22	-	-	-	-	504	416	66	22
6 persons	128	64	22	42	41	20	-	20	88	44	22	22
7 persons	169	169	-	-	82	82	-	-	88	88	-	-
8 or more persons	108	108	-	-	20	20	-	-	88	88	-	-
Median	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.3
Occupied housing units. . . . .	.21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614	1,917	1,183	632	102	19,848	15,576	2,760	1,512
0.49 or less persons	7,893	5,794	1,641	459	795	449	326	20	7,098	5,345	1,314	438
0.50 to 0.74 persons	5,905	4,385	1,083	437	428	245	163	20	5,477	4,141	920	416
0.75 to 0.99 persons	2,412	2,046	235	131	265	184	82	-	2,147	1,862	153	131
1.00 to 1.49 persons	4,400	3,615	327	457	347	285	20	41	4,053	3,330	307	416
1.50 to 1.99 persons	568	480	-	88	20	20	-	-	548	460	-	88
2.00 to 2.99 persons	477	372	63	42	61	-	41	20	416	372	22	22
3.00 or more persons	110	66	44	-	-	-	-	-	110	66	44	-
Mean . . . . .	.69	.72	.47	.81	.56	.67	.43	1.00	.71	.72	.50	.80
Owner-occupied housing units. . . . .	.10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
0.49 or less persons	4,982	3,697	958	327	469	367	82	20	4,513	3,330	876	307
0.50 to 0.74 persons	2,512	1,748	546	218	102	61	20	20	2,410	1,687	526	197
0.75 to 0.99 persons	1,174	956	174	44	122	102	20	-	1,052	854	153	44
1.00 to 1.49 persons	1,346	1,041	196	110	163	143	20	-	1,183	898	175	110
1.50 to 1.99 persons	108	86	-	22	20	20	-	-	88	66	-	22
2.00 to 2.99 persons	107	66	20	20	41	-	20	20	66	66	-	-
3.00 or more persons	66	44	22	-	-	-	-	-	66	44	22	-
Mean . . . . .	.50	.51	.47	.53	.51	.49	.53	.82	.50	.51	.46	.51

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H04. Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics Appliances	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
COMPLETE PLUMBING AND COMPLETE KITCHEN												
Total . . . . .	.42,590	32,223	5,734	4,633	20,825	15,464	2,341	3,019	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614
With complete plumbing and kitchen. . . . .	.41,219	31,136	5,669	4,414	20,085	14,879	2,341	2,865	21,134	16,257	3,328	1,549
With complete plumbing only	222	149	42	31	92	62	-	31	130	88	42	-
With complete kitchen only.	735	609	22	104	431	370	-	62	304	239	22	42
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	413	329	-	84	216	154	-	62	197	175	-	22
Owner-occupied units. . . . .	.23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
With complete plumbing and kitchen. . . . .	.22,506	16,820	3,374	2,311	12,384	9,334	1,479	1,571	10,122	7,486	1,895	740
With complete plumbing only	73	22	20	31	31	-	-	31	42	22	20	-
With complete kitchen only.	372	311	-	62	308	246	-	62	64	64	-	-
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	220	158	-	62	154	92	-	62	66	66	-	-
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	.19,419	14,912	2,339	2,167	7,948	5,791	863	1,294	11,471	9,121	1,477	873
With complete plumbing and kitchen. . . . .	.18,714	14,315	2,295	2,103	7,701	5,545	863	1,294	11,012	8,770	1,433	809
With complete plumbing only	149	127	22	-	62	62	-	-	88	66	22	-
With complete kitchen only.	363	298	22	42	123	123	-	-	239	175	22	42
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	193	171	-	22	62	62	-	-	131	110	-	22
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system only.	9,954	8,415	519	1,020	4,220	3,204	216	801	5,734	5,211	304	219
Public system and cistern	9,454	7,613	888	954	4,806	3,974	400	431	4,649	3,639	487	523
Cistern, tank, drum, etc. . . . .	.22,121	15,690	4,265	2,166	10,782	7,825	1,664	1,294	11,339	7,865	2,602	872
Some other source	1,060	506	62	493	1,017	462	62	493	44	44	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer. . . . .	.21,442	18,074	1,404	1,964	8,318	6,531	585	1,201	13,125	11,544	819	762
Septic tank or cesspool . . . . .	.20,587	13,820	4,191	2,576	12,230	8,780	1,725	1,725	8,357	5,040	2,466	851
Other means	561	329	139	92	277	154	31	92	283	175	108	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Yes, central air conditioning	2,200	1,111	637	453	1,171	585	308	277	1,030	526	329	175
Yes, one or more individual units	6,564	3,556	1,929	1,079	3,512	2,033	832	647	3,053	1,523	1,098	432
No. . . . .	.33,825	27,556	3,168	3,101	16,142	12,846	1,201	2,095	17,683	14,710	1,966	1,006
PHONE												
Has at least one phone. . . . .	.39,610	30,248	5,287	4,074	19,069	14,386	2,156	2,526	20,541	15,862	3,131	1,548
Has no phone.	2,980	1,975	446	559	1,756	1,078	185	493	1,224	897	261	66
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
Occupied housing units . . . . .	.42,590	32,223	5,734	4,633	20,825	15,464	2,341	3,019	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614
No vehicles	9,052	7,532	522	999	4,097	3,358	154	585	4,955	4,174	368	413
1 vehicle . . . . .	.18,367	13,905	2,667	1,794	8,472	6,377	955	1,140	9,895	7,528	1,712	654
2 vehicles. . . . .	.11,805	8,334	1,978	1,493	6,346	4,344	924	1,078	5,459	3,991	1,054	415
3 or more vehicles.	3,366	2,452	566	347	1,910	1,386	308	216	1,456	1,066	258	131
Mean.	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2
FUEL FOR COOKING												
Using cooking fuel. . . . .	.42,407	32,105	5,713	4,589	20,794	15,434	2,341	3,019	21,613	16,671	3,372	1,570
Gas: bottled or tank. . . . .	.26,823	20,357	3,447	3,019	13,431	9,950	1,355	2,126	13,392	10,407	2,092	894
Electricity . . . . .	.15,540	11,704	2,266	1,569	7,363	5,483	986	893	8,177	6,221	1,280	676
Other	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
No fuel used.	183	118	20	44	31	31	-	-	152	88	20	44
PURCHASE OF DRINKING WATER												
Purchased water for drinking. . . . .	.30,328	23,526	3,403	3,399	14,017	10,597	1,263	2,156	16,312	12,929	2,140	1,243
From water delivery service	3,766	2,976	427	363	2,002	1,602	123	277	1,764	1,374	304	86
From supermarket or grocery store . . . . .	.21,697	16,890	2,296	2,510	10,012	7,547	893	1,571	11,685	9,343	1,403	939
From both sources	4,865	3,660	680	526	2,002	1,448	246	308	2,863	2,212	434	218
Did not purchase drinking water . . . . .	.12,261	8,697	2,331	1,233	6,808	4,867	1,078	863	5,453	3,830	1,252	371

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H04. Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics Appliances	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
COMPLETE PLUMBING AND COMPLETE KITCHEN												
Total	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614	1,917	1,183	632	102	19,848	15,576	2,760	1,512
With complete plumbing and kitchen.	21,134	16,257	3,328	1,549	1,855	1,162	612	82	19,279	15,094	2,717	1,468
With complete plumbing only	130	88	42	-	20	-	20	-	110	88	22	-
With complete kitchen only.	304	239	22	42	41	20	-	20	263	219	22	22
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	197	175	-	22	-	-	-	-	197	175	-	22
Owner-occupied units.	10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
With complete plumbing and kitchen.	10,122	7,486	1,895	740	877	673	143	61	9,245	6,813	1,753	679
With complete plumbing only	42	22	20	-	20	-	20	-	22	22	-	-
With complete kitchen only.	64	64	-	-	20	20	-	-	44	44	-	-
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
Renter-occupied units	11,471	9,121	1,477	873	999	489	469	41	10,472	8,632	1,008	832
With complete plumbing and kitchen.	11,012	8,770	1,433	809	979	489	469	20	10,034	8,281	964	789
With complete plumbing only	88	66	22	-	-	-	-	-	88	66	22	-
With complete kitchen only.	239	175	22	42	20	-	-	20	219	175	22	22
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	131	110	-	22	-	-	-	-	131	110	-	22
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system only.	5,734	5,211	304	219	82	41	41	-	5,652	5,170	263	219
Public system and cistern	4,649	3,639	487	523	530	265	224	41	4,119	3,374	263	482
Cistern, tank, drum, etc.	11,339	7,865	2,602	872	1,305	877	367	61	10,034	6,989	2,235	811
Some other source	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer.	13,125	11,544	819	762	856	612	184	61	12,268	10,932	635	701
Septic tank or cesspool	8,357	5,040	2,466	851	1,040	571	428	41	7,317	4,469	2,037	811
Other means	283	175	108	-	20	-	20	-	263	175	88	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Yes, central air conditioning	1,030	526	329	175	-	-	-	-	1,030	526	329	175
Yes, one or more individual units	3,053	1,523	1,098	432	489	143	265	82	2,563	1,380	832	351
No.	17,683	14,710	1,966	1,006	1,427	1,040	367	20	16,255	13,670	1,599	986
PHONE												
Has at least one phone.	20,541	15,862	3,131	1,548	1,876	1,162	612	102	18,665	14,700	2,519	1,446
Has no phone.	1,224	897	261	66	41	20	20	-	1,183	876	241	66
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
Occupied housing units	21,765	16,759	3,392	1,614	1,917	1,183	632	102	19,848	15,576	2,760	1,512
No vehicles	4,955	4,174	368	413	245	143	61	41	4,710	4,031	307	372
1 vehicle	9,895	7,528	1,712	654	979	693	245	41	8,916	6,835	1,468	613
2 vehicles.	5,459	3,991	1,054	415	530	245	265	20	4,929	3,746	789	394
3 or more vehicles.	1,456	1,066	258	131	163	102	61	-	1,293	964	197	131
.	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.9	.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
FUEL FOR COOKING												
Using cooking fuel.	21,613	16,671	3,372	1,570	1,896	1,183	612	102	19,717	15,489	2,760	1,468
Gas from underground pipes.	13,392	10,407	2,092	894	1,387	877	449	61	12,005	9,530	1,643	832
Electricity	8,177	6,221	1,280	676	510	306	163	41	7,668	5,915	1,117	635
Other	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
No fuel used.	152	88	20	44	20	-	20	-	131	88	-	44
PURCHASE OF DRINKING WATER												
Purchased water for drinking.	16,312	12,929	2,140	1,243	1,305	836	387	82	15,007	12,093	1,753	1,161
From water delivery service	1,764	1,374	304	86	143	82	41	20	1,621	1,293	263	66
From supermarket or grocery store	11,685	9,343	1,403	939	775	449	285	41	10,910	8,894	1,117	898
From both sources	2,863	2,212	434	218	387	306	61	20	2,476	1,906	372	197
Did not purchase drinking water	5,453	3,830	1,252	371	612	347	245	20	4,842	3,483	1,008	351

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H05. Value, Taxes and Insurance, Mortgage Payments, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Value Taxes and Insurance Mortgage Payments Condominium Mortgage Payment	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.	17506	13259	2428	1819	11275	8595	1232	1448	6231	4664	1196	371
Less than \$25,000	311	268	44	-	92	92	-	-	219	175	44	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	515	400	22	92	493	400	-	92	22	-	22	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999	400	220	44	136	246	154	-	92	153	66	44	44
\$60,000 to \$69,999	589	528	-	62	524	462	-	62	66	66	-	-
\$70,000 to \$79,999	614	367	-	246	462	216	-	246	152	152	-	-
\$80,000 to \$89,999	1117	928	105	84	986	863	62	62	131	66	44	22
\$90,000 to \$99,999	972	897	22	53	863	832	-	31	110	66	22	22
\$100,000 to \$124,999	2049	1591	136	321	1571	1201	92	277	477	390	44	44
\$125,000 to \$149,999	1410	1306	82	22	801	739	62	-	609	567	20	22
\$150,000 to \$174,999	2968	2693	213	62	1879	1756	62	62	1089	937	152	-
\$175,000 to \$199,999	1155	944	66	145	585	462	-	123	570	482	66	22
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1803	1223	413	167	863	524	216	123	941	700	197	44
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1590	992	413	185	893	493	216	185	696	499	197	-
\$300,000 to \$349,999	631	360	207	64	370	185	185	-	261	175	22	64
\$350,000 to \$399,999	338	202	105	31	185	92	62	31	153	110	44	-
\$400,000 to \$499,999	425	135	259	31	339	92	216	31	86	42	44	-
\$500,000 to \$999,999	462	110	256	97	92	-	62	31	369	110	194	66
\$1,000,000 or more	156	93	41	22	31	31	-	-	125	63	41	22
Mean (dollars)	191232	168205	313467	195923	164889	146618	298993	159241	238901	207986	328377	339094
Median (dollars)	156532	151146	258111	118458	137500	127605	278588	112545	178794	170945	235660	211364
Real estate taxes paid on this property. .	4984	3548	899	537	2095	1571	246	277	2889	1977	653	260
Fire, hazard, hurricane, or flood insurance paid on this property. .	4559	3538	665	357	1848	1540	123	185	2711	1997	542	172
Property has no mortgage	11650	9131	1023	1496	7363	5761	431	1171	4287	3370	592	326
Property has a mortgage, deed or trust . .	11521	8180	2372	969	5514	3912	1047	555	6007	4268	1324	415
Taxes included in payment.	3751	2553	746	453	1602	1078	246	277	2149	1475	499	175
Insurance included in payment.	3423	2661	490	272	1386	1078	123	185	2037	1583	366	88
Home equity loan	518	357	130	31	216	185	-	31	302	172	130	-
Second mortgage.	513	404	66	44	185	185	-	-	329	219	66	44
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT												
Owner occupied single family, condominium, boat, mobile home	23171	17311	3394	2465	12877	9673	1479	1725	10294	7638	1916	740
No mortgage payment or not known	11633	9031	1083	1520	7209	5545	493	1171	4424	3485	590	349
Owner with a mortgage payment.	11538	8280	2312	946	5668	4128	986	555	5870	4152	1326	391
Less than \$200	1209	963	62	185	924	678	62	185	285	285	-	-
\$200 to \$299	918	832	86	-	339	339	-	-	579	493	86	-
\$300 to \$399	850	705	84	62	678	555	62	62	172	150	22	-
\$400 to \$499	859	587	184	88	400	370	31	-	459	218	153	88
\$500 to \$599	641	580	62	-	400	339	62	-	241	241	-	-
\$600 to \$699	607	492	22	92	431	339	-	92	175	153	22	-
\$700 to \$799	567	378	158	31	370	246	92	31	197	131	66	-
\$800 to \$999	1492	1008	461	22	770	462	308	-	721	546	153	22
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2160	1499	499	162	739	493	216	31	1421	1006	283	131
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1128	728	285	114	493	246	154	92	635	482	131	22
\$2,000 or more	1107	508	409	190	123	62	-	62	983	446	409	128
Median	816	696	1037	936	621	536	920	633	1037	948	1284	1326
CONDOMINIUM MORTGAGE PAYMENT												
Owner occupied single family, condominium, boat, mobile home	23171	17311	3394	2465	12877	9673	1479	1725	10294	7638	1916	740
Unit is not part of a condominium.	22030	16784	2973	2272	12415	9365	1386	1664	9615	7419	1587	609
Unit is part of a condominium.	1141	527	421	193	462	308	92	62	679	219	329	131
No mortgage payment or not known	461	229	149	84	308	185	62	62	153	44	88	22
Condo owner with a mortgage payment. . . .	649	268	272	110	123	92	31	-	526	175	241	110
Less than \$200	62	62	-	-	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	131	22	66	44	-	-	-	-	131	22	66	44
\$300 to \$399	105	75	31	-	62	31	31	-	44	44	-	-
\$400 to \$499	66	44	22	-	-	-	-	-	66	44	22	-
\$500 to \$599	44	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	44	22	22	-
\$600 to \$699	66	-	44	22	-	-	-	-	66	-	44	22
\$700 to \$799	131	22	66	44	-	-	-	-	131	22	66	44
\$800 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	440	367	580	650	250	175	350	-	550	450	625	650

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H05. Value, Taxes and Insurance, Mortgage Payments, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Value Taxes and Insurance Mortgage Payments Condominium Mortgage Payment	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	6231	4664	1196	371	469	326	122	20	5762	4338	1073	351
Less than \$25,000	219	175	44	-	-	-	-	-	219	175	44	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999	153	66	44	44	-	-	-	-	153	66	44	44
\$60,000 to \$69,999	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
\$70,000 to \$79,999	152	152	-	-	20	20	-	-	131	131	-	-
\$80,000 to \$89,999	131	66	44	22	-	-	-	-	131	66	44	22
\$90,000 to \$99,999	110	66	22	22	-	-	-	-	110	66	22	22
\$100,000 to \$124,999	477	390	44	44	61	61	-	-	416	329	44	44
\$125,000 to \$149,999	609	567	20	22	61	41	20	-	548	526	-	22
\$150,000 to \$174,999	1089	937	152	-	82	61	20	-	1008	876	131	-
\$175,000 to \$199,999	570	482	66	22	-	-	-	-	570	482	66	22
\$200,000 to \$249,999	941	700	197	44	20	20	-	-	920	679	197	44
\$250,000 to \$299,999	696	499	197	-	61	61	-	-	635	438	197	-
\$300,000 to \$349,999	261	175	22	64	20	-	-	20	241	175	22	44
\$350,000 to \$399,999	153	110	44	-	-	-	-	-	153	110	44	-
\$400,000 to \$499,999	86	42	44	-	20	20	-	-	66	22	44	-
\$500,000 to \$999,999	369	110	194	66	41	-	41	-	329	110	153	66
\$1,000,000 or more	125	63	41	22	82	41	41	-	44	22	-	22
Mean (dollars)	238901	207986	328377	339094	426056	323672	718657	331334	223667	199292	284309	339537
Median (dollars)	178794	170945	235660	211364	225000	166598	756098	325000	178377	171247	230457	200000
Real estate taxes paid on this property	2889	1977	653	260	326	224	61	41	2563	1753	592	219
Fire, hazard, hurricane, or flood insurance paid on this property	2711	1997	542	172	367	245	82	41	2344	1753	460	131
Property has no mortgage	4287	3370	592	326	387	347	-	41	3900	3023	592	285
Property has a mortgage, deed or trust	6007	4268	1324	415	530	347	163	20	5477	3921	1161	394
Taxes included in payment	2149	1475	499	175	265	204	61	-	1884	1271	438	175
Insurance included in payment	2037	1583	366	88	306	224	82	-	1731	1358	285	88
Home equity loan	302	172	130	-	61	41	20	-	241	131	110	-
Second mortgage	329	219	66	44	-	-	-	-	329	219	66	44
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT												
Owner occupied single family, condominium, boat, mobile home	10294	7638	1916	740	918	693	163	61	9376	6945	1753	679
No mortgage payment or not known	4424	3485	590	349	306	265	20	20	4119	3220	570	329
Owner with a mortgage payment	5870	4152	1326	391	612	428	143	41	5258	3724	1183	351
Less than \$200	285	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	285	-	-
\$200 to \$299	579	493	86	-	163	143	20	-	416	351	66	-
\$300 to \$399	172	150	22	-	41	41	-	-	131	110	22	-
\$400 to \$499	459	218	153	88	20	20	-	-	438	197	153	88
\$500 to \$599	241	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	241	-	-
\$600 to \$699	175	153	22	-	-	-	-	-	175	153	22	-
\$700 to \$799	197	131	66	-	-	-	-	-	197	131	66	-
\$800 to \$999	721	546	153	22	20	20	-	-	701	526	153	22
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1421	1006	283	131	41	20	20	-	1380	986	263	131
\$1,500 to \$1,999	635	482	131	22	-	-	-	-	635	482	131	22
\$2,000 or more	983	446	409	128	326	184	102	41	657	263	307	88
Median	1037	948	1284	1326	2031	900	2152	2250	1016	950	1208	1250
CONDOMINIUM MORTGAGE PAYMENT												
Owner occupied single family, condominium, boat, mobile home	10294	7638	1916	740	918	693	163	61	9376	6945	1753	679
Unit is not part of a condominium	9615	7419	1587	609	918	693	163	61	8697	6726	1424	548
Unit is part of a condominium	679	219	329	131	-	-	-	-	679	219	329	131
No mortgage payment or not known	153	44	88	22	-	-	-	-	153	44	88	22
Condo owner with a mortgage payment	526	175	241	110	-	-	-	-	526	175	241	110
Less than \$200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	131	22	66	44	-	-	-	-	131	22	66	44
\$300 to \$399	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
\$400 to \$499	66	44	22	-	-	-	-	-	66	44	22	-
\$500 to \$599	44	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	44	22	22	-
\$600 to \$699	66	-	44	22	-	-	-	-	66	-	44	22
\$700 to \$799	131	22	66	44	-	-	-	-	131	22	66	44
\$800 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	550	450	625	650	-	-	-	-	550	450	625	650

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H06. Housing Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Housing Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied housing units.	17506	13259	2428	1819	11275	8595	1232	1448	6231	4664	1196	371
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage.	8064	5921	1620	523	4621	3389	863	370	3443	2532	758	153
Less than \$150	351	329	22	-	154	154	-	-	197	175	22	-
\$150 to \$174	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
\$175 to \$199	53	53	-	-	31	31	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$200 to \$299	385	271	84	31	277	185	62	31	108	86	22	-
\$300 to \$399	451	316	73	62	277	185	31	62	174	131	42	-
\$400 to \$999	2917	2405	367	145	1848	1509	216	123	1069	895	152	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2623	1827	668	127	1571	1017	493	62	1052	811	175	66
\$2,000 or more	1218	654	406	158	462	308	62	92	756	346	344	66
Median (dollars)	961	880	1395	1185	910	853	1249	849	1082	927	1803	1833
Mean (dollars)	2257	2154	2914	1396	2425	2868	1220	1164	2033	1198	4838	1958
Not mortgaged.	9442	7338	808	1296	6654	5206	370	1078	2787	2132	438	218
Less than \$150	3224	2472	193	559	2526	1972	62	493	698	501	131	66
\$150 to \$174	312	114	84	114	246	92	62	92	66	22	22	22
\$175 to \$199	572	479	31	62	462	370	31	62	110	110	-	-
\$200 to \$299	1249	911	224	114	770	585	92	92	479	326	131	22
\$300 to \$399	848	826	22	-	585	585	-	-	263	241	22	-
\$400 to \$999	2577	2058	145	374	1818	1386	123	308	759	672	22	66
\$1,000 to \$1,999	522	360	110	53	216	185	-	31	307	175	110	22
\$2,000 or more	137	117	-	20	31	31	-	-	107	86	-	20
Median (dollars)	249	266	243	170	212	229	233	163	316	345	250	295
Mean (dollars)	447	444	414	481	330	341	306	288	725	697	505	1437
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
With a mortgage.	7673	5653	1497	523	4405	3296	739	370	3268	2357	758	153
Less than 2 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or 3 percent	171	171	-	-	62	62	-	-	110	110	-	-
4 or 5 percent	272	158	114	-	185	92	92	-	88	66	22	-
6 or 7 percent	337	222	53	62	185	92	31	62	152	130	22	-
8 or 9 percent	230	209	20	-	123	123	-	-	107	86	20	-
10 to 19 percent	1563	1015	380	167	1017	709	185	123	546	307	196	44
20 to 29 percent	1708	1229	356	123	1140	770	246	123	568	459	110	-
30 to 39 percent	956	764	170	22	431	370	62	-	524	394	108	22
40 to 49 percent	598	536	62	-	400	339	62	-	197	197	-	-
50 percent or more	1839	1348	342	149	863	739	62	62	977	609	280	88
Not computed	391	268	123	-	216	92	123	-	175	175	-	-
Median	27.4	28.6	25.1	22.6	25.5	27.4	22.5	20.0	31.2	30.5	30.8	56.1
Not mortgaged.	9218	7198	808	1212	6562	5175	370	1017	2656	2022	438	196
Less than 2 percent	321	229	62	31	277	185	62	31	44	44	-	-
2 or 3 percent	1426	1030	66	330	1078	770	-	308	347	260	66	22
4 or 5 percent	1086	748	202	136	801	616	92	92	285	131	110	44
6 or 7 percent	860	569	145	145	555	308	123	123	305	261	22	22
8 or 9 percent	997	821	62	114	801	647	62	92	196	174	-	22
10 to 19 percent	2096	1749	118	229	1509	1294	31	185	587	456	88	44
20 to 29 percent	847	728	88	31	585	555	-	31	261	174	88	-
30 to 39 percent	352	259	-	92	308	216	-	92	44	44	-	-
40 to 49 percent	211	211	-	-	123	123	-	-	88	88	-	-
50 percent or more	1023	853	66	104	524	462	-	62	499	391	66	42
Not computed	224	140	-	84	92	31	-	62	131	110	-	22
Median	9.8	11.2	7.0	7.5	9.4	10.5	6.5	7.3	12.6	13.1	12.5	8.9

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H06. Housing Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Housing Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied housing units . . .	6231	4664	1196	371	469	326	122	20	5762	4338	1073	351
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage.	3443	2532	758	153	245	122	122	-	3199	2410	635	153
Less than \$150	197	175	22	-	-	-	-	-	197	175	22	-
\$150 to \$174	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
\$175 to \$199	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$200 to \$299	108	86	22	-	20	20	-	-	88	66	22	-
\$300 to \$399	174	131	42	-	20	-	20	-	153	131	22	-
\$400 to \$999	1069	895	152	22	61	41	20	-	1008	854	131	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1052	811	175	66	-	-	-	-	1052	811	175	66
\$2,000 or more	756	346	344	66	143	61	82	-	613	285	263	66
Median (dollars)	1082	927	1803	1833	2147	1500	2256	-	1062	923	1689	1833
Mean (dollars)	2033	1198	4838	1958	3851	4278	3456	-	1893	1042	5112	1958
Not mortgaged.	2787	2132	438	218	224	204	-	20	2563	1928	438	197
Less than \$150	698	501	131	66	41	41	-	-	657	460	131	66
\$150 to \$174	66	22	22	22	-	-	-	-	66	22	22	22
\$175 to \$199	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	110	-	-
\$200 to \$299	479	326	131	22	41	41	-	-	438	285	131	22
\$300 to \$399	263	241	22	-	-	-	-	-	263	241	22	-
\$400 to \$999	759	672	22	66	102	102	-	-	657	570	22	66
\$1,000 to \$1,999	307	175	110	22	-	-	-	-	307	175	110	22
\$2,000 or more	107	86	-	20	41	20	-	20	66	66	-	-
Median (dollars)	316	345	250	295	579	518	-	2500	304	336	250	250
Mean (dollars)	725	697	505	1437	2305	1442	-	11112	587	618	505	462
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
With a mortgage.	3268	2357	758	153	245	122	122	-	3023	2235	635	153
Less than 2 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or 3 percent	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	110	-	-
4 or 5 percent	88	66	22	-	-	-	-	-	88	66	22	-
6 or 7 percent	152	130	22	-	20	20	-	-	131	110	22	-
8 or 9 percent	107	86	20	-	41	20	20	-	66	66	-	-
10 to 19 percent	546	307	196	44	20	-	20	-	526	307	175	44
20 to 29 percent	568	459	110	-	20	20	-	-	548	438	110	-
30 to 39 percent	524	394	108	22	20	-	20	-	504	394	88	22
40 to 49 percent	197	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	197	-	-
50 percent or more	977	609	280	88	122	61	61	-	854	548	219	88
Not computed	175	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	175	-	-
Median	31.2	30.5	30.8	56.1	50.2	50.4	50.4	-	30.9	30.5	29.0	56.1
Not mortgaged.	2656	2022	438	196	224	204	-	20	2432	1818	438	175
Less than 2 percent	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
2 or 3 percent	347	260	66	22	41	41	-	-	307	219	66	22
4 or 5 percent	285	131	110	44	-	-	-	-	285	131	110	44
6 or 7 percent	305	261	22	22	20	20	-	-	285	241	22	22
8 or 9 percent	196	174	-	22	20	20	-	-	175	153	-	22
10 to 19 percent	587	456	88	44	61	61	-	-	526	394	88	44
20 to 29 percent	261	174	88	-	20	20	-	-	241	153	88	-
30 to 39 percent	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
40 to 49 percent	88	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	88	-	-
50 percent or more	499	391	66	42	61	41	-	20	438	351	66	22
Not computed	131	110	-	22	-	-	-	-	131	110	-	22
Median	12.6	13.1	12.5	8.9	15.0	13.4	-	74.5	12.3	13.1	12.5	8.0

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H07. Cost of Utilities in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Utilities Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
MONTHLY COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY												
Included in rent	1,725	1,262	254	209	462	277	62	123	1,263	984	193	86
Not included in rent	40,864	30,962	5,479	4,423	20,363	15,187	2,280	2,896	20,502	15,775	3,200	1,527
None	772	585	126	62	339	216	62	62	434	369	64	-
\$ 1 to \$ 24	536	440	66	31	339	308	-	31	197	131	66	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49	7,625	6,088	588	950	4,159	3,204	246	709	3,467	2,884	341	241
\$ 50 to \$ 74	10,649	8,745	757	1,147	5,114	4,097	154	863	5,536	4,648	603	285
\$ 75 to \$ 99	7,435	5,923	642	870	3,758	2,896	277	585	3,677	3,027	365	285
\$100 to \$199	10,923	7,989	2,092	841	5,268	4,036	893	339	5,655	3,954	1,199	502
\$200 or more	2,923	1,192	1,209	523	1,386	431	647	308	1,537	761	562	215
Median	79	75	130	77	78	74	148	70	81	75	116	96
MONTHLY COSTS FOR GAS												
Included in rent or condominium fee.	376	237	86	53	92	62	-	31	283	175	86	22
Not included in rent	42,214	31,987	5,648	4,580	20,732	15,403	2,341	2,988	21,482	16,584	3,306	1,592
None	18,777	14,153	2,988	1,637	8,687	6,623	1,171	893	10,090	7,529	1,817	743
\$ 1 to \$ 24	14,965	11,543	1,670	1,752	8,472	6,284	893	1,294	6,494	5,258	777	459
\$ 25 to \$ 49	3,704	2,883	314	507	1,725	1,201	123	400	1,979	1,681	191	107
\$ 50 to \$ 74	3,585	2,436	485	663	1,509	1,017	92	400	2,075	1,419	393	263
\$ 75 to \$ 99	216	216	-	-	216	216	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	748	559	168	20	123	62	62	-	625	498	107	20
\$200 or more	219	197	22	-	-	-	-	-	219	197	22	-
Median	20	20	20	21	18	18	17	20	22	22	24	23
MONTHLY COSTS FOR WATER												
Included in rent	3,906	3,127	579	200	678	370	216	92	3,229	2,757	363	108
Not included in rent	38,683	29,096	5,155	4,432	20,147	15,095	2,126	2,927	18,536	14,002	3,029	1,506
None	14,230	9,981	2,483	1,765	8,102	5,699	1,140	1,263	6,128	4,282	1,343	502
\$ 1 to \$ 24	812	492	110	211	308	185	-	123	504	307	110	88
\$ 25 to \$ 49	1,252	989	22	242	770	616	-	154	482	372	22	88
\$ 50 to \$ 74	1,527	1,230	148	149	893	770	62	62	634	460	86	88
\$ 75 to \$ 99	1,064	844	53	167	801	647	31	123	263	197	22	44
\$100 to \$199	4,863	3,882	649	333	2,618	2,218	154	246	2,245	1,664	495	86
\$200 or more	14,935	11,678	1,691	1,565	6,654	4,960	739	955	8,281	6,719	952	610
Median	218	218	221	215	209	205	233	213	225	227	211	218
MONTHLY COSTS FOR UTILITIES												
Included in rent	117	53	64	-	31	31	-	-	86	22	64	-
Not included in rent	42,473	32,171	5,669	4,633	20,794	15,434	2,341	3,019	21,679	16,737	3,328	1,614
None	41,136	31,214	5,487	4,435	20,024	14,848	2,310	2,865	21,112	16,366	3,176	1,570
\$ 1 to \$ 24	598	567	-	31	400	370	-	31	197	197	-	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49	92	92	-	-	92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ 50 to \$ 74	127	31	44	53	62	31	-	31	66	-	44	22
\$ 75 to \$ 99	62	31	-	31	62	31	-	31	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	350	213	75	62	154	62	31	62	196	152	44	-
\$200 or more	108	22	64	22	-	-	-	-	108	22	64	22
Median	44	21	163	88	24	20	150	88	110	24	173	138

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H07. Cost of Utilities in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Utilities Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
MONTHLY COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY												
Included in rent.	1,263	984	193	86	102	20	61	20	1,161	964	131	66
Not included in rent.	20,502	15,775	3,200	1,527	1,815	1,162	571	82	18,687	14,612	2,629	1,446
None.	434	369	64	-	61	41	20	-	372	329	44	-
\$ 1 to \$ 24.	197	131	66	-	-	-	-	-	197	131	66	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49.	3,467	2,884	341	241	224	102	122	-	3,242	2,782	219	241
\$ 50 to \$ 74.	5,536	4,648	603	285	387	245	143	-	5,148	4,403	460	285
\$ 75 to \$ 99.	3,677	3,027	365	285	347	245	102	-	3,330	2,782	263	285
\$100 to \$199.	5,655	3,954	1,199	502	551	449	82	20	5,104	3,505	1,117	482
\$200 or more.	1,537	761	562	215	245	82	102	61	1,293	679	460	153
Median.	81	75	116	96	94	97	78	233	79	74	125	92
MONTHLY COSTS FOR GAS												
Included in rent or condominium fee	283	175	86	22	20	-	20	-	263	175	66	22
Not included in rent.	21,482	16,584	3,306	1,592	1,896	1,183	612	102	19,585	15,401	2,695	1,490
None.	10,090	7,529	1,817	743	714	387	306	20	9,376	7,142	1,512	723
\$ 1 to \$ 24.	6,494	5,258	777	459	469	285	163	20	6,025	4,973	613	438
\$ 25 to \$ 49.	1,979	1,681	191	107	489	367	82	41	1,490	1,314	110	66
\$ 50 to \$ 74.	2,075	1,419	393	263	82	61	20	-	1,994	1,358	372	263
\$ 75 to \$ 99.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199.	625	498	107	20	143	82	41	20	482	416	66	-
\$200 or more.	219	197	22	-	-	-	-	-	219	197	22	-
Median.	22	22	24	23	31	33	24	38	21	21	24	22
MONTHLY COSTS FOR WATER												
Included in rent.	3,229	2,757	363	108	184	41	122	20	3,045	2,717	241	88
Not included in rent.	18,536	14,002	3,029	1,506	1,733	1,142	510	82	16,803	12,860	2,519	1,424
None.	6,128	4,282	1,343	502	673	449	204	20	5,455	3,834	1,139	482
\$ 1 to \$ 24.	504	307	110	88	-	-	-	-	504	307	110	88
\$ 25 to \$ 49.	482	372	22	88	-	-	-	-	482	372	22	88
\$ 50 to \$ 74.	634	460	86	88	20	-	20	-	613	460	66	88
\$ 75 to \$ 99.	263	197	22	44	-	-	-	-	263	197	22	44
\$100 to \$199.	2,245	1,664	495	86	449	306	122	20	1,796	1,358	372	66
\$200 or more.	8,281	6,719	952	610	591	387	163	41	7,690	6,331	789	570
Median.	225	227	211	218	210	210	206	225	226	228	212	217
MONTHLY COSTS FOR UTILITIES												
Included in rent.	86	22	64	-	20	-	20	-	66	22	44	-
Not included in rent.	21,679	16,737	3,328	1,614	1,896	1,183	612	102	19,783	15,554	2,717	1,512
None.	21,112	16,366	3,176	1,570	1,855	1,162	591	102	19,257	15,204	2,585	1,468
\$ 1 to \$ 24.	197	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	197	-	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ 50 to \$ 74.	66	-	44	22	-	-	-	-	66	-	44	22
\$ 75 to \$ 99.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199.	196	152	44	-	20	20	-	-	175	131	44	-
\$200 or more.	108	22	64	22	20	-	20	-	88	22	44	22
Median.	110	24	173	138	200	150	250	-	88	22	150	138

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H08. Household Income and Poverty Status in 2000 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status in 2000 Gross Rent	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2000												
Occupied housing units (with income)	40636	30762	5483	4391	20055	15033	2156	2865	20582	15729	3327	1526
Median (dollars)	31508	29625	46970	29623	29838	27498	56629	27946	32689	31315	41859	35049
Owner-occupied units (with income)	22179	16578	3240	2360	12476	9488	1325	1664	9702	7090	1916	696
Median (dollars)	39548	37954	49381	39685	38281	35747	58726	37721	41009	40250	43508	49659
Renter-occupied units (with income)	18458	14184	2243	2031	7578	5545	832	1201	10879	8639	1411	829
Median (dollars)	25091	22404	42571	25319	18894	16073	52354	22752	27802	26543	39903	28921
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 2000 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All families	28252	21693	3246	3313	13851	10200	1420	2231	14401	11493	1826	1081
Percent below poverty line	22.2	24.2	13.2	18.0	27.2	30.1	16.3	20.8	17.4	19.0	10.8	12.1
Families below poverty level	6277	5253	429	595	3767	3072	232	464	2510	2182	197	131
Married couple families	1242	820	167	254	695	493	58	145	546	328	109	109
Male householder, no spouse present	952	763	102	87	493	348	58	87	459	415	44	-
Female householder, no spouse present	4083	3670	160	254	2579	2231	116	232	1504	1439	44	22
GROSS RENT												
Renter-occupied housing units	19419	14912	2339	2167	7948	5791	863	1294	11471	9121	1477	873
Less than \$100	1566	1390	31	145	1325	1171	31	123	241	219	-	22
\$100 to \$149	474	444	-	31	277	246	-	31	197	197	-	-
\$150 to \$199	466	391	22	53	246	216	-	31	219	175	22	22
\$200 to \$249	746	672	22	53	308	277	-	31	438	394	22	22
\$250 to \$299	734	641	31	62	493	400	31	62	241	241	-	-
\$300 to \$349	1015	896	53	66	555	524	31	-	460	372	22	66
\$350 to \$399	1109	1016	-	92	431	339	-	92	678	678	-	-
\$400 to \$449	1610	1372	-	238	801	585	-	216	809	787	-	22
\$450 to \$499	775	650	44	82	339	277	-	62	437	372	44	20
\$500 to \$549	1831	1484	136	211	585	370	92	123	1246	1114	44	88
\$550 to \$599	1116	989	105	22	400	339	62	-	715	650	44	22
\$600 to \$699	1932	1434	252	246	555	339	123	92	1377	1095	128	153
\$700 to \$799	1418	1058	232	127	308	185	62	62	1110	873	171	66
\$800 to \$899	1244	811	222	211	246	92	31	123	997	718	191	88
\$900 to \$999	476	239	118	118	62	-	31	31	415	239	88	88
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1580	637	738	206	246	31	185	31	1334	606	553	175
\$2,000 or more	176	31	145	-	154	31	123	-	22	-	22	-
No cash rent	1152	758	189	205	616	370	62	185	536	388	127	20
Median (dollars) for units paying cash rent	517	470	866	538	402	338	750	443	585	542	893	693
Mean (dollars) for units paying cash rent	508	446	890	517	404	321	961	401	580	526	847	690
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2000												
Less than 10 percent	2013	1405	304	303	801	493	92	216	1212	913	211	88
10 to 14 percent	1466	1182	135	149	616	462	92	62	850	720	42	88
15 to 19 percent	1683	1295	168	220	770	555	62	154	913	740	107	66
20 to 24 percent	2109	1519	410	180	1109	801	216	92	1000	718	194	88
25 to 29 percent	1811	1452	161	198	678	493	31	154	1133	959	130	44
30 to 39 percent	2398	1867	207	324	986	709	62	216	1412	1158	146	108
40 to 49 percent	2123	1575	329	220	709	462	92	154	1415	1113	236	66
50 to 59 percent	1207	845	159	202	400	277	31	92	806	568	128	110
60 to 69 percent	804	708	22	75	216	185	-	31	588	523	22	44
70 percent or more	3806	3064	445	297	1664	1355	185	123	2142	1709	260	174
Median	32.6	33.2	29.8	31.0	30.0	31.3	24.3	29.0	34.4	34.4	33.7	35.9

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H08. Household Income and Poverty Status in 2000 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status in 2000 Gross Rent	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2000												
Occupied housing units (with income)	20582	15729	3327	1526	1917	1183	632	102	18665	14547	2695	1424
Median (dollars)	32689	31315	41859	35049	46408	47239	45588	27625	31417	30251	41082	36029
Owner-occupied units (with income)	9702	7090	1916	696	918	693	163	61	8785	6397	1753	635
Median (dollars)	41009	40250	43508	49659	46263	45387	50610	56402	40204	39345	43053	47273
Renter-occupied units (with income)	10879	8639	1411	829	999	489	469	41	9880	8150	942	789
Median (dollars)	27802	26543	39903	28921	46801	52921	44512	17500	26807	25815	37743	29429
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 2000 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All families	14401	11493	1826	1081	1047	740	253	54	13354	10753	1574	1027
Percent below poverty line	17.4	19.0	10.8	12.1	1.7	2.4	-	-	18.7	20.1	12.5	12.8
Families below poverty level	2510	2182	197	131	18	18	-	-	2492	2164	197	131
Married couple families	546	328	109	109	-	-	-	-	546	328	109	109
Male householder, no spouse present	459	415	44	-	-	-	-	-	459	415	44	-
Female householder, no spouse present	1504	1439	44	22	18	18	-	-	1486	1421	44	22
GROSS RENT												
Renter-occupied housing units	11471	9121	1477	873	999	489	469	41	10472	8632	1008	832
Less than \$100	241	219	-	22	-	-	-	-	241	219	-	22
\$100 to \$149	197	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	197	-	-
\$150 to \$199	219	175	22	22	-	-	-	-	219	175	22	22
\$200 to \$249	438	394	22	22	-	-	-	-	438	394	22	22
\$250 to \$299	241	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	241	-	-
\$300 to \$349	460	372	22	66	-	-	-	-	460	372	22	66
\$350 to \$399	678	678	-	-	20	20	-	-	657	657	-	-
\$400 to \$449	809	787	-	22	20	20	-	-	789	767	-	22
\$450 to \$499	437	372	44	20	20	-	-	20	416	372	44	-
\$500 to \$549	1246	1114	44	88	41	41	-	-	1205	1073	44	88
\$550 to \$599	715	650	44	22	102	102	-	-	613	548	44	22
\$600 to \$699	1377	1095	128	153	41	-	41	-	1336	1095	88	153
\$700 to \$799	1110	873	171	66	102	41	61	-	1008	832	110	66
\$800 to \$899	997	718	191	88	143	61	82	-	854	657	110	88
\$900 to \$999	415	239	88	88	20	20	-	-	394	219	88	88
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1334	606	553	175	326	102	224	-	1008	504	329	175
\$2,000 or more	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
No cash rent	536	388	127	20	163	82	61	20	372	307	66	-
Median (dollars) for units paying cash rent	585	542	893	693	850	750	1089	475	565	536	870	700
Mean (dollars) for units paying cash rent	580	526	847	690	673	599	789	224	571	522	875	713
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2000												
Less than 10 percent	1212	913	211	88	204	102	102	-	1008	811	110	88
10 to 14 percent	850	720	42	88	61	41	20	-	789	679	22	88
15 to 19 percent	913	740	107	66	102	61	41	-	811	679	66	66
20 to 24 percent	1000	718	194	88	102	61	41	-	898	657	153	88
25 to 29 percent	1133	959	130	44	82	61	20	-	1052	898	110	44
30 to 39 percent	1412	1158	146	108	163	41	102	20	1249	1117	44	88
40 to 49 percent	1415	1113	236	66	122	61	61	-	1293	1052	175	66
50 to 59 percent	806	568	128	110	61	20	41	-	745	548	88	110
60 to 69 percent	588	523	22	44	41	41	-	-	548	482	22	44
70 percent or more	2142	1709	260	174	61	-	41	20	2081	1709	219	153
Median	34.4	34.4	33.7	35.9	26.9	23.3	31.0	55.0	35.4	35.3	39.9	34.9

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survestern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H09. Owner Costs for Single Family, Condominium, Mobile Home, or Boat, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Owner Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
REAL ESTATE TAXES												
Total	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
None or not known.	21,916	16,326	3,199	2,391	12,384	9,211	1,479	1,694	9,532	7,115	1,720	696
Paid real estate taxes	1,255	985	196	75	493	462	-	31	762	523	196	44
Less than \$250	104	104	-	-	62	62	-	-	42	42	-	-
\$250 to \$499	264	264	-	-	154	154	-	-	110	110	-	-
\$500 to \$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999	136	114	22	-	92	92	-	-	44	22	22	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	358	270	66	22	31	31	-	-	327	239	66	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	224	84	88	53	92	62	-	31	131	22	88	22
\$3,000 or more	170	149	20	-	62	62	-	-	108	88	20	-
Median	1,346	1,039	2,114	2,292	833	792	-	2,500	1,566	1,366	2,114	2,000
ANNUAL PAYMENT FOR PROPERTY INSURANCE												
Total	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
None or not known.	21,916	16,326	3,199	2,391	12,384	9,211	1,479	1,694	9,532	7,115	1,720	696
Paid insurance premiums.	1,255	985	196	75	493	462	-	31	762	523	196	44
Less than \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	587	565	-	22	216	216	-	-	371	349	-	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	123	123	-	-	123	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 or more	545	297	196	53	154	123	-	31	391	174	196	22
Median	2,329	1,872	3,500	3,292	2,248	2,122	-	3,500	3,026	1,749	3,500	2,500
SECOND MORTGAGE/HOME EQUITY MONTHLY PAYMENT												
Total	23,171	17,311	3,394	2,465	12,877	9,673	1,479	1,725	10,294	7,638	1,916	740
No first or second mortgage.	11,633	9,031	1,083	1,520	7,209	5,545	493	1,171	4,424	3,485	590	349
With first mortgage but no second mortgage	10,283	7,296	2,116	871	5,175	3,666	986	524	5,107	3,630	1,130	347
With first mortgage, second mortgage/home equity payment	1,255	985	196	75	493	462	-	31	762	523	196	44
Less than \$200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	435	303	88	44	216	216	-	-	219	88	88	44
\$300 to \$399	53	53	-	-	31	31	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	135	104	-	31	92	62	-	31	42	42	-	-
\$600 to \$699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	536	494	42	-	123	123	-	-	413	371	42	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	66	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	66	-
\$2,000 or more	31	31	-	-	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	1,005	1,033	1,119	285	398	350	-	550	1,119	1,148	1,119	250

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H09. Owner Costs for Single Family, Condominium, Mobile Home, or Boat, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2001 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Owner Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
REAL ESTATE TAXES												
Total	10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
None or not known.	9,532	7,115	1,720	696	856	652	143	61	8,675	6,463	1,577	635
Paid real estate taxes	762	523	196	44	61	41	20	-	701	482	175	44
Less than \$250	42	42	-	-	20	20	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$250 to \$499	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	110	-	-
\$500 to \$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999	44	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	44	22	22	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	327	239	66	22	20	20	-	-	307	219	66	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	131	22	88	22	-	-	-	-	131	22	88	22
\$3,000 or more	108	88	20	-	20	-	20	-	88	88	-	-
Median	1,566	1,366	2,114	2,000	1,500	625	3,500	-	1,570	1,400	2,000	2,000
ANNUAL PAYMENT FOR PROPERTY INSURANCE												
Total	10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
None or not known.	9,532	7,115	1,720	696	856	652	143	61	8,675	6,463	1,577	635
Paid insurance premiums	762	523	196	44	61	41	20	-	701	482	175	44
Less than \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	371	349	-	22	20	20	-	-	351	329	-	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 or more	391	174	196	22	41	20	20	-	351	153	175	22
Median	3,026	1,749	3,500	2,500	3,256	2,500	3,500	-	2,500	1,733	3,500	2,500
SECOND MORTGAGE/HOME EQUITY MONTHLY PAYMENT												
Total	10,294	7,638	1,916	740	918	693	163	61	9,376	6,945	1,753	679
No first or second mortgage.	4,424	3,485	590	349	306	265	20	20	4,119	3,220	570	329
With first mortgage, no second mortgage.	5,107	3,630	1,130	347	551	387	122	41	4,557	3,242	1,008	307
With first mortgage, second mortgage/home equity payment	762	523	196	44	61	41	20	-	701	482	175	44
Less than \$200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	219	88	88	44	-	-	-	-	219	88	88	44
\$300 to \$399	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	42	42	-	-	20	20	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$600 to \$699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	413	371	42	-	41	20	20	-	372	351	22	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	66	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	66	-
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	1,119	1,148	1,119	250	1,128	800	1,250	-	1,118	1,156	650	250

Source: 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

APPENDIX A

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS A-2

Actual Hours Worked Last Week <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Age	A-2
Citizenship	A-3
Civilian Labor Force <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Class of Worker <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Disability <i>(See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)</i>	
Earnings in 2000 <i>(See Income in 2000)</i>	
Educational Attainment	A-4
Employment Status	A-5
Families <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Composition <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Income in 2000 <i>(See Income in 2000)</i>	
Family Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Type <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Foreign-Born Persons <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Foster Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Hispanic Origin	A-7
Household <i>(See Household type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Income in 2000 <i>(See Income in 2000)</i>	
Household Language <i>(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
Household Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Type and Relationship	A-8
Householder <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Income Deficit <i>(See Poverty Status in 2000)</i>	
Income in 2000	A-12
Income Type in 2000 <i>(See Income in 2000)</i>	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	A-15
Labor Force Status <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Marital Status	A-18
Married Couples <i>(See Marital Status)</i>	
Military Benefits	A-20
Migration <i>(See Residence in 1997)</i>	
Mobility Limitation Status	A-20
Nativity <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Occupation <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Own Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Per Capita Income <i>(See Income in 2000)</i>	
Period of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	
Persons in Family <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	

Persons in Households <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth	A-20
Poverty Status in 2000	A-21
Race	A-22
Reference Week	A-25
Related Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Residence in 2000	A-25
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	A-26
School Enrollment and Type of School	A-26
Self-Care Limitation Status	A-28
Sex	A-28
Spanish Origin <i>(See Hispanic Origin)</i>	
Stepfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Subfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Type of School <i>(See School Enrollment and Type of School)</i>	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 2000 <i>(See Work Status in 2000)</i>	
Veteran Status	A-29
Weeks Worked in 2000 <i>(See Work Status in 2000)</i>	
Work Disability Status	A-30
Work Status in 2000	A-30
Worker <i>(See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 2000)</i>	
Workers in Family in 2000 <i>(See Work Status in 2000)</i>	
Year of Entry	A-31
Years of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS A-32

Aggregate Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	
Aggregate Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
Air Conditioning	A-33
Bedrooms	A-33
Boat or House Boat <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Bottled or Tank Gas <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Condominium Fee	A-34
Condominium Status	A-34
Contract Rent	A-35
Cooking Fuel	A-36
Duration of Vacancy	A-36
Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc. <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Gross Rent	A-36
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000	A-36
Homeowner Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc. <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	A-37

Living Quarters (See <i>Housing Characteristics</i>)	
Mean Persons Per Room (See <i>Persons per Room</i>)	
Median Persons in Unit (See <i>Persons in Unit</i>)	
Median and Quartile Contract Rent (See <i>Contract Rent</i>)	
Median and Quartile Value (See <i>Value</i>)	
Median Rooms (See <i>Rooms</i>)	
Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (See <i>Selected Monthly Owner Costs</i>)	
Median Year Structure Built (See <i>Year Structure Built</i>)	
Mobile Home or Boat Costs	A-37
Mobile Home or Trailer (See <i>Units in Structure</i>)	
Mortgage Payment	A-38
Mortgage Status	A-38
No Fuel Used (See <i>Cooking Fuel</i>)	
Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>)	
Other Fuel (See <i>Cooking Fuel</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	A-39
Persons in Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Persons in Unit</i>)	
Persons Per Room	A-39
Poverty Status of Households in 2000	A-39
Purchase of Water from Water Vendor (See <i>Source of Water</i>)	
Real Estate Taxes	A-40
Rental Vacancy Rate (See <i>Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	A-40
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	A-41
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	A-41
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000	A-42
Source of Water	A-42
Staff Living Quarters (See <i>Living Quarters</i>)	
Telephone in Housing Unit	A-43
Tenure	A-43
Type of Structure (See <i>Units in Structure</i>)	
Units in Structure	A-44
Usual Home Elsewhere	A-44
Utilities	A-45
Vacancy Status	A-45
Vacant Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>)	
Value	A-46
Vehicles Available	A-47
Wood or Charcoal (See <i>Cooking Fuel</i>)	
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	A-47
Year Structure Built	A-47
DERIVED MEASURES	A-48
Interpolation	A-48
Mean	A-48
Median	A-48
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	A-49
Quartile	A-49

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which requested an acceptable date of birth response, and was asked of all persons. The age classification is derived from respondent data on date of birth.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship".)

Median Age

This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures".)

Limitation of Data

Counts in 1970 and 1980 censuses for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design and the allocation procedures to at-

tempt to minimize this problem in the 1990 census, and this was continued in 2000 Census and the 1995, 1997 and 2001 surveys.

Review of detailed information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 2001, the reference week. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups were actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem was most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years.

The 1995 survey relied on an acceptable date of birth response to determine age and this procedure was followed in the 1997 and 2001 survey.

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. The 2001, 1997 and 1995 survey data followed the pattern of the 1990 census and are not available by quarter year of age. However, whereas in 1990 coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth, the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys coded only date of birth. In each census since 1950, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation”. The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of all persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under “Place of Birth”.)

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the U.S. Virgin Islands, (2) born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or a US territory (3) born abroad of American parent or parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census/survey and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census, as well as temporary residents whose status did not permit the acquisition of U.S. citizenship.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons might have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys, as in the 1990 and 2000 census, both native and foreign-born persons were asked to respond to the citizenship question. In 1995, 1997 and 2001, an additional response was sought to provide data on temporary residents who were not citizens.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13 which was a two-part question asked of all persons. In 13a, persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. The lowest response category was “no school completed”.

Interviewers were instructed that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system: that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race and Hispanic origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons

who filled more than one circle was edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, persons who attended college or a professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts”. There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 census, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—Educational attainment questions in terms of years of school completed were included on the census from 1950 to 1980. In 1950, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1960 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest

grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys utilized response categories from the 1990 educational attainment question that produced data comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college”, “completed the senior year of college”, and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Therefore, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

For the first time, data on where persons with technical training had received that training was sought in the 1995 survey by asking questionnaire item 13b to all persons. Respondents were asked whether training was received “In a vocational education high school certification program”, “In a technical preparation program”, “On the job”, or

“In a technical school/college”. This question was also asked in the 1997 and 2001 survey.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 19, 20, 22 and 25, which were asked of all persons born after April 1, 1985. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 16 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week”.)

The employment status data shown in this and 1997 survey tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 16 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force”. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work” those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business: or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity con-

sisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations: also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of stu-

dents, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: class of worker, weeks worked in 1994, and number of workers in family in 1994. It’s meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 20 the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from

one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week”.)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 2001 survey are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 2000 round censuses.

Since employment data from the survey as well as the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the survey or the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulation may exclude private house hold workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Like the census, the 2001, 1997 and 1995 survey data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and the census measure hours actually worked, whereas some other surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau may not be comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims may exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation may differ from the definition of unemployment used by the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “Employed” in the census as well as the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Dominican (Dominican Repub-

lic)", "Puerto Rican", or "Cuban"—as well as those who indicated that they were of "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin. Persons of "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Latino and so on.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States Virgin Islands. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship".)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship.

Comparability—The 2001 survey data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable as the 2000 census question. There were some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the 1990 and 1980 censuses. This question

was asked in the Virgin Islands for the first time in 1980. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the category "Dominican (Dominican Republic)" was added to the responses of "Puerto Rican", "Cuban", and "Other Spanish/Hispanic origin". The 1990 question allowed those who reported as "Other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group. The 2001 survey generally, followed the format of 2000 census.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a houseboat, a group of rooms, (or a single room that is occupied for if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to ques-

tionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 16 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder as a householder living with one or more persons, related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons classified as “consensually married”. The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the Householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are in-

cluded in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Include any household member, including foster children not related to the Householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder lodger, and foster Children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder. Persons in the Household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Other Nonrelative—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in-group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or “other family” according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship, which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, “persons in family” or “persons per family” are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married-couple household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner”. An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a “married-couple family” with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 2001 survey definition of a household is the same as that used in the 1997 and 1995 survey and the censuses. As in the 1990 census and onwards, the 1980 relationship category “Son/daughter” was replaced by two categories, “Natural-born or adopted son/daughter” and

“Stepson/stepdaughter”. “Grandchild” was added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: “Roomer boarder” and “Roommate” was replaced by the categories “Roomer, boarder, or foster child”, “Housemate, roommate”, and “Unmarried partner”. The 1980 nonrelative category “Paid employee” was dropped.

INCOME IN 2000

The data on income in 2000 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 2000 was requested from persons 16 years old and over. “Total income” is the sum of the amounts for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement incomes public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. “Earnings” is defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. “Earnings” represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income “in kind” from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 2000

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary /Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 2000. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmlands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not local and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stock-holdings or membership

in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. **Social Security/Income**—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. **Public Assistance/Income**—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or local welfare agencies to low-income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. **Retirement or Disability Income**—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, local, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensations companies or unions Federal or local government; and the U.S. Military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. **All Other Income**—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 16 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 16 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 16 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 2000, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2001). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 2000 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 2000 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 2000 as in April 2001.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulation. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation.

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical

universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. “Per capita income” is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. Another type

of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 2000 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind”, savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income, which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of “free” housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Non-money income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low-income families also receive income “in kind” from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 2000 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—There were minor differences in the processing of the censuses and that of the surveys. In both the censuses as well as the surveys all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a “no” or as a

dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In the 1995, 1997 and the 2001 surveys, as in the 1980 - 2000 censuses, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, "Accuracy of the Data".)

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28 to 32 respectively. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. *The Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. All cases were coded by the survey statistician at the Eastern Caribbean Center. Survey editors converted the written questionnaire descriptions to code by

comparing these descriptions to entries in the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations.

Industry

The industry classification system used in the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys was developed for the 1990 census and consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishment by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census and used in the 1995, 1997 and 2001 surveys consists of 500 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SO) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations were shown in special 1990 tape files on occupation. This product contains all 501 occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 28. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The classes of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: “For profit”, “Not for profit”, and “Own business incorporated”.

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulation, the data were presented separately for the two levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, “Public administration”, limited is to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories includes all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry occupation, or class of worker descriptions which are sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operations, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe, which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were

checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a “similar” person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries and occupations, the “death” of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of Jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys, as in the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect changes to the SIC. The 2001 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1997 and 1995 survey and the 1980 and 1990 censuses. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the classification systems of the 1990 census and 1995, 1997 and 2001 surveys

were less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the “not reported” cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, “Industry not reported” and “Occupation not reported”. In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys, as in 1980, and 1990 censuses, the “Not reported” cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 censuses as well as the 1995, 1997 and 2001 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a “Not reported” category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications with Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC801-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

As in the 1990 census, the 1995 survey added a new class of worker category for “private not-for-profit” employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category “employee of private employer”. Also in 1995, as in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as “private not-for-profit”, rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible. In the 2001 and 1997 survey these categories were eliminated.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys, and 1990 census, and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on “Employment Status”. These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and the 1995 survey and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were “now married”, “consensually married”, “widowed”, “divorced”, “separated”, or “never married”. Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons consensually married) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages, if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent”. In selected tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Consensually Married—Includes persons living in a marital union without a civil or religious matrimonial contract and are classified as “now married” they are reported separately as “consensually married”. The category may

also include couples who live together if they consider this category the most appropriate.

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated”.

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in-group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences

and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys marital status definitions are the same as those used in the 1990 census, and these reflected the 1980 census with the exception of the term “never married” which replaced the 1980 term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MILITARY BENEFITS

The data on military benefits were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18. Military benefits include money received regularly from retirement or disability pensions paid by the U.S. military or the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to former members of the Armed Forces or their survivors. U.S. military retirement income is received by retired military personnel who served for 20 years or more in the Armed Forces.

Corresponding military retirement disability income is received by veterans with 20 or more years service before retiring due to a disability or other serious health condition. U. S. Military survivor pensions are received by survivors of military personnel who retired before their death. The VA benefits include (1) disability payments received by veterans with a service-connected disability or by low-income veterans with a nonservice-connected disability and (2) pensions received by survivors of veterans whose death occurred while in military service.

Comparability—The 1990 census was the first time that a question on military benefits was in-

cluded in the census; the questionnaire item in the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys reported similar data.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which were asked of all persons. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office. The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions.

A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The 1995 survey questionnaire item was similar to the questionnaire item, which reported data on mobility limitation, and was asked in the 1990 census for the first time.

PLACE OF BIRTH AND PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8. Mother's place of birth and father's place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire items 11a and 11b. Each place of birth question asked for the name of the island, the U.S. State, or the foreign country where the person or the person's parents were born according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth or their parents' place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of the birth of emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person or parent with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as born outside the area of current residence were not allocated a specific foreign country of birth, but were classified as "Born abroad, country or area not specified". The places of birth shown in the report were selected based on the number of respondents who chose to report that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys as for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. However, nonresponse was not allocated. Instead, such persons were shown separately in the tables under "Place of birth not reported".

POVERTY STATUS IN 2000

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 33. (For more information see the discussion under "Income in 2000".) Poverty statistics presented in 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. These poverty statistics were prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and per-

sons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 year old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as “below the poverty level”. The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989 and \$15,141 in 1994. (For information on the 2000 poverty thresholds, see Table A.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis for the U.S. and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. Therefore, the thresholds used for the Virgin Islands are the same as those used in the United States. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No.*

171, Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$18,926 ($\$15,141 \times 1.25$) in 1994 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of Table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount that would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families for unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys was the same as that used in the 2000, 1990 and 1980 censuses.

For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all person's in-group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population cov-

erage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 census.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 2000, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Related children under 18 Years								
	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).....	\$8,959								
Under 65 years.....	8,259								
65 years and over....									
Two persons.....	11,239								
Householder									
Under 65 years.....	11,590	\$11,869							
Householder									
65 years and over...	10,419	11,824							
Three persons.....	13,738	13,861	\$13,874						
Four persons.....	17,603	18,052	17,463	\$17,524					
Five persons.....	20,819	21,731	21,065	20,550	\$20,236				
Six persons.....	23,528	24,734	24,224	23,736	23,009	\$22,579			
Seven persons.....	26,754	28,524	27,914	27,489	26,696	25,772	\$24,758		
Eight persons.....	29,701	31,984	31,408	30,904	30,188	29,279	28,334	\$28,093	
Nine or more persons....	35,060	38,322	37,813	37,385	36,682	35,716	34,841	34,625	\$33,291

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey*

include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides stan-

dards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as West Indian, Jamaican, Haitian, Black Puerto Rican, African American, or Afro-American.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as French, German, Dutch, Danish, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or reported entries such as Chinese, Fili-

pinos, Japanese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—

Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Eskimo” or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Aleut” or reported entries such as Aleut, Alutiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “Black”, “White”, “Asian or Pacific Islander”, or the “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race were missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there were no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed house-

hold was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys as well as the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a check box or filled the “Other race” check box and wrote in a response, such as West Indian, in this write-in space for “Other race”. During the coding and editing process, these responses were assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not mark a race category, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process.

Comparability—The questionnaire item, which reported racial groups in the 1997 survey, was similar to that in the 1990 census with slight differences between the choice offered in racial groups. The 1997 and 1995 surveys listed “*Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese*” under Asian and “*Japanese, Filipino*” under Pacific Islander; these choices closely resembled possible racial groups residing in the Virgin Islands. The remainder of the questionnaire item mirrored the 1990 census.

Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups. In the 1980 census, there were no separate categories for persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut”. Persons who identified as such were reported in the “Other” category. In the 1990 census, there were separate categories for “Asian or Pacific Islander” and “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut”, as well as two write-in spaces allowing “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups. (In 1980 there was just one write-in space for persons identifying as “Other”.) Persons entering a write-in response had their in-

dividual entries coded and classified to the appropriate race regardless of whether they filled a check box. This allowed for the accurate tabulation and reporting of persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut” along with those reporting as “Black or Negro” or “White” in the 1990 census.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status was related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on “Comparability”).

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 2001 survey included that time between the first week of April 2001 and the second week of October 2001 during which time enumerators worked in the field. Some workers may have observed holidays such as Presidents’ Day or other local holidays.

The 1990 and 1980 censuses differed in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of these holidays could affect the comparability of the 2001, 1997 and 1995 survey data and that of the 1990 and 1980 census data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks containing holidays were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 2000

The data on residence in the 2001 survey were derived from answers to questionnaire item 15. For those persons reporting in question 14 that on April 1, 2001 they lived in a different house than their current residence on that date, this item asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where the person was then living. Residence in 2000 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population among the islands and between the islands and the U.S. States and foreign countries.

When no information on residence in 2000 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 2000. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, “Same house”, includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 2001 had returned to their 1990 residence. The category, “Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands”, includes persons who lived in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 1990 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 2001. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, persons who moved within the U.S. Virgin Islands are divided into those moving within the same island and those moving from a different island. Movers from outside the U.S. Virgin Islands are usually divided into three

groups according to their 2000 residence: “In the United States”, “On another Caribbean island”, and “Elsewhere”. The last group “Elsewhere”, includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or another outlying area of the U.S. in 2000, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 2000 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the survey had returned to their 2000 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living on a different island may be understated.

Comparability—The 2001, 1997 and 1995 survey question reported data similar to that in the 1990 census. Similar questions were also asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, but in 1980 previous residence was not allocated for nonresponse. These persons were shown in the category “residence in 1975 not reported”. In the 1970 census, the migration questions did not ask for residence in a specific village or island within the area.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or “drop-outs” and an unemployment rate for the “dropout” population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in “Educational Attainment”, “Employment Status” and “School Enrollment and Type of School”. The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed

Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force status may not add to the total lines high school graduate, and not high school graduate. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status in the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys is similar to that published in 1980 and 1990 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of all persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time in the past 3 months, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree” as regular school.

Enumerators were instructed that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of

the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school, private college”. A public school is defined as “any school or college controlled and supported by the local or Federal Government”. Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public”.

Level of School In Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school”, “elementary or high school”, or “college” according to their response to question 13a (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school”, which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment”.)

Comparability—The 2001 survey questions on school enrollment and amount of school completed mirrored that of the 1995 survey and 1990 census. School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial census since 1930; grade attended was first asked in 1950; type of school was first asked in 1970. In 1930, the enrollment question referred to attendance since September 1. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question

referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

In past years, instructions on the types of schools to include have changed. In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling, which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree”. Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as were nursery school and kindergarten. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school, but included kindergarten. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase “regular school or college” and included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree”.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons 5 to 24 years old in 1940; for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950 for persons age 5 to 34 in 1960; and for those 3 years old and over since 1970. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970 and 3 years old and over in 1980 and 1990. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940 however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1970 census. The type of school was incorporated into the yes response categories for the enrollment question. The types identified were “public”, “parochial”, and “other private”. In the 1980 census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial”, and “other private”. Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1950 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed, “for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled”. From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment”). The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys, and the 1990 census, the surveys and census data cannot be desegregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population

censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17b, which was asked of all persons. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—1990 was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census. The 2001, 1995 and 1997 surveys asked the same question.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals, similar to that asked in the 2001 and 1997 survey has been asked in the 1995 survey and of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of all persons 16 years and over.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 18. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense for its predecessor Departments, War and Navy; and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service.

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as ad-

ministrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans’ benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status for the 1995 survey was limited to whether persons were now on active duty; had been on active duty in the past, but not now; had served in the Reserves or National Guard, or had not been on active duty. This represented only one part of a two-part question in 1990.

In the 1990 census the question was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. The question on Years of Military Service was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17c and 17d, which was asked of all persons 16 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or busi-

ness. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition that restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working”.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability for the 2001 survey was the same in the 1995 and 1997 survey and 1990 and 1980 censuses. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 2000

The data on work status in 2000 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 25, 26 and 27, which was asked of persons 16 years and over. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 2000”.

All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 2000”. Some tabulations showing work status in 2000 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 2000”.

Weeks Worked in 2000—The data on weeks worked in 2000 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 26. Question 26 (Weeks Worked in 2000) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 25 that they worked in 2000.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 2000 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 2000

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 2000 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 27. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 2000.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 2000.

The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 2000. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 2000, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 2000 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 23b). Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as “Usually worked full time”, persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as “Usually worked part time”.

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 2000.

Number of Workers in Family in 2000—The term “worker” as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 2000.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 2000 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked “50 to 52 weeks”.

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 2001 survey were comparable with data from the 1997 and 1995 survey and 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys, as well as in 1990 and 1980 censuses, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of all persons. The question, “In what month and year did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay?” was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. (For more

information, see the discussion under “Citizenship”.)

The 2001 survey questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the U.S. Virgin Islands before becoming residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, and “year of entry” is used in this report instead of the term “year of immigration”.

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, “to stay” was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country “to stay”, it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry (alternately called “year of immigration”) was asked in the 1970, 1980 and 1990 censuses. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons not born in the Virgin Islands were to complete the question on year of entry. In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys persons gave the month and year of entry into the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the “country or state of immediate previous residence”.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as housing units. Usually living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also maybe in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as boats, tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under “Usual Home Elsewhere.”)

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business sup-

plies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses; the 2001 survey definition for housing unit was the same as that used for the 1997 and 1995 survey and 1990 and 1980 censuses.

AIR CONDITIONING

The data on air conditioning were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers, which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat

pumps. A central system is an installation, which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central system with individual room controls is a 'central air-conditioning system'. A 'room unit' is an individual air conditioner, which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Comparability—Data on air conditioning were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 census, data are shown for all housing units.

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be use as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be use as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of hous-

ing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a U.S. 1986 U.S. test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two-bedroom category, where the previous “use” definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units. In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys, respondents were asked to fill in a number for the amount of bedrooms in the housing unit, whereas the 1990 census offered a range of 5 choices from “no bedroom” to 5 or more bedrooms.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit. Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments and utilities and fuels to derive “elected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000” for condominium owners.

Comparability—The 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys gathered data similar to the 1990 census when the question was asked for the first time.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H19, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities. Common areas and facilities include land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as “mobile home or trailer” or “other” (see discussion under “Units in Structure”) cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as “rent asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H5a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent for only the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was

instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses and mobile homes on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under “Gross Rent”.)

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category “less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

COOKING FUEL

The data on cooking fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked at all occupied and vacant housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most for cooking.

Electricity—includes electricity obtained from public or private power supply as well as from individually owned power units.

Bottled or Tank Gas—includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Kerosene—includes liquid kerosene stored in bottles or drums.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have kitchen facilities.

Comparability—Data on cooking fuel were collected for the first time in 1980. The 2001 survey modified previous census questions to include options with gas, electricity and kerosene combinations.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) were obtained from questionnaire item K, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is

reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

Comparability—Similar data were collected in 1980. These data were shown in 1980 only for year-round housing units. In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and 1990 census these data are shown for all housing units.

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, charcoal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials, which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2000

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 2000 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 2000 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 2000 comprise the category “Not computed.”

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000”.

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance was collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or

medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property. The 1995, 1997 and 2001 survey question followed pattern used in the 1990 census.

MOBILE HOME OR BOAT COSTS

The data on mobile home/boat costs were obtained from questionnaire item H28, which was asked at owner-occupied homes, apartments, mobile homes and boats.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, marina fees or ship rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes and boats. Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home and boat occupants.

Comparability—This item was first introduced in the 1990 census and was mirrored in the 1995, 1997 and 2001 survey questionnaire item.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23a, which was asked

at owner occupied one-family houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000”, for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs”.

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, boats, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. As in the 1990 census, two questions were used in 1995, 1997 and 2001 surveys; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior

mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under “Second or Junior Mortgage Payment”.)

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes. “Mortgage” refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust; trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000” usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged”. The category “not mortgaged” is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—The item was asked for the first time in 1980. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 3 acres. Excluded were mobile homes, boats, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 census and 1995, 1997 and 2001 surveys, the questions were asked of all one-

family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, boats, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. The data on “persons in unit” show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase “persons in unit” is used for housing tabulations, “persons in households” for population items.

Figures for “persons in unit” match those for “persons in household”.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures”.)

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in-group quarters. “Persons per occupied housing unit” is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

“Persons per room” is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room are rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures”.)

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 2000

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 2000 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of “Poverty Status in 2000” and “income in 2000” under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 2000 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real-estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000”. A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 census, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or Pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of “10” is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, “9 or more”. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys, as in 1990 census, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else.

The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made “No”, in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from

one single question. Two, questions were used in the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys as was the case in the 1990 census: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire item H25 that obtained data on owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans). Also included are real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Where appropriate, selected monthly owner costs includes the monthly condominium fee for condominiums, and boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees.

In certain tabulations selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres and without a business or medical office on the property); owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first

time in 1980. The 1997 and 1995 survey questions from which tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units came are identical to 1990 and 1980 censuses. The primary difference was that amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1997 and 1995. The component parts of the item were tabulated for boats, mobile homes, and condominiums for the first time in 1990. In the 1980 and 1990 censuses and 1995 survey, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In separate questions, the 1997 survey added average monthly costs for cable and satellite television service, gas, kerosene, oil coal etc. and water.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2000

The information on selected monthly owner costs, as a percentage of household income in 2000 is the computed rate of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 2000. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged”. Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 2000 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see the discussion under “Selected Monthly Owner Costs”.)

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000” for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1990.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire items H12, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as “a public system only” or “a public system and cistern”. Other sources of water may be “a cistern, tanks, or drums only” in which rainwater is collected. “A public standpipe” is an elevated tank or vertical storage cylinder or street hydrant, which is connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water. The category “some other source such as an individual well or a spring” includes water obtained from creeks, rivers, lakes, etc.

Comparably—Data on source of water have been collected in every census since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 1995 survey, households were asked whether or not water was purchased from a water vendor from January through December 1994. Households were considered to have purchased water from a water vendor, even if only one purchase was made during the year and even though their primary source of water was from a public system, and public standpipe, or some other source. Bottled water purchased from a commercial establishment such as a grocery store or drugstore was not included.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from a two-part questionnaire item H16, which was asked at occupied housing units. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the re-

respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—The 2001, 1997 and 1995 survey question was comparable to that asked for the first time in the 1990 census.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H20, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied housing units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and

is shown in census products containing sample data.

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as a resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category.

“Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1930. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

Since 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied

units; the 1995, 1997 and 2001 surveys continued this pattern.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H1, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores or office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other structure; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house, which contains a business, is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built are also included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure, which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, and 20 or more units.

Boat or Houseboat—Included in this category are boats and houseboats that are occupied as housing units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are abandoned cars, tents, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1940, on mobile homes and trailers since 1950, and on boats since 1980. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data were shown for all housing units. The category, “Tent, van, etc.” was replaced in 1990 by the category, “Other”. The 1995, 1997 and 2001 surveys continued the 1990 census questionnaire pattern.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from questionnaire item K, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a “Usual home elsewhere” and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home and persons renting living quarters temporarily for work.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as “vacant-usual home elsewhere” when they should have marked “vacant-regular”.

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in the 1980 census.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which were asked at all occupied housing units. Questions H14 asked for the monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). The average monthly costs are included in the computation of “Gross Rent”, “Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000”, “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2000”.

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records.

Comparability—Data on utilities were collected for the first time in the 1980 census. Data on costs of cable or television service and kerosene were

added for the first time in the 1997 survey, but not in the 2001 survey.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered “for rent” and vacant units offered either “for rent or for sale”.

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered “for sale only” including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only”.

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as “rented or sold, not occupied.”

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use through out the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units may also include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as “other vacant”. For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since the 1940 census. For 1990, the category, “seasonal / recreational / occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal” and “held for occasional use”. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics were generally presented only for year-round units. In the 1997 and 1995 surveys as in 1990 census, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H28, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home is owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits is not, the

respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units value is the price asked for the property.

Value is tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale-only housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified” units exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office. houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in mullet-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures”.)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more” is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures”.)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on less than 3 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only

housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in the 1980 census.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 2001, 1997 and 1995 the question was asked only of the householder, as was done in 1980 and 1990.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H2 that was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified pe-

riods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2001. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 44 years (2001 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier”. The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know”, was added, and was used in 1995, 1997 and 2001 the effect is to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate

values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by (Additional information on the total number of families. Means and aggregates are included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is in-

cluded in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the inter-quartile range. This range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX B

Accuracy of Sample Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data.....	B-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	B-1
Sources of Error.....	B-2

The data contained in this report are based on the VICS 2001 sample interviewed in the second quarter of 2001. The VICS is designed to provide accurate estimates for the population and housing units for the United States Virgin Islands on annual basis. The VICS, like any other survey, is subject to error. The purpose of appendix B and C is to provide data users with a basic understanding of the accuracy of the data, estimation methodology and the sample design.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

Every effort has been made to protect the confidentiality of the 2001 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey data, and to make sure that published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. All full-time or part-time employees of the University who handle the questionnaires are required to swear to the same oath of confidentiality that is administered by the Bureau of the Census in the collection of census data.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as clearly and accurately as possible. The questionnaire contained two sections: population and housing.

Questionnaires were reviewed and edited during field data collection operations by

field supervisors for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by edit clerks in the Survey office for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and improper sample selection. For example, write-in entries such as “Don’t know” or “NA” was considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions.

As a result of this review operation, a follow-up telephone or personal visit was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the follow-up, as well as questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies beyond the completeness and quality tolerances specified in the review procedures.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations—computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks—were needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking, or when the information reported for person, housing unit or household expenditure was inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous surveys, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable data in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhanced the usefulness of the data.

Another way to make corrections during the computer editing process is substitution. Substitution is the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit.

SOURCES OF ERRORS

The results of a survey are used to make quantitative inferences about the population surveyed. A survey error occurs when there is discrepancy between the inferences and the reality. Sources of errors are generally divided into two major types: sampling errors and nonsampling errors. Sampling errors are result of studying a subset of the whole population. Sampling errors are controlled by designing a sample using sound sampling techniques and random selection method, so that the final sampling units have the same probability of selection. The extent of sampling error in survey estimators depends on the survey's sample design. The standard error formulae can be used to calculate the variance of the sample mean.

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 2001 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey, human- and machine-related errors do occur. These errors are commonly referred to as non-sampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every sampled household or every person in the selected sample, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of non-sampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, data

collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the survey to improve the quality of the data.

Nonresponse

The failure to collect the survey data from some sampled units (non-response), is a serious survey problem that seems to have grown as respondents have become less willing to participate in surveys. If non-respondents differ from respondents with regard to survey variables, the survey estimates based on the respondents alone will be biased estimates of the overall population parameters.

The nonresponse in surveys could occur at two levels: *total nonresponse* occurs when no information is collected from a sampled unit, and *item nonresponse* occurs when some but not all the information is collected. In interview surveys, the mode used for VICS, total non response could be classified into: refusals, not at home, and language problem. The interviewers were carefully trained in approaches to use to avoid refusals. They were instructed to return to conduct an interview at a time more convenient to the respondent if necessary. The assurance of anonymity and confidentiality were provided to eliminate any fears. 'Not at homes' were treated by at least five callbacks. Most of the interviewing was done during the evenings and weekends. The callbacks were made on different days and different times of day.

Item non-response, may occur for a variety of reasons. The respondents may not know the answers to certain questions or they may refuse to answer some questions. They may consider them sensitive or irrelevant. The interviewer may skip over a question under the pressure of the interviewing. A recorded

answer on the questionnaire may be rejected during editing because it is inconsistent with other answers.

The imputation methods have been devised to compensate for item nonresponse. These methods operate by assigning values for the missing values, using the responses to other questions on the questionnaire. One method known as class mean method, divides the sample into classes on the basis of the responses to other relevant items, and then assigns the respondent class mean for all the item non-responses in that class. A variant of this method is to assign for each item non-response one of the item responses in the same class. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a similar method, known as 'hot deck method'.

Undercoverage

It is possible for some sample housing units or persons to be missed by the survey. A major way to avoid undercoverage in a

survey is to ensure that its sampling frame, an address list in this case, is as accurate as possible. In absence of the Master Address File (MAF) for the United States Virgin Islands, a complete 'House Listing' was done of the selected BGs. The house listing was used as the sampling frame, which was up to date.

Processing Error

The many phases involved in the processing of the survey data represent potential sources for the introduction of non-sampling error. The processing of the questionnaire includes the keying of data from completed questionnaires, automated clerical review, and follow-up by telephone, the manual coding of some variables, and the electronic data processing.

APPENDIX C.

Data Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Interview and Residence Rules.....	...C-1
Data Collection Procedures .....	...C-2
Processing Procedures .....	...C-3

INTERVIEW AND RESIDENCE RULES

In a decennial census, each person is to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence." Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time, or the place he or she considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal or voting residence, nor did the census always count persons as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day.

The VI Community Survey (VICS) concept of residence differs from this decennial census concept. Because the survey is conducted every year on independent samples, and produces annual estimates, a concept of current residence of the American Community Survey (ACS) was adopted as being more appropriate than the usual residence concept of the decennial census. The census requires that everyone have only one usual residence, since its primary purpose is to provide counts for the apportionment of congress. The concept of current residence being used in the VICS also requires that each person have only one residence at any point in time, but that residence does not have to be in the same place throughout the year. This concept allows the survey information to

more closely reflect the actual characteristics of each area.

To implement the current residence concept, the "Two-Month" rule was established. This rule states that if a person is staying in a sample unit at the time of survey reference day (April 1), and is staying there for more than two months, he or she is a current resident of that unit whether or not the unit is also the person's usual residence under census rules. If a person who usually lives in the unit is away for more than two months at the time of survey contact, he or she is not a current resident of that unit.

In the vast majority of areas of the country, the use of usual residence or current residence as the classification basis would produce substantially the same statistics.

Interview Rules

Each person whose current residence was an VICS sample unit, was to be included in the survey, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. Persons residing in housing units were excluded from the survey only if the residence rules defined their current residence to be somewhere other than the sample-housing unit.

As in previous surveys, persons in Virgin Islands specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence. Persons with a usual residence outside the U.S. Virgin

Islands were not enumerated in the 2001 Survey.

On the other hand, residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands temporarily abroad were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the U.S. Virgin Islands, if they were present in sample unit on the reference day (April 1, 2001).

Residence Rules

For housing units, each person included in the survey must be a current resident of the unit in sample--a place where he or she is staying for more than two months at the time of survey contact. If a person has no place where he or she usually stays the person is to be considered a current resident of the sample unit regardless of the length of the current stay.

Persons away from their residence for two months or less, on a vacation or on a business trip, are considered to still be "in residence" at the sample unit and the unit is classified as occupied. Persons away from their residence for more than two months are considered not to be in residence. If no one is in residence for more than two months, the unit is classified as vacant. Units occupied only by persons who are staying for two months or less and who have another more permanent residence are considered to be temporarily occupied units. As with vacant units, only the housing information is collected for temporarily occupied units.

The "Two-Month" rule, with few exceptions, determines the current residency of all persons. These exceptions are noted below.

If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 2001.

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the place in which they were living while attending college. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 2001 U.S. Virgin Islands Survey was conducted using standard scientific techniques to obtain a sample of households. The personal interview approach was used to complete the questionnaire.

Sample Design

Census Bureau geography divides each island in the US Virgin Islands into non-overlapping regions called Block Numbering Areas (BNAs). Each BNA is subdivided into smaller areas called Block Groups (BGs), and each BG is subdivided into even smaller areas called blocks. A two-stage sample design was used for this survey where BGs constituted the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). The design called for the selection of an area sample in two stages, using the method of paired selection of PSUs with probabilities proportional to size measures (PPS). All the BGs were ordered geographically and then divided into 20 incipient strata. A pair of BGs was randomly selected from each stratum using systematic sampling. In the second stage, housing units are randomly selected from the selected PSUs.

In PPS selection PSUs are selected based on their relative size and selecting an

equal number of cases from all selected PSUs, the probability of selection of all final sampling unit is equal ($p=0.05$). A uniform sampling rate at 5 percent was used. The sample size was 2,400 i.e. on the average 60 housing units from 40 selected PSUs (Block Groups).

Sampling Weights

For each person in the sample, a basic statistical weight is made up of two components, corresponding to the two sampling stages. Let p_i denote the probability that the i^{th} PSU is selected, and p_j denote the probability that the j^{th} household is selected. The weight w_{ij} for individuals in the i^{th} PSU, and j^{th} household is defined as

$$w_{ij} = \frac{1}{p_i} \times \frac{1}{p_j} .$$

Since the probability of selection of all final sampling units was equal ($p = 0.05$), the corresponding weight should be equal ($w_{ij} = 20$). After the survey was completed, the probability of selection was adjusted (e.g. for non-response) to provide the final sampling weights.

Estimation of the tabulated values was derived by first applying weights to the sample values. The weight for each island is as follows: St. Croix: 28.6112; St. John: 17.8530; and St. Thomas: 21.6141.

Interviewing in Housing Units

Beginning in April 2001, interviewers visited households that were randomly selected in the survey office. A personal interview was conducted in which the interviewer asked the questions as worded on the questionnaire and recorded

the answers. A single questionnaire contained all questions asked of persons and housing units and expenditure. The questionnaire contained both basic and detailed items as well as items on household expenditure. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Follow-up—Field supervisors conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. Data editors in the Survey office performed additional coverage and edit checks. Those households for which questionnaires did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete information, were contacted by supervisors to obtain the missing information.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The U.S. Virgin Islands 2001 Community Survey questionnaire was designed as a key able document. The information supplied to the interviewer by the respondent was recorded by marking the answers in the appropriate answer boxes and, in some cases, entering a write-in response. Interviewers returned all completed questionnaires to the Survey office where the questionnaires were checked in and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. Once all data collection activities were complete, the questionnaires were coded in the Survey office. All write-in entries were coded. After all coding operations were complete, the data entry clerks keyed all the responses to the questions on all the questionnaires using CENTRY—the data-entry component of IMPS (Integrated Microcomputer Processing System), including the codes for the

write-in entries. The disks containing the keyed data were then processed on microcomputers using the IMPS Consistency and Correction (CONCOR) package for editing the data and the Census Tabulation System (CENTS) for tabulating the data



VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES 2001 COMMUNITY SURVEY

A. BNA:	B. BG:	C. Line No.:
D. Interviewer:		
E. Island		
		St Croix <input type="checkbox"/>
		St John <input type="checkbox"/>
		St Thomas <input type="checkbox"/>
F. Address—Location Description:		
G. Respondent's name:	H. Phone Number	

INTRODUCTION

Hello, my name is (*Your name*) and I'm an official survey worker for the 2001 Virgin Islands Community Survey of the Virgin Islands. This is my identification. This survey is conducted by the University of the Virgin Islands. Your responses are confidential. They may be seen only by persons who have sworn to uphold the confidentiality of the survey and may be used only for statistical purposes. For the average household, this interview should take about half an hour.

WHOM TO INCLUDE ON THE FORM

- Please fill this form for ALL people who are living here, and ALL people who are staying here for more than two months. PRINT the names of these people in the List of Residents column. Begin with the name of the household member in whose name this place is owned or rented. Put this person's name in the PERSON 1 box.
- Be sure to list all family members, as well as roommates, foster children, boarders, and live-in employees.
- If there are people who live here but are currently staying somewhere else for more than two months, like a college student who is now away at school, DO NOT include him/her on the List of Residents.
- If a person is staying here for two months or less and usually lives somewhere else, DO NOT include him/her on the List of Residents.
- **If you are not sure whom to include, please call 693-1032/1034/1037.**

Please give me the name of each person living here on Monday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE here is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, give me the name of each person. Begin with the household member in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start with any adult household member. Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person.

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

I. Population:	J. Last Resort: <input type="checkbox"/>
K. If vacant: 1. Regular 2. UHE <input type="checkbox"/>	If occupied: FORM _____ of _____

2001 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — HOUSING

H1 Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

1. A one-family house detached from any other house
2. A one-family house attached to one or more houses
3. A building with 2 apartments
4. A building with 3 or 4 apartments
5. A building with 5 to 9 apartments
6. A building with 10 to 19 apartments
7. A building with 20 or more apartments
8. A boat or houseboat
9. A mobile home or trailer
10. Other

H11 Does this house or apartment have complete kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a stove or range, and 3) a refrigerator?

1. Yes, has all three facilities
2. No

H12 a. Does this house or apartment building get water from —

1. A public system only?
2. A public system and cistern?
3. A cistern, tanks, or drums only?
4. A public standpipe?
5. Some other source such as an individual well or a spring?

b. During the past month, did this house or apartment purchase any water from —

1. A water delivery vendor (or other wholesale water vendor)?
2. A supermarket or grocery store?
3. Both water vendor and supermarket or grocery store?
4. Neither vendor nor supermarket nor grocery store?

H2 About when was this building first built? If you do not know the exact year, give your best estimate.

(Year)

H3 When did (Person listed on line 1) move into this house or apartment?

(Year)

H13 Is this building connected to a public sewer?

1. Yes, connected to a public sewer
2. No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
3. No, use other means

H4a. Do all persons staying in this house or apartment usually spend more than two consecutive months of the year at another residence?

No — *Go to H5*

Yes

H14a LAST month, what was the cost of electricity for this house, apartment or mobile home?

Included in rent or condominium fee

No charge or electricity not used

b. Where is that residence located?

(Island, US State or foreign country)

b LAST month, what was the cost of gas for this house, apartment or mobile home?

Included in rent or condominium fee

No charge or gas not used

c. How long does this household usually spend at that residence?

Months each year

c IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, what was the cost of water and sewer for this house, apartment or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate a cost.

Included in rent or condominium fee

Not used

NOTE: If you marked "Yes" in H4a, please note that the remaining questions on pages 2 and 3 are asking information about the house or apartment at the address on the front of this form.

If this unit is in a building that has two or more apartments, or is a boat or boathouse, SKIP to question H8. Otherwise, continue with H5.

H5. Is this house or mobile home on —

1. Less than 1 acre? — *Skip to question H7*
2. 1 to less than 10 acres?
3. 10 or more acres?

d IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, what was the cost of fuel oil, wood, kerosene, coal, etc. for this house or apartment, or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate the cost.

Included in rent or condominium fee

No charge or these fuels not used

H6. IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were the sales of all agricultural products from this property \$1,000 or more?

1. Yes
2. No

H15. Does this house or apartment have air conditioning?

1. Yes, a central air conditioning system
2. Yes, one or more individual room units
3. No

H7. Is there a business such as a store or barbershop or a medical office on this property?

1. Yes
2. No

H16. Is there telephone service available in this house apartment, or mobile home from which you can both make and receive calls?

1. Yes
2. No

H8. How many rooms do you have in this house/apartment? Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms, but do NOT count bathrooms, balconies, foyers or halls.

(Rooms)

H17 How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

H9. How many bedrooms do you have? That is, how many bedrooms would you list if this (house/apartment) were on the market for sale or rent?

(Bedrooms)

H18. Which FUEL is used MOST for cooking in this house or apartment?

1. Gas: bottled or tank
2. Electricity
3. Fuel oil, kerosene
4. Coal or coke
5. Wood
6. Solar energy
7. Other fuel
8. No fuel used

H10. Does this house or apartment have complete plumbing facilities; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?

1. Yes, has all three facilities
2. No

2001 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — HOUSING

H19 Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium?

1. Yes
2. No

H26. What was the annual payment for fire, hurricane, and flood insurance on THIS property? \$

OR None

H20 Is this (house/apartment/mobile home) —

1. Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
2. Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
3. Rented for cash?
4. Occupied without payment of cash rent? — Skip to question H25

H27. How much is the regular monthly payment on ALL second and third mortgages and home equity loans? \$

OR No regular payment required

Answer questions H21 and H22 ONLY if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment, otherwise SKIP to question H23

H21 What is the monthly rent for this? \$

H22. Does the monthly rent include any meals?
1. Yes
2. No

Ask questions H23 – H28 ONLY if someone in the household OWNS or IS BUYING this (house/apartment/mobile home) — All others skip to questions for PERSON 1.

H23a Do you or any member of this household have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?
1. Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
2. Yes, contract to purchase
3. No — Skip to 24

H23b How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.
OR \$
No regular payment required — Skip to H25

H23c Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?
1. Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
2. No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

H23d Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hurricane, or flood insurance on THIS property?
1. Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
2. No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?
1. Yes, a second mortgage
2. Yes, a home equity loan
3. No — Skip to H25

H24b How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property?
OR \$
No regular payment required

H25. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?
 \$
OR None

H28. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this (house and lot/mobile home and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?

Less than \$25,000

\$25,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$89,999

\$90,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$174,999

\$175,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$299,999

\$300,000 to \$349,999

\$350,000 to \$399,999

\$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

For official use only

2001 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — POPULATION

1a Name (from list, page 1) 1b Person Number
01

2 Is ... male or female?
1. Male
2. Female

3 How is ... related to (Person 1)

PERSON 1

4 What is ...'s ethnic origin or race?
1. Black 4. Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)
2. White 5. Pacific Islander
3. Am. Indian or Alaska Native 6. Other

5 What is ...'s date of birth? (Month/Day/Year) Age

6 What is ...'s marital status?
1. Now married 4. Separated
2. Widowed 5. Never married
3. Divorced

7 Is ... of Puerto Rican, Dominicano, Cuban or of another Latino or Hispanic group?
1. No, not Spanish/Latino/Hispanic 4. Yes, Cuban
2. Yes, Puerto Rican 5. Yes, other Latino/Hispanic
3. Yes, Dominicano

8 Where was ... born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state or territory, or foreign country in the space below.

For office use only

9 Is ... a CITIZEN of the United States?
1. Yes, born in the USVI — Skip to 11
2. Yes, born in the US, Puerto Rico, Guam or CNMI
3. Yes, born abroad of US parent or parents
4. Yes, a US citizen by naturalization
5. No, not a US citizen — a permanent resident
6. No, not a US citizen — a temporary resident

10a In what month and year did ... come to the USVI to stay?
If entered the USVI more than once, ask —
What is the latest month and year?

10b Why did ... come to the USVI the first time?
1. Employment 6. Missionary work
2. Spouse of employed person 7. Medical reasons
3. Dependent of employed person 8. Visiting/vacation
4. Family member of employed person 9. Other
5. Student attending college

11a Where was ...'s mother born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state, commonwealth or territory, or foreign country:

For office use only

11b Where was ...'s father born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state, commonwealth or territory, or foreign country:

For office use only

12 At any time IN THE PAST 3 MONTHS, was ... attending a school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma, college degree or vocational certificate.
1. Yes, public school or public college
2. Yes, private school or private college
3. Yes, vocational, technical, or business school
4. No, has not attended in the last 3 months

13a How much school has ... COMPLETED? Read categories if person is unsure. Enter the number that corresponds to the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.
31. No school completed
32. Nursery school
33. Kindergarten
01. 1st grade 05. 5th grade 09. 9th grade 12. 12th — NO DIPLOMA
02. 2nd grade 06. 6th grade 10. 10th grade 13. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE/GED
03. 3rd grade 07. 7th grade 11. 11th grade
04. 4th grade 08. 8th grade
14. Some college but no degree
15. Associate degree in college — Occupational program
16. Associate degree in college — Academic program
17. Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS)
18. Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, Med, MSW, MBA)
19. Professional school degree (Example: MEd, DDS, LLB, JD)
20. Doctorate degree (Example: Ph.D., EdD)

13b. If ... has had technical training, where was that training received?
1. In a vocational education high school certification program?
2. In a technical preparation program?
3. On the job?
4. Technical school/college
5. No training

14 Did ... live in this house/apartment 5 years ago on April 1, 1996?
1. Person is under 5 years old — Skip to 16
2. Yes, this house — Skip to 16
3. No, different house

15 Where did ... live 5 years ago? Print St Croix, St. John, or St Thomas if in the US Virgin Islands, or the name of the US state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.

For office use only

16 Does ... have any of the following long-lasting conditions:
a. **Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?**
1. Blindness 3. A severe vision or hearing impairment
2. Deafness 4. No long-lasting condition
b. **A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?**
1. Yes
2. No

17 Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does ... have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:
a. **Learning, remembering, or concentrating?**
1. Yes
2. No
b. **Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?**
1. Yes
2. No

2001 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — POPULATION

<p><i>ASK c and d if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER</i></p> <p>17 c Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>d Working at a job or business? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>23 Has ... been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No — <i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p>24 LAST WEEK, could ... have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, could have gone to work 2. No, because of own temporary illness 3. No, because of all temporary reasons (in school, etc.)</p>
<p><i>INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM — If Person was born after April 1, 1986, go to the next person. Otherwise, continue with question 18a.</i></p>	
<p>18a Has ... ever served on active duty in the US Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War. <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, now on active duty 2. Yes, on active duty in past, but not now 3. No, training for Reserves or National Guard only — <i>Skip to 19</i> 4. No, never served in the military — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p>18b When did ... serve on active duty in the US Armed Forces? Mark a box for each period served. After each response, ASK — Any other time?</p> <p>April 1995 or later..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>February 1955 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Korean conflict (June 1950 to January 1955)..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>World War II (September 1940 to July 1947)..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Some other time <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>18c In total, how many years of active-duty military service has ... had? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Less than 2 years 2. 2 years or more</p>	<p>25 When did this person last work, even for a few days? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Within the past 12 months 2. Between 1 to 5 years ago — <i>Skip to question 28</i> 3. Over 5 years ago or never worked — <i>Skip to question 33</i></p> <p>26 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many WEEKS did ... work, even for a few hours? Include paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service in total. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Weeks</p> <p>27 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did ... usually work each week? <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Hours</p> <p>28-32 CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly ...'s chief job activity or business. If ... had more than one job, describe the one at which ... worked the most hours. If ... had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job.</p> <p>28 Was ... an employee of: — Read list. <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Private company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions 2. Virgin Islands Government 3. Active Duty US Armed Forces 4. Federal Government 5. Self employed 6. Working without pay</p> <p>29 For whom did ... work? If now on active duty, write "Armed Forces"; otherwise, print the name of the company, business or other employer. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>For office use only</i></p>
<p>19 LAST WEEK, did ... do ANY work for either pay or profit? Answer "Yes" even if ... worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No — <i>Skip to question 22</i></p> <p>20 How many hours ... did work LAST WEEK at all jobs? Subtract any time off and add any overtime or extra hours worked. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Hours</p> <p>21 In what town or location did ... work most LAST WEEK? <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>For office use only</i></p>	<p>30 What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. For example, hospital, public high school, HOVENSA.. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>For office use only</i></p> <p>31 What kind of work was ... doing? For example, registered nurse, electrician, high school teacher. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>For office use only</i></p> <p>32 What were ...'s most important activities or duties? For example, patient care, directing hiring policies, teaching 9th grade. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>For office use only</i></p>
<p><i>If ... did PAID work, Skip to 26</i></p> <p>22a LAST WEEK, was ... on layoff from a job? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, on temporary layoff from most recent job — <i>Skip to Q24</i> 2. Yes, permanently laid off from most recent job — <i>Skip to Q23</i> 3. No</p> <p>b LAST WEEK, was ... temporarily absent from a job or business? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. 2. No</p>	<p>33 What was ...'s total income during 2000? Include wages and salaries, interest income, dividends, self-employment income, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, etc. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">\$</p>

Visit us on the internet at
<http://www.uvi.edu/ECC/ecc.htm>

